This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

066081223

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Property of
Princeton University
Library

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE PRESIDENT OF

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

1921-1922

BALTIMORE
THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS
1922

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

R. Brent Keyser, *President*
Eugene Levering
Theodore Marburg
Blanchard Randall
Henry D. Harlan, *Secretary*
Miles White, Jr.
B. Howell Griswold, Jr.
John Glenn, Jr.
Frederick W. Wood
Daniel Willard
Newton D. Baker
J. Hall Pleasants
The President of the University, *ex officio*

COMMITTEES

Executive Committee

Blanchard Randall
Miles White, Jr.
B. Howell Griswold, Jr.
John Glenn, Jr.
J. Hall Pleasants
The President of the University, *ex officio*

Finance Committee

Miles White, Jr.
Eugene Levering
Blanchard Randall
B. Howell Griswold, Jr.
John Glenn, Jr.

Building Committee

Frederick W. Wood
Theodore Marburg
Henry D. Harlan
John Glenn, Jr.
Daniel Willard

The President of the Board is *ex officio* a member of all committees.

TREASURER OF THE UNIVERSITY

W. Graham Boyce

ALUMNI COUNCIL

William S. Baer
Murray P. Brush
Richard H. Follis
Fabian Franklin
Douglas S. Freeman
John W. Griffin
C. Morris Howard
Guy L. Hunner
George W. Knapp, Jr., *ex officio*
L. Wardlaw Miles
W. Watters Pagon
J. Hall Pleasants (*Chairman*)
Albert C. Ritchie
G. Canby Robinson
St. George L. Sioussat
Morris A. Soper
W. Stuart Symington, Jr.

Digitized by Google

THE

JOHNS HOPKINS

UNIVERSITY CIRCULAR

New Series. 1922, No. 7. NOVEMBER, 1922 Whole Number, 341

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Trustees of the Johns Hopkins University.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit to you my annual report as President of the University for the academic year ending September 30, 1922. Attached hereto are the reports from the various departments of the University which contain statements of the work done during the year as well as of some of our most pressing needs.

INCREASE IN ENDOWMENT

The most notable feature of the year which has just closed is the great increase in our endowment. From this point of view the academic year 1921-2 was the banner year in our history. During the past year we have received $7,759,658. This large sum has for the most part been contributed for medical work, including within that term the work of the School of Hygiene and Public Health. The general funds of the institution, upon the income from which the work of the University not medical in character must in large part depend, have unfortunately been only very slightly increased. In my last report attention was directed to the necessity of increasing those funds. That necessity is now no less pressing than it then was. Indeed one might justly say that our needs in the immediate future will be greater than they have been during the past two or three years. The building of the Alumni Memorial Dormitory begun during the past summer, the necessity of beginning at once the construction of a Chemical Laboratory at Homewood, for which up to the present we have not secured a donor, will make it necessary to take steps at once to make

531090

(RECAP)

Digitized by Google

the endeavor which so many other institutions have made or are now making to increase the general University endowment.

GRADUATE WORK

Apart from the increase in our endowment, which has been mentioned, the past year has not been an eventful one. I am glad to be able to report that the productive work of our teaching staff continues to be one of the characteristics of the institution. A perusal of the departmental reports cannot fail to produce the impression that the University still has as one of its principal ideals the encouragement of research, both by according to the members of its faculties sufficient time to carry on investigation and by training those among its advanced students who show capacity in methods of research.

In the Philosophical Faculty particular mention should be made of the work of those connected with the George Huntington Williams Expedition to South America. The results of this work are now appearing in "Studies in Geology," a newly established serial publication issued under the auspices of the Department of Geology and published by the Johns Hopkins Press. Reference to the report of the Physics Department will show that interesting investigations have been carried on by Professors Wood and Pfund which have already been rewarded by important results. Professor Jennings of the Department of Zoology has completed a mathematical investigation of "Crossing-over in Inheritance." Professor Willoughby of the Department of Political Science served as Technical Expert to the Chinese Delegation in the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armament and Far-Eastern Questions.

The bibliographies appended to the departmental reports show that the teaching staff in the Philosophical Faculty, as well as in the other Faculties, do not consider that their entire activity is to be confined to the instruction of students.

ENROLLMENT

The total enrollment in the University this year was nearly 10% greater than the year preceding, the total being 3,872 as compared with 3,530 for 1920-21. The major part of this increase is to be found in the Summer Courses of 1921 and in the part-time students attending the College Courses for Teachers and the Business Courses in Economics. There was also a gratifying increase in the number of graduate students, which is beginning to reach the normal pre-war condition. The increase in the number of undergraduate students is slowing down, although the number here during the past year was actually greater than ever before in the history of the University. Dean Latané indicates that the necessary limitation of the

Digitized by Google

number of this class of students may to some extent be made "by enforcing more rigidly the entrance requirements and refusing to admit students who do not measure up to them in every particular."

VOCATIONAL ATTITUDE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

The report of Dr. French, the Director of the Bureau of Appointments, brings out the interesting fact that 187 of the 218 freshmen who entered the past year had definitely in mind the work upon which they expected to enter after graduation. The professions particularly favored were Medicine with 57 aspirants and Engineering with 53. Twenty expected to become chemists, 18 lawyers, while 20 intended to enter upon business pursuits.

The establishment during the past year in connection with the Undergraduate Department of a School of Business Economics will unquestionably have the effect of giving greater emphasis to the vocational character of our undergraduate body.

MILITARY TRAINING

I regret that I am obliged to report that the Johns Hopkins University is no longer in the distinguished class of collegiate institutions giving military training. The Professor of Military Science and Tactics in his report assumes full responsibility for our failure to attain this honor. He says: "I have inaugurated a system of theoretical instruction which I believe to be sound. In a word my policy is to give a maximum of theoretical instruction with a minimum of drill. This last year the War Department had a system of rating which gave but 25% to theoretical instruction, 25% to practical instruction, and 50% to other matters." One of these other matters is to be found in the plant possessed by the institution available for military instruction such as an armory and a rifle range. Since our move to Homewood we have, as I have before pointed out, no Gymnasium. Such a building would as well serve as an Armory. The lack of a Gymnasium handicaps both the Military Department and the Department of Physical Education, inasmuch as during inclement weather military drill as well as physical training has to be suspended. In both departments the attempt is made to keep the students occupied in bad weather with theoretical work. Such an arrangement has however great disadvantages and cannot be expected to produce the best results.

ALUMNI MEMORIAL DORMITORY

The breaking of ground for the first unit of the proposed dormitories was made one of the prominent features of Commencement Week. The alumni and their friends assembled at Homewood the day before Com-

Digitized by Google

nouncement and the formal ceremony was held in front of Gilman Hall, following the Senior class day exercises. Nearly all the classes were represented. Building construction was started in August and has proceeded rapidly and it is expected that the building will be ready for occupancy in the Summer of 1923. This dormitory unit is erected by the alumni in commemoration of those graduates and former students who lost their lives in the great world war.

THE LIBRARY

The librarian calls attention in his report to the receipt by the University of the Edward Revere Osler library, a gift by the late Sir William Osler and by Lady Osler, intended to serve as a foundation, together with a sum of $20,000 previously received, for the Tudor and Stuart club. The purposes of this club, which is to consist of designated members of the Faculty, of graduate and undergraduate students, and of a few extra-university members, are "the encouragement of the study of English Literature in the Tudor and Stuart periods"; "the purchase of books relating to the periods" and "the promotion of good fellowship and a love of literature among the members."

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

The most important events in the last year at the Medical School have to do with changes in personnel. Dr. George Canby Robinson, Dean and Professor of Medicine at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., was appointed Acting Professor of Medicine on the resignation of Dr. Wm. S. Thayer, and played an important and acceptable part in reorganizing the department of medicine. The university is greatly indebted to him for the work which he did and to Vanderbilt University for giving him the leave of absence which made it possible for him to help us. In April, 1922, Dr. Warfield T. Longcope accepted the chair of Medicine and took up the work of the department on July 1st.

The following members of our staff have been chosen to fill full-time professorships and to organize their respective departments in the Medical School recently established at the University of Rochester: Dr. George W. Corner, Anatomy; Dr. Stanhope Bayne-Jones, Bacteriology; Dr. Karl M. Wilson, Obstetrics and Gynecology; Dr. William S. McCann, Medicine. When we remember that Dr. George H. Whipple, a graduate of our Medical School, and for a number of years an Associate Professor of Pathology here, is Dean of the Rochester school and its professor of Pathology, we can not but congratulate ourselves at this notable evidence that the influence of our school is still spreading throughout the country. Our satisfaction that this is the case must naturally be tempered greatly by the realization of the loss we shall inevitably suffer through the resig-

Digitized by Google

nations of those who have been honored by being chosen for these important posts. We must, however, remember that one of the principal functions of our Medical School, as indeed of other parts of the University, has from the beginning of our history been the training of men to fill these important positions in higher education. This was one of the purposes expressed by Dr. Gilman in the inaugural address which he delivered at the opening of the University more than forty years ago. That we are still carrying out in such a striking manner the purpose then announced, is evidence that we are still adhering to our traditional policy.

Among the changes in personnel that have occurred during the past year is to be mentioned the vacancy in the professorship of Surgery caused by the death of Dr. William Stewart Halsted, which occurred on September 9th. The school has suffered an irreparable loss in his death. Pending the choice of a successor Dr. J. M. T. Finney has been appointed Acting Professor of Surgery.

I am glad to be able to report that early in the year work was begun on the new Pathological Laboratory and on the new Woman's Clinic. These buildings will be completed, it is expected, by June 1923, and will make the work of the School much more effective than it could be under the conditions which formerly existed. The construction of these buildings is also significant as the beginning of the realization of the expansion program of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, to which attention has been called in former reports and which is so necessary if we are to look forward to the maintenance by the Medical School of the enviable position that it has attained and now holds.

That the purposes of our school are still, as they have always been, not confined to the education of physicians, or even to that and the training of teachers of medical subjects, but as well embrace the advance of medical knowledge, must be impressed upon any one who examines the list of "Publications of Instructors and Graduates of the Johns Hopkins Medical School for the Year 1921-22" which is appended to the yearly catalogue and announcement of the Medical School. The fact that graduates of the school carry on in their lines, subsequent to graduation, investigation and research to such a degree as this list would indicate, would seem to show that the seeds sown in the early years of their medical education did not fall on stony ground.

THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

The law of the State of Maryland (Laws of 1912, Chapter 10) which made the establishment of the School of Engineering possible, contained in one of its preambles the statement that it was "deemed desirable to extend to the people of this State the opportunities and facilities for

Digitized by Google

education in applied sciences and advanced technology." In another part of the Act it is said: "It is the intention with reference to the scholarships [provision for which was made in the Act] awarded to the counties and the City of Baltimore, that the entrance requirements to the technical courses or courses preparatory thereto at the Johns Hopkins University shall begin where the graduating requirements of the approved high schools of this State leave off or of the Baltimore Polytechnic Institute."

This legislative Act would seem to have had two purposes: One, the provision for education in applied science or advanced technology; the other, the provision for courses preparatory thereto which should be accessible to graduates of approved State schools.

The growth of the undergraduate body of Engineering students, *i. e.*, those students taking the work preparatory to the courses mentioned as advanced technology courses, has been very rapid in the ten years' life of the school, but little progress has been made in the instruction of advanced students. Of the three hundred students in the school during the past year only three were advanced or graduate students. The report of the Dean of the School calls attention to the need of further support "for stimulating graduate work and experimental research. Members of the staff now engaged in experimental or other forms of engineering investigation are greatly hampered by the routine demands of undergraduate instruction. We need at least one additional member of the staff in each of the branches of engineering who can devote part of his time to graduate instruction and research." Until such time as this request may be granted it is submitted that we are realizing only one of the purposes of the Act providing for the School. Our failure in this respect is of course due to the inadequacy of our means. The addition of $25,000 to the annual budget of the School would make it possible both to grant the request of the Dean of the School of Engineering, and as well to make provision for the annual additions to the equipment of the School which are necessary if that equipment is to be expected to continue to portray adequately the existing conditions of the mechanic arts which are the subjects of the School's instruction.

The School of Engineering, in addition to giving to the best of its ability the instruction mentioned by the Act of the State Legislature which has made the School possible, has, as has been its custom, coöperated with our local industries in the solution of engineering problems. Special mention should be made of the work done in the Power House at the request of the Pennsylvania Water & Power Co. in ascertaining the heating value of coal washed down the Susquehanna River from the culm banks and mine wastes of the Pennsylvania anthracite region and deposited above the dam of the company. As there are estimated to be available about 1,000,000 tons of this coal and as the tests made show that mixtures of

Digitized by Google

50% of this coal with 50% of bituminous coal can be burned with relatively high economy, the contribution made by the School is one of no small value in days of coal shortage such as those in which we are now living.

It is a pleasure to mention the award to Dean Whitehead, Professor of Electrical Engineering, of the triennial prize of 5000 francs of the Foundation George Montefiore, Liége, Belgium, for his research on "The Corona Voltmeter and the Electric Strength of Air," published by him in collaboration with T. Isshiki, graduate student. This prize is awarded by a jury of ten electrical engineers for the best original work in the technical applications of electricity.

That we are not giving the attention which should be given to graduate work in Engineering, it is evident is not due to the lack of instructors competent to carry on that work.

SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

The most important event in the life of the School of Hygiene and Public Health during the past year has been its permanent endowment by the Rockefeller Foundation. Founded four years ago upon an annual budget which was finally fixed at $250,000 in addition to such tuition fees as might be obtained, the school has, through the munificent action of the Foundation in appropriating to it $6,000,000, all of which was paid in cash during the past year, been assured the opportunity of continuing its work permanently. Such a gift is gratifying, not only because the permanent continuance of the School is thereby made certain, but as well because it is a very tangible expression on the one hand of the Foundation's confidence in the ideals and purposes of the school, and on the other of its belief that these ideals and purposes are being realized.

It must be remembered, however, that magnificent as the gift is, it does not enlarge the present opportunities of the School except in one respect, viz., the provision of quarters much more commodious than the somewhat makeshift accommodations which the School at present commands. This improvement in its physical surroundings is of course something which is greatly to be desired and would have been long delayed had it not been for the Foundation's action. But that a school which has been so successful in the early years of its life will not find new opportunities for service can not be doubted, and it must be borne in mind that the Trustees in availing themselves of the generosity of the Foundation have assumed responsibility for future development.

A perusal of Dr. Howell's annual report on the work of the School cannot fail to convince the reader that the opportunities for useful work in collaboration with the public health authorities are very great. Partic-

Digitized by Google

ular attention may be directed to the work being done by the departments of Epidemiology and Immunology in conjunction with the City Department of Health in the study of diphtheria, that done by the department of Biometry and Vital Statistics under a grant from the Commonwealth Fund in the study of tuberculosis, that done by the department of Medical Zoology in carrying out investigations both in the tropics and in the State of Maryland in Protozoology and Entomology, that done by the department of Physiological Hygiene in the problems of school ventilation, and that done by the department of Chemical Hygiene in the study made in coöperation with the Medical School and Hospital of the dietary factors concerned in rickets and bone formation in general. Mention should also be made of the "Washington County Demonstration Unit" established by the School in coöperation with other public health organizations, which has just completed its first year of work.

All of these undertakings are significant not only of the opportunities open for work in coöperation with other health agencies which will be of definite value to the public, but as well of the directions in which the School will have to move if it is to make provision for the necessary field work for its students. For a school of public health, not being able to rely as may a medical school upon a hospital to provide practical work for its students, must for this important branch of its instruction either look to existing health agencies or must itself organize new agencies. That the establishment of further agencies of this character will be one of the activities which the school will have to assume is very probable. A greater endowment than that now available will be necessary in order that this development may take place.

The imposing list of publications appended to Dr. Howell's report is indicative that the faculty of this, the newest school of the University, has the same ideals for the realization of which the University was founded forty-six years ago.

THE SUMMER COURSES

The coöperation of the University in connection with the Summer Courses with other agencies has continued. The enrollment was, however, somewhat smaller than during the preceding year. This decrease was to be expected in view of the unprecedented increase of that year. The most interesting and probably the most important work in the Summer Courses during the past summer was done in connection with a demonstration school conducted with the active coöperation of the Baltimore City School Board as one of the city vacation schools. Such a school was started in the summer of 1921. Ninety per cent. of the children that summer did their work satisfactorily and were recommended for the next higher half-grade. Those who were thus promoted were under observation during the subse-

Digitized by Google

quent half-year, and it was found that ninety-one per cent. of those remaining in school in February had done satisfactorily the work of the grade to which they had been promoted. Probably the most significant feature of the undertaking is to be found in the fact that a plan which made it possible for a child to do in the eight weeks of the summer vacation school what requires five months of ordinary school work, was carried out under such conditions as make it possible of ready adoption in systems of public education. The success of the experiment in the summer of 1921 was so marked that it was followed by a very large number of applications for admission to the demonstration vacation school last summer. The net roll at the close of the school was 327. Of these 132 were in the junior high school, and 245 in the elementary grades; of the former 131, of the latter 187, were recommended for promotion, the recommendations being based on psychological tests, teacher judgments and pupil marks. The University department of education, which with the coöperation of the city department of education formulated the plan, has, it is believed, made a valuable contribution to one of the most important of the problems in our public schools, *i. e.,* the saving of as much time as possible for the more than ordinarily bright student.

THE COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS

The report of the Director of these courses shows a notable growth in the attendance as well as in the number of courses given. Owing to the fact that these courses are given at hours when the buildings of the University are not occupied by the regular University classes, expansion to a very large extent is possible without interfering with our primary work. As these courses from the beginning have been financed from the tuition fees paid by those attending them, this particular expansion of our work may be secured also without burdening our rather overburdened University budget. Any increase in the number of the courses and those attending them may be regarded with less apprehension than a similar increase in our regular full-time students.

Last year 66 courses were given which were attended by 1037 persons. During the previous year these numbers were 54 and 759, respectively. Of the 1,037 students attending these courses 114 were candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, while the same number, *i. e.,* 114, were students from the other departments of the University. In fact students from every one of the other departments were to be found on the roster of the College Courses for Teachers. Two hundred and eighty-nine of the students in the courses of the year before continued their work here this past year. Seventeen candidates received the degree of Bachelor of Science during the year.

Digitized by Google

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Financial Report, showing in detail the operations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1922, and the condition of the University finances on that date, has been published, and copies may be obtained from the Treasurer by those interested. Reference to this report will reveal the following facts:

Total Income from Operations was			$1,388,436.68
An increase this year of			$20,791.21
This increase came from the following sources:			
Increase in Endowment:			
Funds Income		$131,977.30	
Increase in Tuition Fees		33,292.64	
		$165,269.94	
Less:—			
Decrease in miscellaneous income	$70,848.43		
Amount set aside to cover 1921 advances from De Lamar and Welch Funds	73,630.30		
		144,478.73	
			$20,791.21

Of the total income, the amount received from students was 22 per cent., the income from invested funds 40 per cent., from the State of Maryland 6 per cent., and from other items 32 per cent.

The total operating expenses for the year were			$1,388,436.68
A net increase for the year of		$20,791.21	
This increase is accounted for as follows:			
Increase in salaries	$79,292.58		
Less:—			
Decrease in wages, fuel, supplies, etc.	$42,525.95		
Decrease in apparatus, books, and plant	15,975.42	58,501.37	
		$20,791.21	

The amount paid for salaries during the year constituted 66 per cent. of the total expenses, the amount paid for expenses 32 per cent., and the amount paid for apparatus, equipment, and other items 2 per cent.

The result of the increase noted in income is that again we closed the year without a deficit, although we have at the same time enlarged the sphere of our activities. This result is, of course, extremely gratifying. It does not, however, as was pointed out in my last report, in any way make less necessary the endeavor to secure a larger endowment.

We have for the past year or two been using for our current expense of operation the income from money obtained from the sale of some of the

Digitized by Google

buildings at the old site. All of this money will have to be devoted to paying for the construction of a new Chemical laboratory at Homewood. The incidental loss of income from this source, due to the construction of this laboratory, together with the fact that the grant of $30,000 a year from the General Education Board will lapse at the end of the coming year, makes it necessary for us to look forward to facing in the years to come an annual deficit which will hardly be less than $60,000, unless our income can in some way be increased. The only way that I can see to secure a permanently larger income is through an increase of our income-bearing endowment which shall be available either for general university purposes or for the needs of the Philosophical Faculty. This increase in our endowment is necessary merely in order to continue the work of this Faculty as it is at present, and takes no account of the great desirability of constructing the other laboratories, viz., for Biology, Geology, and Physics, which were included in the general plan adopted for Homewood and for which at present we have no funds.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (JUNE 30, 1922)

The University has Assets as follows:			
Stocks, Bonds, Productive Real Estate, etc., belonging to Endowment Funds			$16,873,602.17
Plant, Equipment, etc.—			
Howard Street Buildings		$ 342,182.08	
Medical School Buildings		314,164.68	
Homewood Land and Development		2,360,400.58	
Equipment, Books, etc		770,567.13	
			3,787,314.47
Accounts receivable			168,950.56
Cash on hand			1,621,799.10
Making Total Net Assets (Book Value)			$22,451,666.30
Corresponding to Liabilities, i. e., Funds and Balances, as follows:			
Permanent Endowments (Trust Funds)—			
Funds Consolidated for investment	$ 5,880,242.48		
Funds separately invested	12,624,329.52		
Profit Balance consolidated funds	87,444.10		
		$18,592,516.10	
Unexpended Income of Special Funds		66,807.57	
Sundry Open Accounts		106,792.68	
Unexpended Balance—Cash Contributions		17,813.92	
			$18,783,930.27
Leaving			$3,667,736.03
Which is represented by—			
Plant, Equipment, etc		$3,787,314.47	
Against which has been charged—			
Homewood Development in excess of Funds available for that purpose		119,578.44	
			$3,667,736.03

Digitized by Google

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

Alumni Memorial Dormitory Fund. A fund of $215,000.00 raised by the Alumni for the erection of a Dormitory at Homewood. Amount collected from students,	$ 977.77
For Research in Social Hygiene and preparation of Educational Material on Public Health and Venereal diseases, The American Social Hygiene Board has appropriated,	2,460.00
As an Endowment for the Department of Art as Applied to Medicine, an anonymous donor gave to the University securities of par value amounting to,	110,000.00
The same donor contributed for current expenses of the Department of Art as Applied to Medicine,	2,716.67
Bachelor of Science Alumni Endowment Fund, additional subscriptions,	145.00
Mr. William Bingham gave for a Fellowship in Cardiographic Medicine,	1,500.00
The executors of the estate of Mrs. Mary King Carey made a final distribution on account of the University's residuary legacy,	1,123.16
Class of 1917 Endowment Fund, additional payments,	40.00
Commonwealth Fund appropriation for Tuberculosis Investigation,	13,750.00
Amounts received from the Executors of Estate of Captain Joseph R. DeLamar,	794,987.49
Dohme Lectures gift,	1,000.00
Gift of Mr. David Dows and Mrs. Jane Dows for the Kenneth Dows Tuberculosis Research Fund,	17,500.00
For Fellowships in Chemistry, E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co. contributed,	1,500.00
General Education Board's appropriation for increased salaries,	30,000.00
General Education Board's appropriation for endowment, on full-time basis, of the Department of Obstetrics, as a part of the William H. Welch Endowment Fund,	400,000.00
On account of the General Education Board's appropriation of $400,000.00 for the erection of a new Pathological Laboratory, there has been received,	100,000.00
Forward,	$1,477,700.09

Digitized by Google

Forwarded,	$1,477,700.09
Additional amounts received from the executors of the estate of Mrs. Helen M. H. Grafflin,	3,466.00
The United States Government appropriated from its Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board Fund for Research in Social Hygiene and for preparation of Educational Material on Public Health and Venereal diseases,	1,845.00
Medical Students' Loan Fund, additional subscriptions,	160.00
Gift from National Research Council for Experimental Psychology,	800.00
Contributions for the support of the Department of Psychiatry,	5,500.00
Payment by the Rockefeller Foundation for the support during the year of the School of Hygiene and Public Health,	265,659.80
School of Hygiene and Public Health Endowment Fund and School of Hygiene Building Fund received from the Rockefeller Foundation,	6,000,000.00
Rockefeller Foundation appropriation for investigation in the Fluke Disease in China,	1,500.00
Max Rosenberg gift for lectures in Aesthetics,	3,500.00
Total Gifts and Bequests for the year ending June 30, 1922,	$7,760,130.89

PERSONAL MENTION

The University has suffered a severe loss through the death of Dr. William S. Halsted, which occurred on the seventh of September. Dr. Halsted came to Baltimore in 1889 as acting Surgeon to the Johns Hopkins Hospital and Chief of the Dispensary, and was made Associate Professor of Surgery in the medical faculty. In 1892 he became Professor of Surgery and Surgeon in chief to the Hospital, and early won distinction, as shown in the many honors granted by universities and learned societies throughout the world. His death removes a leading figure in the surgical profession.

The University was honored on the afternoon of November 22 with a visit from Marshal Foch, of France. The Board of Trustees, members of the Faculty and the student body, with their families and other friends, assembled on the portico and lawn in front of Gilman Hall. The Reserve Officers' Training Corps also was present, with a band. The President,

Digitized by Google

on behalf of the University, welcomed Marshal Foch, who responded through his Aide. The honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was then conferred upon him.

The following appointments and promotions have been made for 1922-23 *:

In the Philosophical Faculty

Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., Ph. D., from Associate Professor to Professor of Economic Geology.

William O. Weyforth, Ph. D., from Associate to Associate Professor of Political Economy.

Broadus Mitchell, Ph. D., from Instructor to Associate in Political Economy.

Jose Robles y Pazos, from Instructor to Associate in Spanish.

Leslie C. Beard, Jr., Ph. D., Instructor in Chemistry.

Alexander Ellett, A. B., Instructor in Physics.

Robert C. Gillies, A. B., Instructor in Political Economy.

Foster E. Klingaman, M. S., Instructor in Physics.

Charles C. Thach, Jr., Ph. D., Instructor in History and Political Science.

Erwin W. Tschudi, A. M., Instructor in Physics.

Carol V. B. Wight, Ph. D., Instructor in Latin.

In the Engineering Faculty

Frederick W. Lee, Ph. D., from Associate to Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

J. Trueman Thompson, B. S. in Eng., from Associate to Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

In the Faculty of Hygiene and Public Health

William W. Ford, M. D., from Associate Professor to Professor of Bacteriology.

Carroll G. Bull, M. D., from Associate Professor to Professor of Immunology.

Robert W. Hegner, Ph. D., from Associate Professor to Professor of Protozoology.

Linda B. Lange, M. D., from Instructor to Associate in Bacteriology.

Ethel May Kinney, M. D., from Assistant to Instructor in Chemical Hygiene.

J. Graham Marston, M. D., Assistant in Immunology.

COMMEMORATION DAY

The annual exercises commemorating the opening of the University were held Wednesday morning, February 22, in the Lyric Theatre, this being the forty-sixth anniversary. The Archbishop of Baltimore made the invocation. The orator of the day was the Honorable Calvin Coolidge, Vice-President of the United States. The achievements and progress of the University during the preceding twelve months were reviewed by the

* The appointments in the medical faculty are mentioned in the statement of the Dean printed in the appendix to this report.

Digitized by Google

President of the University. His statement and the address of Vice-President Coolidge are printed in the *Alumni Magazine,* June 1922. The honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon Mr. Coolidge. Degrees in course were granted as follows: Bachelor of Arts, 2; Bachelor of Science, 1; Master of Civil Engineering, 1; Doctor of Philosophy, 4; Doctor of Medicine, 1; Doctor of Public Health, 2; Doctor of Science in Hygiene, 1. The following degrees, authorized by the Trustees and conferred since Commencement in June 1922, were publicly announced: Bachelor of Science, 2; Bachelor of Engineering, 1; Doctor of Philosophy, 2; Doctor of Medicine, 1. All recipients of degrees during the year 1921-22 are named in the appendix to this report. The music was again rendered by the Johns Hopkins Orchestra and by a male quartet. The annual meeting and dinner of the Alumni Association were held in the evening and were attended by an unusually large number of members. The speakers were the Archbishop of Baltimore, Mr. Daniel Willard, Mr. J. L. G. Lee, Speaker of the Maryland House of Delegates, and the President of the University.

COMMENCEMENT

The ceremony of conferring degrees was held in the afternoon of Tuesday, June 13, in the Lyric Theatre. Rev. Dr. O. C. S. Wallace, Pastor of Eutaw Place Baptist Church, offered the opening prayer. The President of the University made his annual address to the graduates, reviewing the work of the previous year and telling of the University's needs. The honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon Miss M. Carey Thomas, recently President of Bryn Mawr College, Professor Bright making the presentation. A portrait, in oil, of Professor L. S. Hulburt was presented to the University by Professor Lovejoy on behalf of the donors, consisting of colleagues and former pupils. Degrees in course were conferred as follows: Bachelor of Arts, 77; Bachelor of Engineering, 44; Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 14; Bachelor of Science, 14; Bachelor of Science in Hygiene, 4; Master of Arts, 21; Doctor of Philosophy, 30; Doctor of Engineering, 1; Doctor of Medicine, 79; Doctor of Public Health, 6; Doctor of Science in Hygiene, 4. Certificates in Public Health were granted to 6 persons. The names of the recipients of degrees are appended to this report. The Johns Hopkins Orchestra furnished the music for this occasion. A full account of the exercises, together with the address of the President and the statements of Professors Bright and Lovejoy, is published in the *Alumni Magazine,* November, 1922.

PUBLIC LECTURES AND ASSEMBLIES

The thirteenth course of lectures on the Herter foundation was given October 5, 6, 7, in the Medical Amphitheatre. The lecturer was Sir

Digitized by Google

Arthur Keith, Hunterian Professor in the Royal College of Surgeons, England. His subject was "The Differentiation of Modern Races of Mankind in the Light of the Hormone Theory."

Lectures on the James Schouler Foundation were given by Mr. Francis W. Hirst, of London, on "The Currencies, Deficits, and Armaments of Europe," January 12; Mr. Henry W. Nevinson, Staff Correspondent of the Manchester *Guardian*, on "The Deliverance of Ireland," January 27; Professor S. L. Joshi, of the College of Baroda, India, on "New Forces in Old India," March 2; Baron S. A. Korff, formerly Professor in the University of Helsingfors, on "Aspects of the Russian Revolution," March 10; Professor Victor A. Belaunde, of the University of San Marcos, Peru, on "The Culture and Ideals of Latin America," March 16; Professor W. W. Willoughby, on "China at the Conference," March 23.

Lectures on the George Huntington Williams Memorial Foundation were given as follows:

A series on "Problems of International Adjustment" by foreign publicists visiting the United States on the occasion of the conference on limitation of armaments, the lecturers being M. Philippe Millet, editor of *Le Petit Parisien*, on "France," November 28; Baron Naibu Kanda, on "Japan," December 12; Admiral Tsai Ting-Kan, on "China," December 15; Professor Alfred E. Zimmern, formerly of the University College of Wales, on "Great Britain," December 19, and on "Nationality and Politics," January 9.

Professor Jacques Cavalier, Rector of the University of Toulouse, France, gave three lectures, December 7 and 14, January 4, on "Les Universités et la renaissance de la vie provinciale en France."

A series of three lectures on "Evolution in the Light of Present Knowledge" was given as follows: Professor Edward W. Berry, of this University, on "The Geologic Record of Evolution," April 13; Professor Herbert S. Jennings, of this University, whose topic was "Can We see Evolution in Process," April 20; Professor John P. Lotsy, Research Fellow of the Dutch Society of Science, Holland, on "Evolution by Hybridization," April 27.

The public afternoon lectures on the De Lamar Foundation in the School of Hygiene were continued through the year. The lecturers and their subjects are named in the statement of the School of Hygiene appended to this report. Fifteen lectures were given.

Single lectures were given as follows:

Professor Christian Gauss, of Princeton University, on "Dante," November 2; Professor Ernest Cohen, of the University of Utrecht, Holland, on "Scientific Work in Holland," December 2; Professor Joseph Strzygowski, of the University of Vienna, on "The Origin of

Digitized by Google

Early Christian Church Art," February 15*; Francis W. Aston, F. R. S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, "Present Knowledge of the Structure of Atoms," March 27; Professor William G. MacCallum, of this University, on "The Ductless Glands and their Relation to Human Well-Being," April 6.

Under the auspices of the Archæological Institute of America several lecturers spoke in our halls, including Professor E. Baldwin Smith, of Princeton University, on "The Idealistic Art of the Thirteenth Century in France," November 18; Professor Charles Peabody, of Harvard University, on "Art Primitive and Prehistoric," March 23; Professor Henry R. Fairclough, of Leland Stanford University, on "Some Antiquities of the Dalmatian Coast," April 24; Professor Walton B. McDaniel, of the University of Pennsylvania, on "Vagabonding in Classic Lands," May 6.

THE NIGHT COURSES

The Night Courses in Business Economics and for Technical Workers, the details of which are given in the reports of the Department of Political Economy and the Engineering School respectively, were carried on as heretofore. The total registration was 874 as compared with 1,162 the previous year.

Yours respectfully,

FRANK J. GOODNOW,
President.

* Professor Strzygowski's lecture was under the joint auspices of the University and the Archaeological Institute of America.

Digitized by Google

REPORTS ON THE INSTRUCTION IN THE CHIEF BRANCHES OF STUDY, 1921-22

Prepared by the Principal Instructors in the Several Departments

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ART

The work in Archæology and Art has been carried on by means of the Archæological Seminary, various courses of lectures and practical exercises, demonstrations in the museum of the University, in the Peabody Gallery, in the Walters Art Gallery, and especially by means of conferences with individual students. The members of the Seminary meeting weekly devoted their attention to selected problems and topics in Hellenistic and Roman Art and Culture. There were again this year eleven advanced students in the seminary, each one of whom presented a long original paper and shorter reports. Seven of these followed archæology as their principal subject and four as a subordinate subject. Of these, as last year, one absolved the requirements for the degree of Ph. D., and two the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts, their names and the titles of the dissertation and essays being as follows:

Mrs. Grace Hadley Beardsley—The Ethiopian and Negro in Greek and Roman Civilization (Ph. D. dissertation);
Mrs. Hilda North Dulac—Old Age and Maturity in Greek and Roman art;
Charles H. Skalet—Chapters in the History of Sicyon.

There were 83 other students (94 in all) taking archæology and art as undergraduate or graduate or special students, or in the College Courses for Teachers.

In addition to his direction of the Seminary, Professor Robinson lectured once a week during the year on the History of Greek and Roman Sculpture (19 students). Associate Professor Magoffin lectured once a week on the Topography and Monuments of the Ancient Roman World (3 students). Professor Robinson also lectured once a week on the Private Life of the Greeks as illustrated by Greek literature and the Monuments (31 students), and once a week on the History of Greek Literature with readings of selections (23 students). In the Greek department once a week throughout the year he interpreted the whole of the Argonautica of Apollonius Rhodius and gave a few lectures on his style and times (3 students). In the College Courses for Teachers he lectured two hours a week throughout the year on the History of Art (31 students). Associate Professor Magoffin conducted an undergraduate course on the Private Life of the Romans once a week through the year (25 students).

On July 27, Professor Robinson lectured at the Boston Museum before the Archæological Club on "the Sturge Collection of Vases in Toronto," on a catalogue of which he had been working for the previous six weeks in Toronto. On September 1 at the College Women's Club of the North Shore at Gloucester, Mass., he lectured on "Greek Lyric Poetry"; on October 14 at the Roland Park Country School he gave an illustrated lecture on "War Memorials, Past and Present"; on October 29 he gave the presidential address before the Johns Hopkins Philological Association on "Sappho and Her Influence on Later Literature"; on November 30 he lectured at Agnes Scott College at Decatur, Georgia, on "the Comic and Grotesque in Ancient Literature and Art," and on "Sappho"; December 1 he gave an illustrated lecture on the Hoover foundation at Roanoke College, Salem, Va. on "Classical

Digitized by Google

Cities in Asia Minor"; on December 3 he talked at Randolph-Macon Woman's College on "Experiences in Greece" and gave an illustrated lecture on "The Seven Biblical Churches of Asia"; at the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute held at the University of Michigan December 28-30 he read a paper on "A New Epitaph from Sinope and a New Epitaph in Dialogue Form from Sardis"; and before the American Philological Association, December 30 in Detroit, he read a paper on "Sappho's Influence on Later Literature"; on January 19 he read a paper at the meeting of the Johns Hopkins Philological Association on "Unpublished Greek Epigrams" and gave several original verse translations of new Greek epigrams; on February 25 he gave an illustrated lecture at the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania on "Caricature in Ancient Art"; on April 6 he lectured on "Roman Life as Illustrated by the Antiquities of the Johns Hopkins University" to the Latin Club of the Western High School; on May 8 he talked to the School Arts League of Baltimore on "Art in the Colleges"; on May 11 he gave an illustrated lecture on "Classical Sites of Asia Minor" at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.; he made the presidential address at the meeting of the College Art Association of America at the University of Pennsylvania April 13-15; on May 13 he attended the Managing Committee of the School at Athens in New York and made several reports; on May 15 he gave an illustrated lecture at St. Michael and All Angels Church, Baltimore, on "The Seven Biblical Churches of Asia."

Lectures were given under the auspices of the Baltimore Archæological Society by Professor E. Baldwin Smith of Princeton on "The Idealistic Art of the Thirteenth Century in France"; by Professor Joseph Strzygowski of the University of Vienna on "The Origin of Church Art"; by Professor Charles Peabody of Harvard on "Art Primitive and Prehistoric"; by Professor Henry Rushton Fairclough of Leland Stanford Junior University on "Some Antiquities of the Dalmatian Coast"; by Professor Walton B. McDaniel of the University of Pennsylvania on "Vagabonding in Classic Lands." Students of the archæological department attended these lectures as part of their work.

Mr. Franklin P. Johnson, Ph. D. 1920 has been reappointed Fellow of the American School of Classical Studies in Athens for 1922-23. Mr. Charles H. Skalet has been appointed Charles A. W. Vogeler Fellow in Archæology for 1922-23. Dr. J. B. Edwards, Ph. D. 1914, has been appointed professor of classics at Wells College. Miss Ella Bourne, Ph. D. 1916, has been appointed professor of Latin at Mills College, Oakland, California. Miss Adele M. Wildes, graduate student in Archæology 1919-20, Fellow in Athens last year, has been appointed instructor in classics in the Woman's College at Brown University. Mr. W. S. Rusk, graduate student in Archæology 1918-20, has been appointed assistant professor of the history of art at Wells College.

Professor Robinson has been elected President of the Baltimore Archæological Society; Honorary President of the School Arts League; President of the College Art Association of America; General Secretary of the Archæological Institute of America.

Needs.—The needs of the Department of Archæology and Art, which was established only seventeen years ago, and which has received inadequate appropriations, are great. Many of the important archæological publications are lacking in the library and funds are especially needed to purchase photographs, to mount and care for those we have, and to buy some of the more expensive illustrated archæological books, to provide a fine collection of lantern slides, and to purchase antiquities and casts to add to our excellent archæological museum. Funds are also needed to publish a catalogue of the museum and especially of the beautiful collection of coins, which was recently presented by a former trustee, Mr. William H. Buckler. Ultimately a chair of mediæval and modern art should also be established. Money is needed for

Digitized by Google

all these things and there are always many opportunities for archæological research such as the excavation of Sardis, which has already yielded things of the highest artistic and linguistic importance, the inscriptions being published by Mr. Buckler and Professor Robinson. There is also great need of a special museum building and we have material enough to start such a museum if it could be built.

PUBLICATIONS

A seminary paper of Mr. A. D. Fraser, A.M. 1920, on "The Age of the Extant Columns of the Olympieum at Athens" has been published in the *Art Bulletin* iv, pp. 5-18, and part of his Master's Essay on "Xenophon and the Boeotian Helmet" in the *Art Bulletin* iv, 1922, pp. 99-108. For Dr. Magoffin's publications see the Department of History.

David M. Robinson.

Notes on Two Inscriptions from Sinope. *American Journal of Philology*, xliii, 1922, pp. 71-73.

An Amphora of Nicosthenes in Baltimore. *American Journal of Archæology*, xxvi, 1922, pp. 54-58.

A New Epitaph from Sinope and a New Epitaph in Dialogue Form from Sardis. *American Journal of Archæology*, xxvi, 1922, pp. 80-81.

Sappho. *The Baltimore Sun*, January 22, 1922.

Discovery of a New Prehistoric Site in Greece at Zygouries. *Art and Archæology*, xii, 1921, pp. 38-39.

General Meeting of the Archæological Institute of America. *Art and Archæology*, xiii, 1922, pp. 41-42.

The College Art Association of America. *Art and Archæology*, xiii, 1922, p. 240.

Review of Robert's Die griechische Heldensage. *American Journal of Philology*, xliii, 1922, pp. 90-92.

Review of Buschor's Greek Vase Painting. *Art and Archæology*, xiii, 1922, pp. 193-194.

Review of Poulsen's Delphi. *The Classical Weekly*, xv, 1921, pp. 45-48; *Art and Archæology*, xii, pp. 45-46.

Review of Nutting's Furniture of the Pilgrim Century 1620-1720. *Art and Archæology*, xii, 1921, pp. 282-283.

Review of Mooney's Travel among the Ancient Romans. *Art and Archæology*, xiii, 1922, pp. 45-46.

Review of Phoutrides, Kostes Palamas, Life Immovable. *The Classical Weekly*, xv, 1922, pp. 92-94.

Review of Dickins, Hellenistic Sculpture. *The Classical Weekly*, xv, 1922, pp. 118-120.

Review of Allen, The Greek Theater of the Fifth Century Before Christ. *The Classical Weekly*, xv, 1921, pp. 29-30.

Review of Blegen, Korakou, A Prehistoric Settlement near Corinth. *American Historical Review*, xxvii, 1922, pp. 810-811; *Art and Archaeology*, xiii, 1922, pp. 285-6.

Editor: Bulletin of the Archæological Institute of America, vol. xii, 1921-22, pp. 1-137.

Editorial Work as editor-in-chief of *The Art Bulletin*, as associate editor for *Art and Archæology*, *The Classical Weekly*, *The American Journal of Philology*, and as editor for the series "Our Debt to Greece and Rome."

DAVID M. ROBINSON,
W. H. Collins Vickers Professor of Archæology and Lecturer on Greek Literature.

Digitized by Google

CHEMISTRY

The following courses were given during the year 1921-22:

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

1 B. General Inorganic Chemistry. Professor Gilpin. Three lectures and six hours laboratory work each week. This course is followed by Engineering students and by Academic students who do not intend to take more than one course in Chemistry. The lectures for three-quarters of the year deal with the preparation and properties of the inorganic elements and the practical applications of chemical substances and for one-quarter of the year with the more important classes of organic compounds. In the laboratory the first term is devoted to general experiments with inorganic substances and during the second term to the preparation of inorganic and organic substances.

2. Inorganic Chemistry. (a) A course of lectures on the quantitative principles of chemistry and their application to the reactions of inorganic chemistry. The lectures were given three hours weekly throughout the year by Associate Professor Cartledge. (b) A laboratory course to accompany the preceding lecture course. The first half-year was devoted to quantitative experiments and the second half-year to qualitative analysis. The laboratory course was conducted by Associate Professor Cartledge, Dr. Whitner and assistants.

3. Organic Chemistry. Professor Gilpin. Three lectures and six hours of laboratory work each week. About two-thirds of the year was devoted to a study of general organic chemistry and a study of the method of preparation and properties of organic compounds. The latter part of the year was given up to a short course of lectures on Elementary Physical Chemistry and laboratory work in Quantitative Analysis. The lectures in Physical Chemistry were given by Associate Professor Cartledge.

GRADUATE COURSES

1. General Chemistry, a course of lectures through the year. This course is an introduction to theoretical chemistry for students not sufficiently prepared to take Physical Chemistry. It is required of fourth-year undergraduate students who are candidates for the B. S. in Chemistry degree and is open to first-year graduate students. This course is given by Professor Frazer.

2. Physical Chemistry, a course of lectures extending through the year, by Associate Professor Patrick.

3. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, a course of lectures through the year, by Associate Professor Lovelace.

4. Advanced Organic Chemistry, a course of lectures extending through the year, by Professor Reid. This course is required of fourth-year B. S. in Chemistry candidates.

5. Principles of Quantitative Analysis, a course of lectures through the year by Dr. Thornton. This course is required of fourth-year B. S. in Chemistry men.

6. Mathematics for Chemical Students, a course of two lectures per week during the second half of the year was given by Dr. Musselman.

7. Journal Meetings. Reports on current articles in chemistry were given weekly from October to May by members of the faculty and the more advanced students.

Digitized by Google

8. Students' Lectures. A course of thirteen lectures on assigned topics was given by the research students in May.

9. A laboratory course extending through the year, in the reactions and preparations of organic compounds, by Professor Reid.

10. Quantitative Chemistry, a laboratory course extending through the year, by Dr. Thornton.

11. Physical Chemical Methods, a laboratory course conducted by Associate Professor Patrick.

12. Inorganic Reactions and Electro-chemical Methods, a laboratory course extending through the year, by Associate Professor Lovelace.

LECTURES

Dr. Ernst Cohen, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Utrecht, gave a course of five lectures before the students of the graduate department November 30, December 1 and 2. He gave two lectures on The Metastability of Matter, one on The Diffusion Problem and two on Piezochemical Problems. He also gave a public lecture at Homewood on Scientific Training and Work in Holland.

Professor Jacques Cavalier, Recteur de l'Université de Toulouse, gave two lectures on "Explosives" before the Chemical students.

Professor Charles Moureu, of the College of France, gave a lecture in December on Acteylene Compounds.

Dr. Edgar F. Smith, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Pennsylvania and President of the American Chemical Society, gave a lecture on Historical Chemistry.

RESEARCH

During the year a large number of problems were under investigation by members of the staff and advanced students associated with them.

Professor Frazer had associated with him in research Messrs. W. A. Whitesell, A. Grollman, and R. Gilchrist. The problems investigated were:

1. Attempts to activate catalysts for certain specific reactions. (Mr. Whitesell).
2. The preparation of more perfect osmotic cells (Mr. Grollman).
3. The preparation of pure Osmium (Mr. Gilchrist).
4. The atomic weight of Osmium (Mr. Gilchrist).

Professors Frazer and Lovelace had associated with them Messrs. L. C. Beard, Jr., W. R. Norris, S. S. Negus, and R. K. Taylor. The problems investigated were:

1. The vapor pressure lowering of sucrose solutions at 25° (Mr. Beard).
2. The vapor pressure lowering of sodium chloride solutions at 20° (Mr. Norris).
3. Further studies of the vapor pressure of solutions were continued with the collaboration of Mr. Negus and Mr. Taylor.

Professor Reid had associated with him in research Messrs. A. B. Brown, W. S. Hoffman, W. R. Waldron, T. B. Grave, J. C. Swenarton, F. C. Hahn, T. M. Berry, D. G. Foster, J. T. Chappell, and Mrs. A. Moses. The problems investigated were:

1. The catalytic alkylation of ammonia and aniline (Mr. Brown).
2. The catalytic dehydration of alcohols (Mr. Brown).
3. Anthraquinone thioethers (Mr. Hoffman).
4. The influence of sulphur on the color of azo dyes (Mr. Waldron).

Digitized by Google

5. Alkyloxy-piperidine compounds (Mr. Grave).
6. Higher alcohols formed by fermentation (Mr. Swenarton).
7. Flourine derivatives of anthraquinone (Mr. Hahn).
8. The alkylation of benzene (Mr. Berry).
9. Azo dyes containing sulphur (Mr. Foster).
10. Esterification by means of Silica Gel (Mr. Chappell).
11. The reaction of sodium on akyl disulphides (Mrs. Moses).

Associate Professor Patrick had associated with him in research Messrs. E. H. Barclay, L. Y. Davidheiser, F. V. Grimm, J. S. Long, and Dr. J. E. Sharp who held the Grafflin Scholarship. The problems investigated were:

1. Rate of oxidation of nitric oxide (Mr. Barclay).
2. Adsorption of ammonia by Silica Gel (Mr. Davidheiser).
3. Adsorption of Butane by Silica Gel (Mr. Long).
4. Influence of capillarity on adsorption from solution (Dr. Sharp).
5. Measurement of Dielectric Constant of liquids at their boiling point (Mr. Grimm).

Associate Professor Cartledge has been engaged in research on the activity of water in salt solutions, and the effect of salts upon the solubility of non-electrolytes.

PUBLICATIONS

J. C. W. Frazer, with L. van Doren, P. L. Lotz, and H. K. Parker.
The use of the water interferometer as a pressure gauge. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **43**, 2497 (1921).

J. C. W. Frazer, with P. L. Lotz.
The measurement of the osmotic pressure of sucrose solutions at 30° C and 55.7° C. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **43**, 2501 (1921).

J. C. W. Frazer, with C. S. Piggot.
The use of manganese in the catalytic oxidation of ammonia. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **43**, 2034 (1921).

J. C. W. Frazer, with T. H. Rogers, C. S. Piggot, W. H. Bahlke, and J. M. Jennings.
The catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **43**, 1973 (1921).

E. Emmet Reid, with C. M. Mackall and G. E. Miller.
Derivatives of anthraquinone and Aliphatic thio-ethers, dithio-ethers, and thio-ether sulphonic acids. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **43**, 2104 (1921).

E. Emmet Reid, with C. H. Milligan.
The transfer of hydrogen from an alcohol to an aldehyde. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **44**, 202 (1922).
The ethylation of Benzene and naphthalene. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **44**, 206 (1922).

E. Emmet Reid, with Raphael Rosen.
Sesqui-mustard gas or bis-β-chlor-ethyl ether of ethylene dithio glycol. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **44**, 634 (1922).

E. Emmet Reid, with Neil E. Gordon.
The solubility of liquids in liquids. The partition of the lower acids, particularly formic, between water and various organic solvents. *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, **26**, 773 (1922).

E. Emmet Reid.
Organic catalysis. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, **14**, 838 (1922).

E. Emmet Reid.
The translation of Sabatier's La Catalyse en Chimie Organique which was in press at the time of the last report has been published by D. Van Nostrand.

Digitized by Google

W. A. Patrick, with B. S. Neuhausen.
A study of the system Ammonia-Water as a basis for a theory of the solution of gases in liquids. *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, **25**, 693 (1921).

W. A. Patrick, with L. Y. Davidheiser.
The adsorption of ammonia by Silica Gel. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **44** (1922).

W. A. Patrick, with E. O. Holmes, Jr.
The action of ultra-violet light on gels. *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, **26**, 25 (1922).

W. A. Patrick, with F. V. Grimm.
Heat of wetting of Silica Gel. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **43**, 2144 (1921).

The following articles have been submitted for publication:

The preparation of pure Osmium—Raleigh Gilchrist (associated with J. C. W. Frazer).

The Atomic Weight of Osmium—Raleigh Gilchrist (associated with J. C. W. Frazer).

The following pieces of research are now ready for publication:

The use of salts of Barium for the decomposition of silicates—Dr. G. H. Whiteford (associated with J. C. W. Frazer).

The adsorption isotherms of "Hopcalite" for carbon dioxide and water vapor—Dr. C. E. Lanning (associated with J. C. W. Frazer).

The following completed investigations of Professors Frazer and Lovelace are to be submitted soon for publication:

The lowering of the vapor pressure of water at 20° by dissolved lithium chloride, with Dr. W. H. Bahlke.

The study of the vapor pressure of sucrose solutions at 25°, with L. C. Beard, Jr.

STUDENTS

The number of students enrolled in the Chemistry Department was 245, of whom 54 were graduate students following Chemistry as their principal subject, and sixteen were candidates for the B. S. in Chemistry in their fourth year and devoting all of their time to Chemistry.

The number of students in the undergraduate department was less this year on account of the omission of Chemistry 1 A.

The following received the degree of B. S. in Chemistry:

Bryant, C. B.	Harden, W. C.
Cabe, M. R.	Lemmon, N. E.
Downey, F. J., Jr.	McComas, J. A.
Edwards, W. R., Jr.	Naviasky, J. A.
Fontz, Robert	Silesky, A. H.
Gerber, Karl	Thompson, J. C., Jr.
Hambleton, R. W.	Whittington, R. J. R.

One was granted the degree of Master of Arts: T. M. Berry.

The following were awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy:

Wm. S. English: The oxygen pressures over mixtures of manganese dioxide and other metallic oxides with reference to catalysis.

L. H. Opdycke: Adsorption of vapors by silica gel by a dynamic method.

E. H. Barclay: A study of the permutite metathesis with silica gel.

L. C. Beard, Jr.: The vapor pressure lowering of sucrose solutions at 25° C.

Digitized by Google

A. B. Brown: The catalytic amination of alcohols.

L. Y. Davidheiser: The adsorption of ammonia by silica gel.

R. Gilchrist: Preparations of pure osmium and the atomic weight of osmium.

F. V. Grimm: Measurement of Dielectric Constant of liquids at their boiling point.

Wm. S. Hoffman: The reactions of anthraquinone sulphonic acids with mercaptans.

J. S. Long: The adsorption of butane by silica gel.

W. R. Norris: The vapor pressure lowering of sodium chloride solutions at 20° C.

W. R. Waldron: The influence of sulphur on the color of azo dyes.

Dr. J. E. Sharp held the Grafflin Scholarship and Messrs. A. B. Brown and F. V. Grimm held the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Fellowships.

E. EMMET REID,
Secretary, Chemical Staff.

EDUCATION

The session of 1921-1922 was the best year in the history of the Department of Education. This is true when considered from every aspect of the work, such as the direction of inquiries by the staff, the number and quality of investigations undertaken and completed by the students, the scope of the instruction offered, and the number of students registered. Five hundred eighty-two students received instruction through the medium of the twenty courses given by the department, the number of regular members having been increased by the appointment of special instructors. The students were distributed among the following groups: graduate, nineteen; undergraduate, fifty-five (eight A. B. and forty-seven S. B. candidates); special, four hundred forty-two; at extension centers, sixty-six.

The addition of Dr. Fowler Dell Brooks, who began his work at the University in the summer session of 1921, enabled the department to provide for the much needed expansion in the fields of educational psychology, measurements, and tests.

The Educational Seminary continued to devote its attention to the administrative aspects of the problems of specific professional interest to its members. The problems of the year related themselves more directly to certain phases of elementary, secondary, and collegiate instruction. The investigations were directed by Professor Buchner. The following studies were carried forward during the year: R. N. Dempster, "Coördination of preparatory training to work in college as based on students' records"; W. R. Flowers, "The place of civics in the high school curriculum"; E. R. Hoke, "The measurement of achievement in shorthand"; G. A. Kramer, "A Study of the elementary school curriculum"; S. W. Sparks, "First-year Latin vocabulary scales and their diagnostic value." Mr. R. E. Hoke and Mr. E. R. Hoke completed their requirements for the doctor's degree, which was conferred upon the former February 22, and the latter, June 13. Mr. R. N. Dempster and Mr. S. W. Sparks completed their requirements for the degree of Master of Arts, which was conferred June 13.

Digitized by Google

The investigations in the field of Experimental Education were conducted under the direction of Professor Buchner and Dr. Brooks. Reports of the following studies were made: C. E. Adams, "Measurement of results of history teaching"; F. R. Bonn, "Correlation between teachers' ratings and intelligence quotient of pupils"; I. V. Flowers, "Grade Variability"; W. R. Flowers, "Comparison of group intelligence scores with success in various high school subjects"; G. G. Grim, "A diagnostic test in fractions"; G. A. Kramer, "Failure in reading and intelligence"; A. LeSchack, "On introducing algebra into seventh grade or first-year junior high school"; E. C. Seitz, "Reliability of teachers' marks as compared with standard tests and measurements"; L. L. Thomason, "Testing the social and moral values in a student-analysis record"; B A. Wentz, "Experiments in teaching algebra"; A. L. White, "Compulsory mathematics for ninth grade commercial pupils"; E. G. White, "Correlation between the ability of tenth grade students to generalize in geometry and the intelligence or general ability of the same students."

Professor Buchner conducted a course on Educational Surveys, one hour weekly through the year.

The Educational Conference brought together once a month, from November to May, the instructors and advanced students in the department for special and early review of the most significant new literature and current tendencies in educational research.

The outstanding need of the department is a school located at Homewood where the experimental undertakings can be given a definite and continuous setting. The University has practically reached the limits of its contributions to elementary and secondary education with its available resources. Proper provisions for such a school, which should begin with children of kindergarten age and end with the preparation of boys and girls for college, would enable the University to conduct experiments in teaching under conditions favorable for demonstrations, the results of which could be incorporated into the practices of systems of public education. Practical achievement in this important direction is limited at present to the school facilities available under the auspices of the Summer Courses. With an all-the-year-round school at Homewood, the University's contributions to education could be made without interruption.

During the year two numbers were added to *The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Education*, each containing a distinctive contribution to the literature of education: No. 4, "The Effect of the Physical Make-Up of a Book upon Children's Selection," (pp. 162), by Associate Professor Bamberger; No. 5, "A Measuring Scale for Free-Hand Drawing: Part I—Representation," (pp. 61 and 4 folders), by Professor Linus W. Kline, of the Skidmore School of Arts, and Miss Gertrude L. Carey, of the Duluth (Minnesota) Public School System. "The Improvement of Speed and Accuracy in Typewriting," by R. E. Hoke, and "The Measurement of Achievement in Shorthand," by E. R. Hoke, are two investigations completed during the year, and will appear as forthcoming numbers in the series.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

The scope of the instruction, as arranged in accordance with the regulations governing the requirements of certificates issued to secondary teachers fixed in accordance with law by the Maryland State Board of Education, continues to prove satisfactory in enabling students to meet both academic and professional needs in this subject with the sole exception of practice teaching. The program of courses for 1921-22 was considerably extended, through the College Courses for Teachers, to meet specific needs of Baltimore

Digitized by Google

city teachers, as indicated by some of the conclusions and recommendations of the Baltimore School Survey conducted in 1920-21.

Professor Buchner gave instruction in the History of Education and Principles of Education, each course meeting two hours a week through the year.

Associate Professor Bamberger conducted three courses, Elementary Education, The Individual in Relation to Classroom Organization and Management, and Special Problems in Classroom Leadership, each course meeting two hours a week through the year. The students in the third course which was conducted at Public School No. 2, undertook some valuable experimental studies in education. Among them were: (a) topics of interest that elementary children care to talk and write about; (b) the spontaneous oral vocabulary of children with regard to maturity, mental ages, and social environments. She also conducted an additional course on Methods and Plans for the Intermediate Grades of the Elementary School, not announced in the circular, two hours a week through the year.

Dr. Brooks gave instruction in Educational Psychology, Educational Psychology of Elementary School Subjects and Tests of Elementary School Subjects, and Educational Measurements and Intelligence of School Children, each course meeting two hours a week through the year. In response to the request of a special group of students at the beginning of the session, he also conducted at Public School No. 76 a course on Intelligence of School Children and Tests of Elementary School Subjects, two hours a week through the year.

Dr. Weglein gave instruction in Secondary School Organization and Class-Room Management and The Junior High School, each course meeting two hours a week through the year.

Dr. Riddle conducted a course on The Teaching of French in Secondary Schools, two hours a week through the year.

Dr. Leslie H. Ingham, of the Baltimore City College, conducted a course on Materials and Method of Teaching General Science in Junior High Schools, two hours a week through the year.

Mr. Philip Dougherty, of the Baltimore Polytechnic Institute, conducted a course on Materials and Methods of Teaching Civics in Junior High Schools, two hours a week through the year.

Assistant Superintendent Carleton E. Douglass, of the Baltimore Public Schools, conducted a course on The Organization and Management of Elementary Schools, two hours a week through the year.

Miss Frances M. Berry, Kindergarten-Primary Supervisor of the Baltimore Public Schools, conducted a course on The Principles of Kindergarten-Primary Education, two hours a week through the year.

University Extension Centers were maintained during the year at three places in Maryland. At Frederick, Professor Buchner conducted a course on The Principles of Education, two hours weekly. Associate Professor Bamberger conducted at Havre de Grace a course on The Individual in Relation to Classroom Organization and Management, and the same course at Woodside, each two hours weekly.

During the year Professor Buchner continued his services as a member of the Commission on Accrediting Higher Institutions of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and attended its meeting in Birmingham, and also as a member of the National Council of Education of the National Education Association.

Associate Professor Bamberger concluded her services as Secretary-Treasurer of the National Society of the College Teachers of Education at the

Digitized by Google

Chicago meeting in February, and continued as Vice-President of the Educational Society of Baltimore. Between October 28 and January 13, she delivered a series of four lectures on "The Modern School on a Scientific Basis" before the Progressive Education Association at Washington: "How it Uses a Workshop," "How it Uses a Laboratory," "How it Uses a Library," and "How it Classifies Children."

PUBLICATIONS

F. E. Bamberger.
The effect of the physical make-up of a book upon children's selection. *The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Education, No. 4.* Baltimore, pp. 162. The Johns Hopkins Press, 1922.

F. E. Bamberger, Editor.
Studies in Education. Educational Monographs, The Society of College Teachers of Education, No. XI, 1922. (Publication of the Society, No. 16.)

F. D. Brooks.
Changes in Mental Traits with Age, Determined by Annual Retests. Teachers College, Columbia University Contributions to Education, No. 116, Oct., 1921, vi, 86 pp.
Rate of mental growth, ages nine to fifteen. *Journal of Educational Psychology,* December, 1921, vol. 12, pp. 502-511.

L. W. Kline and G. L. Carey.
A measuring scale for free-hand drawing: Part I—Representation. *The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Education, No. 5.* Baltimore, pp. 61 and 4 folders. The Johns Hopkins Press, 1922.

E. E. Franklin.
The derivation of the second five thousand words of the Thorndike teachers word book. *School and Society,* Vol. 15, June 3, 1922, pp. 622-623.

G. G. Grim.
A diagnostic test in fractions. 1922.

M. R. Patterson.
The Homewood Demonstration School at Johns Hopkins University [1921]. *School and Society,* vol. 16, November 18, 1922, pp. 577-584.

EDWARD F. BUCHNER,
Professor of Education.

ENGLISH

1. Advanced Courses.

The advanced students in English are organized into a Seminary, which is conducted by Professor Bright. Graduate students are admitted to the Seminary as soon as they have satisfied initial requirements for specialization and research. The discipline of the Seminary is designed to impart training in scholarly methods of dealing with literary and linguistic problems. Study and investigation are bestowed on selected periods of literary and linguistic history, on departments of literature extending through successive periods, and on the works of important writers, taken separately or in groups. Usually there is a change of subject each half-year. During the academic year, 1921-1922, the sessions of the Seminary occupied four hours a week.

The work of the Seminary during the academic year was bestowed on the pre-Shakespearean Drama, especially on the Moralities and Interludes. The principal texts in this division of the subject were critically studied.

Digitized by Google

Professor Bright lectured once a week during the year on problems in the history of English Sounds and Inflections.

He also lectured once a week during the year on the principles of English Prosody, with interpretations of English Lyrics.

Professor Bright gave a course in Anglo-Saxon, two hours a week, through the year. This course was to introduce the subject of technical linguistics and to prepare the student for a complete survey of the history of English.

2. College Courses.

English Composition 1 was given three hours weekly throughout the year. Associate Professor French met the whole class twice a week for lectures and assignments; for the criticism of themes and for recitations the class was divided into eight sections, three of which were taught by Dr. Litz, three by Mr. Uhler, and two by Mr. Ludlow. During the second half-year a special section repeated the work of the first term under the direction of Mr. Uhler, and thus absolved conditions and failures while going on with the regular work of the second term. A mimeographed text, *Usage, Structure, and Style*, prepared for this course, served as a handbook. The course included practical exercises in the use of the library and the reading, month by month, of assignments in prose and verse.

English Composition 2, an elective course in expository writing and in oral English, was given two hours weekly through the year by Dr. Litz. The class met as a whole one hour a week and in several smaller groups for an additional hour of recitation and conference. *The Century Handbook of Writing.* was used as a manual of usage, and Eason and Weseen's *English, Science, and Engineering* as a text.

English Literature 1 consisted, during the first half-year, of an account of the Revival of Learning and its influence on Elizabethan prose and verse, with the detailed study of Book One of *The Faerie Queene* and other poems by Spenser; and during the second half-year, of a survey of the development of the English drama and the study of the more important comedies of Shakespeare, with special attention to *Twelfth Night*. The class was taught, three hours weekly, by Associate Professor French, with the assistance of Mr. Ludlow in the reading of manuscripts.

English Literature 2 was given by Professor Greene, three hours a week, through the year. The course included a study of the English and Scottish popular ballads, of the poems of Burns, Scott, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Keats, and Shelley, and of the novels of Scott. In connection with the weekly lectures and discussions the members of the class did a large amount of reading, and prepared six papers.

English Literature 3, an elective course in American literature, was given by Associate Professor French two hours weekly through the year. The first half of this course consisted of a brief survey of the literary history of America and the study of the types of verse represented in American literature; the second half was devoted to American prose. Pattee's *Century Readings in American Literature* was used as an anthology.

English Literature 5 was given by Professor Greene, three hours a week, through the year. The course included (*a*) the reading and discussion of ten of the plays and of the *Sonnets* of Shakspere, and a careful study of *King Richard the Second* and of *Macbeth*; (*b*) a survey of the origin and development of the English drama from the liturgical plays to its culmination in the tragedies of Shakspere. The class read and discussed representative Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes; Early Comedy and Early Tragedy; representative plays by Lyly, Peele, Greene, Kyd, five plays by Marlowe, and one play by Ben Jonson.

Digitized by Google

English Literature 6 was given by Professor Greene, three hours a week, through the year. During the first half-year a careful study was made of the minor poems of Milton and of Book I of *Paradise Lost;* Books II-IV were read privately by the members of the class. The second half-year was spent in the study (*a*) of English forms of verse; (*b*) of the writings of Dryden, Swift, and Pope; (*c*) of some of the literary features of the English Bible.

English Literature 7, a course in Victorian writers, was given by Professor Greene, three hours a week, through the year. This course included a study of the essay, as represented by Carlyle, Macaulay, and Ruskin; of poetry, as represented by Tennyson and Browning; of the novel, as represented by Dickens. The reading included *Sartor Resartus* and several essays by Carlyle; five essays by Macaulay; chapters in *Modern Painters* and *The Stones of Venice, Sesame and Lilies,* and *Praeterita;* much of the poetry of Tennyson and Browning; and one novel by Dickens. The lectures included a discussion of the social and political conditions of the time. The members of the class prepared eight papers, which were read and discussed in the classroom.

Public Speaking 1, a course in reading and speaking, was given as an elective, one hour a week through the year, by Mr. Uhler. For convenience in instruction the class met in three sections. Knapp and French's *The Speech for Special Occasions* was used as a text-book.

Contests in Public Speaking and Debating were held during the year as follows:

(1) The Freshman-Sophomore Debate, December 16, 1921, on unemployment insurance. Won by the Sophomore team.

(2) The Twenty-fifth Annual Adams Debate between the senior and junior classes, January 21, on the government ownership and operation of coal mines. Won by the seniors.

(3) The Triangular Intercollegiate Debate, March 4, by teams representing the University of North Carolina, Washington and Lee University, and Johns Hopkins, on the same subject as that of the Adams debate. The negative won in each case and the highest score was made by Washington and Lee.

(4) The Southern Oratorical Contest on April 8, at Vanderbilt University. First prize was won by Albert G. Langeluttig, '22, representing Johns Hopkins.

(5) The Adams Contest in Public Speaking, April 20. The Adams Medal was won by Charles B. Monmonier, '24.

(6) The Tocqueville Contest in Oral Discussion, for the Tocqueville Medal, offered by the Baron Pierre de Coubertin, May 4. Won by Edward L. Putzel, '22.

3. College Courses for Teachers.

English 2, a course in American literature, was given by Associate Professor French, two hours weekly through the year. The course consisted of a study of American prose and verse by literary types. Pattee's *Century Readings in American Literature* was used as an anthology.

English 1, a course parallel to English Composition 1, in the College of Arts and Sciences, was given two hours weekly by Dr. Litz.

PUBLICATIONS

James W. Bright.

The Mission of the College for Women. An address delivered at Hollins College, Founder's Day, February 21, 1922. *Hollins Magazine,* March, 1922, 237-257.

Brief Mention of Books, in *Mod. Lang. Notes* (xxxvi), November, 1921—(xxxvii), June, 1922, as follows:—Richard F. Jones, The Background of

Digitized by Google

'The Battle of the Books';—A. E. Burlingame, The 'Battle of the Books' in its Historical Setting;—T. S. Omond, A Study of Metre;—F. P. LeBuff, 'The Hound of Heaven': An Interpretation;—Edward Sapir, Language: An Introduction to the Study of Speech;—Gustav Stern, 'Swift,' 'Swiftly,' and their Synonyms: A contribution to Semantic Analysis and Theory;—Philological Quarterly;—Robert Bridges, Milton's Prosody;—Otto Jespersen, Language: its Nature, Development, and Origin.

John C. French.

Review of Carl Van Doren, The American Novel, *Mod. Lang. Notes*, xxxvii, 115-7.

Brief Mention of Robert M. Gay, Writing Through Reading, *Mod. Lang. Notes*, xxxvi, 127-8.

College Life at Johns Hopkins. *The Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine*, x, 274-82.

JAMES WILSON BRIGHT,
Caroline Donovan Professor of English Literature.

GEOLOGY

The Geological Laboratory was open daily throughout the year for both graduate and undergraduate students. The attendance during the year was unusually large, the number of graduate students being the largest in the history of the Department, and the number of students in the undergraduate courses was also heavy.

LECTURES

Undergraduate Courses

(a) Geology I: Physiography, Dynamical and Historical Geology, by Professor Swartz. *Three lectures and one afternoon of practical work each week.*

(b) Geology II: Mineralogy and Elementary Petrography, by Professor Swartz. *Three lectures and two afternoons of practical work each week.*

(c) Geology III: Applied Geology, by Professor Mathews. *Three lectures each week.*

(d) Geology IV: Historical Geology, by Professor Berry. *Three lectures each week.*

Graduate Courses

(e) Geophysics, by Professor Reid. *Two lectures each week.*

(f) Petrography and Mineralogy, by Professor Mathews. *Three lectures and one afternoon of laboratory work each week.*

(g) Paleontology, by Professor Berry. *Three lectures and two afternoons of laboratory work each week.*

(h) Principles of Economic Geology, by Associate Professor Singewald. *Three lectures each week.*

(i) Exploratory Surveying, by Professor Reid. *Two lectures each week.*

(j) Geological Conferences. *Weekly.*

(k) Evening conferences in historical geology met on alternate Saturday evenings at the residence of Professor Berry. The following formal program was presented during the year by former Hopkins men:

Nov. 26. The study of sediments. Dr. Marcus I. Goldman.

Dec. 10. The formation of the Antilles by block faulting. Dr. Wendell P. Woodring.

Jan. 14. The geology of the Great Basin. Dr. Edmund M. Spieker.

Digitized by Google

Feb. 11. Structure of the Little Rocky Mountains. Dr. Frank Reeves.
March 11. Problems of the western Cretaceous. Dr. John B. Reeside, Jr.
March 25. Relation of deep-seated faulting to present surface structural features. Dr. Wm. Taylor Thom, Jr.
April 8. Geological problems in Colorado. Dr. Julian D. Sears.
May 13. Cretaceous geology of Texas and Mexico. Dr. Lloyd W. Stephenson.

FIELD STUDIES

Field trips were arranged weekly during the fall and early winter months for the undergraduate students to various points of geological interest in the vicinity of Baltimore. In the spring a more extended trip of a week or more was conducted by Dr. Swartz across Maryland from the old volcanics of South mountain to the folded Paleozoic rocks and coal mines of Western Maryland. Specially arranged field trips for graduate students were omitted during the past year since the long seasons of practical field work which the graduate students now have each summer makes such trips during the academic year less essential than formerly.

Such work by geological students is chiefly in conjunction with officials of the U. S. Geological Survey, with officers of the various state surveys, or with individuals and former students of the Department who are now in charge of investigations for various companies. During the summer students are scattered from Alaska to Mexico and the diversified geological experiences of the summer proves mutually helpful through interchange of reports during the winter.

During the coming season the assignment is as follows:

J. B. Eby will assist Dr. E. M. Spieker in his work in Utah.

J. K. Roberts will continue his areal and structural studies on the Triassic of Virginia under the auspices of the Virginia Geological Survey.

Joel H. Swartz will complete the areal and structural studies on the Chattanooga black shale of Tennessee under the auspices of the Tennessee Geological Survey.

George M. Hall will be in charge of a party studying the underground water resources of Montana under the auspices of the U. S. Geological Survey.

Mark H. Secrist will continue his investigation of the zinc deposits of Tennessee under the auspices of the Tennessee Geological Survey.

J. Edward Hoffmeister will assist in areal geological work among the foothills of the Rocky Mountains in Montana under the auspices of the U. S. Geological Survey.

Walter R. Smith will be the geologist in a reconnaissance party of the U. S. Geological Survey in Alaska.

Walter B. Jones is with the Eagle field forces in Mexico.

Lewis B. Kellum is with the Transcontinental forces in Mexico.

John Douglas will be engaged in making laboratory tests of oil sands for the U. S. Geological Survey.

D. S. Mossom, Raymond H. Haseltine, and A. F. Richardson are working in Maryland under the auspices of the Maryland Geological Survey.

Quentin Singewald is field assistant on the U. S. Geological Survey in Nevada.

James Galluly is assisting Dr. Frank Reeves in the Little Rocky Mountains.

W. H. Rubey is in areal work in the Black Hills.

R. E. L. Collins is assisting Dr. Willis T. Lee in a reconnaissance across Wyoming.

Two students absolved the requirements for the doctorate. J. B. Eby presented a dissertation on the Coal Resources of Wise and Scott Counties,

Digitized by Google

Virginia, and has received appointment on the U. S. Geological Survey. J. K. Roberts presented a dissertation on the Triassic of Northern Virginia, and has been appointed Associate Professor of Geology at Vanderbilt University.

ACTIVITIES

The work of the Department has continued in full activity during the entire year although the crowded conditions have greatly hampered research. The members of the staff have been working up the material gathered in their summer field work. Particular emphasis has been laid on the material collected in South America by the Williams Expedition and the results of these investigations are now appearing in "Studies in Geology," the newly-established serial issued under the auspices of the Department.

Professor Mathews, during the last season, has continued his work as Chairman of the Division of Geology and Geography of the National Research Council in connection with the academic work of the Department and in conjunction with his activities as director of the several State bureaus for which he is responsible. This work has been carried on in addition to his regular duties of instruction. Dr. Mathews was re-elected Chairman of the Advisory Board of Surveys and Maps and Treasurer of the Geological Society of America and was also elected President of the Association of American State Geologists. Under his supervision an exhaustive bibliography of all geological bibliographies published during the last twenty-five years has been prepared by Miss Grace Reed, Librarian of the Department.

Professor Reid has continued his studies in dynamical geology and seismology. He was chairman of the Section of Seismology of the American Geophysical Union. As the representative of the State Department, he attended the dissolution meeting of the International Seismological Association at Strassbourg in April and as the representative of the seismological section of the International Geodetic and Geophysical Union at Rome in May. He also represented the Johns Hopkins University at the seven-hundredth anniversary of the University of Padua in May.

Professor Berry has continued his studies of South American paleontological materials. During the year he has completed a monograph on the Middle and Upper Eocene Floras of Southeastern North America for the U. S. Geological Survey. Reports on Miocene floras from Hayti and Mexico were prepared for the U. S. National Museum and several reports on Lower Cretaceous, Upper Cretaceous, Eocene, and Pleistocene plants from Alberta and British Colombia were prepared for the Geological Survey of Canada. He has continued his work as associate editor of the *American Journal of Science, Botanical Abstracts,* and the *Pan-American Geologist.* During the year he was elected a member of the National Academy of Sciences, a Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and a member of the National Research Council.

Dr. Swartz has continued his studies of the Carboniferous and Silurian Strata of Western Maryland. He has prepared a report upon the stratigraphy and correlation of the Carboniferous of Maryland and has in manuscript a contribution to the Monograph of the Silurian of Maryland to be published by the Maryland Geological Survey.

Dr. Singewald, in addition to his academic duties, was engaged in geological studies of South American materials in preparation for the publication of reports on the Quimsa Cruz Tin District and the Potosi Silver-Tin District of Bolivia. The summer was spent in professional work in southern Mexico.

During the year there were in the Department 17 graduate students with geology as their principal subject and 138 others taking the subject for a subordinate or as undergraduates.

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Berry, Edward W.

Across the Andes to the Yungas. *Nat. Hist.*, vol. 21, no. 5, 1921, pp. 494-506.

Limestone and marls of North Carolina. *N. C. Geol. Survey, Bull.* No. 28, 1921, 211 pp. (With G. F. Loughlin and J. A. Cushman.)

A Pseudocycas from British Columbia. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (5), vol. 2, 1921, pp. 183-186.

Tertiary fossil plants from the Dominican Republic. *U. S. Nat. Mus., Proc.*, vol. 59, 1921, pp. 117-127.

Tertiary fossil plants from Venezuela. *U. S. Nat. Mus., Proc.*, vol. 59, 1921, pp. 552-579.

Carboniferous plants from Peru. *Amer. Jour. Sci.* (5), vol. 3, 1922, pp. 327-334.

The flora of the Cheyenne sandstone of Kansas. *U. S. Geol. Survey*, Prof. Paper 129-I, 1922, pp. 199-225.

The flora of the Woodbine sand at Arthurs Bluff, Texas. *U. S. Geol. Survey*, Prof. Paper 129-G, 1922, pp. 153-181.

Northernmost extension of marine Eocene in the Mississippi embayment. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 37, 1922, pp. 75-76.

The geology and paleontology of the Huancavelica mercury district. *J. H. U. Studies in Geol.* no. 2, 1922. (With J. T. Singewald, Jr.)

The geology of the Corocoro copper district of Bolivia. *J. H. U. Studies in Geol.* no. 1, 1922. (With J. T. Singewald, Jr.)

Marine upper Cretaceous and a new Echinocorys from the Altaplanicie of Bolivia. *Jour. Geol.*, vol. 30, 1922, p. 227-231.

A new genus of fossil fruit. *Amer. Jour. Sci.* (5), vol. 3, 1922, pp. 251-253.

Hippurites from South America. *Pan-American Geol.*, vol. 37, 1922, pp. 272-274.

Scope of Cretaceous sedimentation in the Andean geosyncline. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 37, 1922, pp. 241-242.

Tertiary formations of western South America. *Proc. First Pan-Pacific Sci. Confer.*, 1922, pp. 845-865.

Additional occurrences of Pleistocene plants. *Torreya*, vol. 22, 1922, pp. 10, 11.

Recency of origin of the Andes. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 37, 1922, pp. 15-24.

Hall, George M.

Extinction of the Tetracoralla. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 37, 1922, pp. 322-327.

Description of fire clay localities. *Md. Geol. Survey*, vol. 11, 1922, pp. 349-376.

Stratigraphy of the Carboniferous of Maryland. *Md. Geol. Survey*, vol. 11, 1922, pp. 337-348. (With C. K. Swartz.)

Mathews, Edward B.

Speeding-up government map making. *Nat. Elec. Light Assoc., Bull.*, vol. 8 (n. s. No. 9, 1921, p. 544).

Geological notes of Squirrel Island or what the records of the rocks tell of the island's history. *Lewistown Jour.*, 111, Mag. Sect., Aug. 20, 1921.

Geology and Geography in the United States. *Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull.* 32, 1921, pp. 227-248. (With H. P. Little.)

Origin, distribution, and uses of clay with special reference to the fire clays of western Maryland. *Md. Geol. Survey*, vol. 11, 1922, pp. 291-336.

Reid, Harry Fielding.

Review of E. deK. Leffingwell's "The Canning River Region, Northern Alaska." *Geog. Rev.*, vol. 11, 1921, pp. 468-469.

Isostasy and earth movements. *Geol. Soc. Amer.*, Bull. 33, 1922. (In press.)

Singewald, J. T., Jr.

The geology of the Corocoro copper district of Bolivia. *J. H. U. Studies in Geol.* no. 1, 1922. (With E. W. Berry.)

Digitized by Google

[Review of] The tin resources of the British Empire; by N. M. Penzee. *Econ. Geol.*, vol. 17, 1922, pp. 62-69.

The geology and paleontology of the Huancavelica mercury district. *J. H. U. Studies in Geol.* no. 2, 1922. (With E. W. Berry.)

Swartz, C. K.

Stratigraphy of the Carboniferous of Maryland. *Md. Geol. Survey*, vol. 11, 1922, pp. 337-348. (With George M. Hall.)

Distribution and Stratigraphy of the Coal Measures of Maryland. Second Report on the Coals of Maryland. *Md. Geol. Survey*, 1920, pp. 37-79.

Correlation of the Coal Measures of Maryland. *Md. Geol. Survey*, 1920, pp. 80-107.

The Coal Basins of Maryland. *Md. Geol. Survey*, 1920, pp. 109-126.

Composition and Fuel Value of the Coals of Maryland. *Md. Geol. Survey*, 1920, pp. 127-128; with table of analyses.

STATE BUREAUS

The Department coöperates with the State of Maryland in the conduct of the Maryland Geological Survey, the State Board of Forestry, and the Maryland Weather Service, the Chairman of the Department acting as Director and Executive Officer of all three bureaus. During the last year these bureaus, with the rest of the State offices, have been examined by experts and special committees and certain changes were recommended to and accepted by the Legislature of 1922. Messrs. Griffenhagen and Associates, Ltd., experts on organization, recommended that "the Johns Hopkins University shall assume increased authority and responsibility of the Geological and Economic Survey, which is already part of that institution." Subsequently the report of the Reorganization Commission recognized that "this Survey enjoys an excellent reputation for efficiency and economy of operation" and that it is "important to maintain contact with the Johns Hopkins University" which is to be secured by the appointment of the President of the University as *ex officio* Chairman of an advisory board of three which is to function after the Survey is transferred to the control of the University of Maryland.

According to the Reorganization Bill, all of these bureaus are to be placed under the charge of the University of Maryland from January 1, 1923, the State Weather Service being abolished and the work formerly conducted by it transferred to the State Geologist.

The physical transfer of the functions of the Geological Survey to College Park would be a serious loss to the Geological Department and would result in a marked decrease in efficiency in the work for the State. Fortunately, there is no purpose at the present time to inaugurate such a change. Under the direction of President Woods the State Board of Forestry and the Maryland Geological Survey will maintain their present offices and the supervision of the State Weather Service become one of the responsibilities of the State Geologist.

EDWARD B. MATHEWS,
Chairman, Geological Department.

Digitized by Google

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

SEMINARY

The Germanic Seminary, conducted by Professor Collitz, met *twice weekly through the year* for the study of Old Saxon Alliterative Poetry. The poems generally known as *Heliand* and *Genesis* (the latter consisting but of the few fragments left of the original poem) have, in this country and in England, as yet hardly received the full share of attention to which they may lay claim on account of their close connection with the Anglo-Saxon poems traditionally ascribed to Cædmon. In this as in many other respects *Heliand* and *Genesis* constitute—from a linguistic as well as a literary point of view—a most instructive subject for seminary work, and have for this reason repeatedly figured in the repertoire of the Germanic Seminary. The cantos selected for interpretation were: (1) of the *Heliand:* the Introduction, the Marriage Feast of Cana, John the Baptist, the Sermon on the Mount; (2) of the *Genesis:* the Complaint of Adam; Cain and his Offspring.

The Seminary in German Literature was conducted by Associate Professor Kurrelmeyer, and met *twice weekly through the year.* The first half-year was devoted to the study of Gottsched and his school. In the second half-year the dramas of Grillparzer. Kleist, and Hebbel were studied, with incidental consideration of the Fate Tragedy.

OTHER GRADUATE COURSES

Professor Collitz gave the following graduate courses:

1. Gothic. *Two hours weekly through the year.* An introductory course, consisting of lectures on Gothic grammar and of practice in reading and translating passages selected from the Gothic Bible (or more particularly from the Gothic New Testament).

2. Introduction to the Study of Germanic Philology. *Weekly through the year.* A course of lectures, dwelling chiefly on the following topics: (1) general aspects of the study of language; difference as to aims and methods between linguistics and philology; language as viewed from the standpoint of phonetics, of general (or philosophical) grammar, and of historical grammar; (2) a brief survey of the cognate Indo-European languages; (3) the Early Germanic (or Primitive Germanic) period; mutual relationship between the various Old Germanic dialects.

Associate Professor Kurrelmeyer gave the following graduate courses:

1. Middle High German (Elementary Course). *Two hours weekly, first half-year.* Paul's *Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik* and Hartman von Aue's *Armer Heinrich* were used.

2. Middle High German: *Kudrun. One hour weekly, second half-year.*

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Associate Professor Kurrelmeyer gave the following undergraduate courses:

Elementary German. *Three hours weekly.* Vos, *Essentials of German*; Gerstäcker, *Germelshausen;* Wildenbruch, *Das edle Blut.*

German 2. Contemporary Literature. *Three hours weekly.* Sudermann, *Frau Sorge;* C. F. Meyer, *Das Amulet;* Raabe, *Die schwarze Galeere;* Keller, *Kleider machen Leute;* Hebbel, *Agnes Bernauer;* Ludwig, *Der Erbförster;* Hauptmann, *Die versunkene Glocke.*

Digitized by Google

German 5. Scientific Readings. *Two hours weekly.* Wright, *German Science Reader;* Kip, *A Scientific German Reader.*

Associate Professor Roulston gave the following undergraduate courses:

German 1. Modern Prose Readings and Prose Composition. *Four hours weekly through the year.* Wildenbruch, *Lachendes Land;* Keller, *Das Fähnlein der sieben Aufrechten;* Schurz, *Lebenserinnerungen;* Storm, *Der Schimmelreiter.* Prose Composition: Carrington and Holzwarth, *German Composition.*

German 5. Medical German. *Three hours weekly through the year.* Rebmann, *Der menschliche Körper und Gesundheitslehre;* Loehlein, *Die krankheiterregenden Bakterien;* Kreibig, *Die Sinne des Menschen.*

Associate Professor Roulston also conducted two courses of *three hours weekly through the year* in the College Courses for Teachers. One of these was an elementary course in which Vos, *Essentials of German,* was thoroughly studied; Gerstäcker, *Germelshausen,* and Storm, *In St. Jürgen,* were read. The other course corresponded to the regular German 1 of the undergraduate department, although less reading and more work in Prose Composition were done.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

Together with their colleagues of the English and the Romance departments, the members of the Germanic department shared in making preparations for and acting as hosts for the University at the thirty-eighth meeting of the Modern Language Association of America, held in the buildings of the Johns Hopkins University on December 28, 29, and 30, 1921. For an account of the various sessions held by the Association it must suffice here to refer to the *Proceedings* of the Meeting, found in the Appendix to Vol. xxxvii, No. 1 (March, 1922) of the *Publications of the Mod. Lang. Association,* pp. i-xli. As to the group meetings of the Germanic section, additional details may be found in a report contributed by Professor E. H. Mensel (Smith College) to the *Monatshefte für deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik* (ed. by the National Teachers' Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis.), 1921, pp. 54-56. Professor Kurrelmeyer was elected a Vice-President of the Association for 1922 (cf. *Proceedings,* p. xxxvii).

Professor Collitz continued his services as editor of *Hesperia,* and as a member of the "Joint Committee on Grammatical Nomenclature"; Professor Kurrelmeyer as a co-editor of *Modern Language Notes* and as Secretary of the J. H. University Philological Association; Professor Roulston as managing editor of the *Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine.*

PUBLICATIONS

Hermann Collitz.

Germanische Wortdeutungen. 1. Gotisch *inn, inna.* 2. Gotisch *duginnan* 'beginnen.' *Mod. Lang. Notes,* xxxvii, pp. 215-217 and 274-279.

William Kurrelmeyer.

Review of Fischer, *Schwäbisches Wörterbuch, Mod. Lang. Notes,* xxxvi, pp. 446-447.

Review of Kluge, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, Mod. Lang. Notes,* xxxvi, pp. 482-490.

HERMANN COLLITZ,
Professor of Germanic Philology.

Digitized by Google

GREEK

SEMINARY

Advanced instruction in Greek has been carried on chiefly through the medium of the Greek Seminary, which met three times a week under the direction of Professor Miller. Since the organization of the Seminary in 1876, it has been the custom of the members to concentrate their attention in any one year on some leading author or some leading department of Greek literature. In pursuance of this custom the principal subject of study during the past year has been the Greek Historians—more especially Thucydides, the *Hellenica* of Xenophon, and the Polybian account of the history of the Achaean League. Besides these works, Aristotle's *Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία* was closely studied, and Dionysius of Halicarnassus' *περὶ Θουκυδίδου* was read and interpreted. Papers containing the results of special investigations were furnished by several members of the Seminary, and the director gave a number of lectures on Greek historiography, chronology and allied topics.

OTHER GRADUATE WORK

Besides lecturing to the Seminary and directing its work, Professor Miller conducted the following graduate courses:

1. Lectures and practical exercises in Greek Paleography, weekly through the year.

2. A course in Greek Composition, weekly through the year.

Professor Robinson conducted a course in Apollonius Rhodius, weekly through the year.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Professor Robinson gave a course in Greek Literature, one hour weekly through the year.

Dr. L. H. Baker conducted the following courses:

1. Benner-Smyth, *Beginner's Greek Book;* Xenophon, *Anabasis* 1 (Greek Elements), three hours weekly through the year.

2. Xenophon, *Anabasis* 2; Homer, *Iliad* 1 (Intermediate Greek), three hours weekly to February.

3. Xenophon, *Memorabilia* (selections); Plato, *Apology* and *Crito;* Herodotus (selections); Homer, *Odyssey* 1 and 2; Prose Composition (Greek 1), four hours weekly through the year.

4. Lysias (select orations); Isocrates, *Cyprian Orations;* Euripides, *Alcestis;* Lucian, *Vera Historia;* Prose Composition (Greek 2), three hours weekly through the year.

5. Thucydides 7; Aristophanes, *Frogs;* Aeschylus, *Prometheus Vinctus* (Greek 4), two hours weekly through the year.

OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST

Professor Miller read a paper entitled "A Contribution to the History of the Greek Tenses" before the Johns Hopkins University Philological Association, and, at Ann Arbor, Mich., before the American Philological Association. He continued to act as one of the vice-presidents of the Classical Association of the Atlantic States, and attended the Pittsburgh meeting of this association.

Dr. Baker read a paper on Pindar before the Classical Club of Baltimore.

On October 23, the ninetieth anniversary of his birth, Professor Gildersleeve was the recipient of congratulations from his friends, former pupils,

Digitized by Google

colleagues and the University authorities. The last number of the forty-second volume of the *American Journal of Philology*, which had been founded by Professor Gildersleeve and edited by him for forty years, was published on that date, and the whole volume was appropriately dedicated to him. A special feature of the anniversary celebration was the announcement of the dedication of the volume, the reading to Professor Gildersleeve of the dedicatory inscription, and the presentation to him of a handsomely bound copy of the volume.

PUBLICATIONS

B. L. Gildersleeve.
Brief Mention, *American Journal of Philology*, xliii, 370.
Index Scoliodromicus (compiled, under the direction of Professor Gildersleeve, by Dr. Baker), *American Journal of Philology*, xlii, 370-382.

C. W. E. Miller.
To Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve, *American Journal of Philology*, xlii, v.
Review of Heidel's Anaximander's Book, *American Journal of Philology*, 368-9.
Note on an inscription from Sinope, *American Journal of Philology*, xliii, 72-3.
Review of Philological Quarterly, Vol. 1, No. 1, *American Journal of Philology*, 187-8.
Editorial work on the *American Journal of Philology*, of which whole numbers 167-170 were brought out.

L. H. Baker.
Index Scoliodromicus (under the direction of Professor Gildersleeve), *American Journal of Philology*, xlii, 370-82.
Review of von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff's Griechische Verskunst, *Classical Weekly*, xv, 205-7.

C. W. E. MILLER,
Professor of Greek.

HISTORY

The graduate work in American History was conducted by Professor Latané, who gave the following courses:

1. American History since the Civil War. *Two hours weekly, first half-year.*

2. American Diplomacy in the Orient. *Two hours weekly, second half-year.*

In the Seminary in American History the following papers were presented: "Charles Sumner's Position on Reconstruction," by Mr. W. S. Smoot; "President Grant's San Domingan Policy," by Miss Clara V. Hartfield; "The Legal Tender Decisions," by Mr. C. S. Sydnor; "The Contested Election of 1876-77," by Miss Frances E. Baldwin; "Contemporary French Opinion on the American Civil War," by Mr. W. R. West; "Reconstruction in Alabama," by Mr. C. S. Sydnor; "The Diplomatic Mission to the Orient of Edmund Roberts," by Mrs. B. T. Geiser; "Relations with the Hawaiian Islands," by Miss Clara V. Hartfield; "Relations with the Samoan Islands," by Mr. K. C. Frazer; "Chinese Immigration to the United States," by Miss Frances E. Baldwin; "American Consular Jurisdiction in China," by Mr. Raphael Semmes; "The Boxer Uprising and the Relief of the Legations," by Mr. K. C. Frazer.

With the assistance of Dr. Thach, Professor Latané conducted an undergraduate course in American History and a course in Diplomacy and International Law.

Digitized by Google

The graduate work in European History was conducted by Professor Vincent, who gave the following lecture courses:

1. The Ancient Régime and the French Revolution, *two hours weekly, first half-year.*

2. The Nineteenth Century, *two hours weekly, second half-year.*

Under his direction the Seminary of European History met on alternate weeks and during the first half-year gave its attention to social and economic conditions in France just previous to the Revolution. The voluminous material published by the French Government was at their disposal, and each member was assigned a small area for intensive study. The Cahiers des Doléances prepared for a selection of municipalities formed the bases of inquiry, and reports of progress were submitted at each meeting of the Seminary. The subjects presented were as follows: Ville de Bourges, by Miss Frances E. Baldwin; Ville d'Angers, by Mr. K. C. Frazer; Ville de Chatillon sur Marne, by Miss Clara V. Hartfield; Ville d'Angouleme, by Mr. C. S. Sydnor; Assemblée Generale de Coutance, by Mr. W. R. West.

The second half-year was devoted to studies on the Congress of Vienna, 1815. Members of the Seminary were assigned different countries and presented reports on their positions in the work of the Congress. The subjects presented were as follows: France in the Congress of Vienna, by Mr. K. C. Frazer; Prussia, by Mr. C. S. Sydnor; Great Britain, by Mr. Raphael Semmes; Holland and Belgium, by Miss Frances E. Baldwin; The Smaller German States, by Mr. W. R. West; The Holy Alliance, by Miss Clara V. Hartfield.

For undergraduates Dr. Vincent conducted the usual advanced class in English History, chiefly constitutional in treatment. With the assistance of Dr. Thach and Mr. Frazer he also began a new course in European History intended as an introductory subject for freshmen. By means of lectures and textbooks the development of European civilization was studied from the fifth to the eighteenth century with a view of showing the foundations of modern political and social problems. The attendance required the use of the auditorium of the Civil Engineering building.

Associate Professor Magoffin conducted the usual graduate courses in Greek and Roman History. In addition to these (as he had spent the previous year in Rome as Professor in Charge of the School of Classical Studies of the American Academy in Rome), he gave a graduate course in the Topography and Monuments of the Ancient Roman World (Archæology and Art Courses). He also gave his regular undergraduate courses in the History of Greece and Rome, and in Roman Private Life.

Dr. Magoffin was elected President of the Archæological Institute of America at its annual meeting at the University of Michigan December 28, 1921.

He was appointed by President Goodnow as the Johns Hopkins Southern Visitor, and in April visited the University Alumni in a number of the Southern cities and universities.

He was granted the honorary degree of LL. D. at Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland, on June 19, 1922.

PUBLICATIONS

John H. Latané.

"The Truth about the Treaty and what Really Happened at Paris." *The World's Work*, August, 1921, pp. 341-345.

"A Friendship of a Hundred Years." *The World's Work*, October, 1921, pp. 628-632.

"The Product of our Schools and Colleges." *School and Society*, December 17, 1921, pp. 564-567.

A series of articles in the *Baltimore Sun* on the Washington Conference,

Digitized by Google

in the issues of November 7, 8, 19, 21, 30, December 11 and 14, 1921, and January 7 and February 6, 1922.

Revised edition of "From Isolation to Leadership," containing three new chapters,—"The War Aims of the United States," "The Treaty of Versailles," and "The Washington Conference," pp. 191-290, Doubleday, Page & Co.

R. V. D. Magoffin.

Review of Ettore Pais' "Fasti Triumphales Populi Romani." *American Historical Review*, vol. xxvii (1922), pp. 284-285.

Review of H. R. James' "Our Hellenic Heritage," vol. i. *The Historical Outlook*, vol. xiii (1922), p. 105.

Review of Tenney Frank's "Vergil: A Biography." *Baltimore Evening Sun*, May 20, 1922.

Report as Professor in Charge of the School of Classical Studies of the American Academy in Rome, 1920-1921. *Bulletin, Archæological Institute of America*, xii (1921), pp. 72-77.

JOHN H. LATANÉ,
Professor of American History.

LATIN

During the past year the Latin Seminary met two hours weekly through the year under the direction of Professor Frank. Ten plays of Plautus and four of Terence were studied with special attention to dramatic structure, metrical technique and textual problems. Students' reports alternated with lectures. Mr. C. V. B. Wight, Rogers Fellow, completed his researches in the biography of Asinius Pollio and Mr. Clayton M. Hall finished his historical commentary on Nicolaus' "Life of Augustus." Both absolved the requirements and received the degree of Ph. D.

Dr. Frank also lectured to the graduate students one hour a week through the year on Historical Latin Grammar.

In the first half-year Professor Mustard lectured twice a week on the Latin Prose Authors of the Empire. In the second half-year he continued his lectures on this subject, and conducted a short series of exercises in Latin Prose Composition.

Undergraduate courses were given as follows:

Professor Frank:

Latin I: Livy (selections); Horace (selections). *Four hours weekly through the year.*

Professor Mustard:

Latin II: Pliny (selected letters); Catullus; Terence, *Adelphoe;* Plautus, *Captivi. Three hours weekly through the year.*

Latin IV: Vergil: *Bucolics* and *Georgics*; Tacitus, *Annals* (selections). *Three hours weekly through the year.*

PUBLICATIONS

Tenney Frank.

Vergil, A Biography. Henry Holt & Co., 200 pp.

Horace, Carm. III, 4: Descende Caelo. *A. J. P.*, xlii, 170-173.

The Carmen Saeculare of Horace. *A. J. P.*, xlii, 324-339.

The Scipionic Inscriptions. *Class. Quart.*, xv, 169-171.

Horace's "Swan" Song, Ode II, 20. *Class. Phil.*, xvi, 386-7.

Articles on De Sanctis, Fowler, *et al.* in the *Manual of Historical Bibliography* of the Am. Hist. Assoc.

On Vergilian Determinism. *Class. Weekly*, xv, 24.

Digitized by Google

Report on conditions in Middlebury College. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Prof.*, vii, 28-37.
Various Reviews.

Wilfred P. Mustard.
Report of Rivista di Filologia e di Istruzione Classica, vols. xlviii and xlix. *American Journal of Philology*, xlii, 180-182, 271-273, and xliii, 171-173.
Notices of Haines' Fronto, vol. ii; Ker's Martial, vol. ii; Ettore Stampini's Studi di Letteratura e Filologia, second series; Rostagni's Ibis. *A. J. P.*, xlii, 188-189.
Report of Revue de Philologie, vol. xliv. *A. J. P.*, xliii, 80-82.
Illustrations of Tibullus. *A. J. P.*, xliii, 49-54.
Notices of Stemplinger's Horaz im Urteil der Jahrhunderte and of White's Ausonius, vol. ii. *A. J. P.*, xliii.
Pegasus as the Poet's Steed. *Classical Weekly*, xv, 136.

TENNEY FRANK,
WILFRED P. MUSTARD,
Professors of Latin.

MATHEMATICS

GRADUATE COURSES

Professor Morley gave the following courses:

1. Higher Geometry. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.*

The course was a detailed account of inversive Geometry, as far as the introduction of automorphic functions.

2. Elliptic Functions. *Three hours weekly, second half-year.*

An elementary account with special reference to problems of flow.

3. The Mathematical Seminary.

Associate Professor Cohen gave a course in the Theory of Functions. *Two hours weekly, first half-year; three hours weekly, second half-year.*

The functions of a complex variable were studied from both the Weierstrass and the Cauchy points of view.

Associate Professor Murnaghan lectured on the Theories of Elasticity and Hydrodynamics. *Three hours weekly, through the year.*

Particular attention was devoted to the modern treatment of the Problem of Resistance in Fluids. In Elasticity Poincaré's discussion of St. Venant's problem was developed. The latter part of the course was devoted to a presentation of the Theory of Integral Equations and its application to the vibrational problems of Mathematical Physics.

Dr. Musselman gave a course in the Theory of Statistics. *Two hours weekly, through the year.* After a study of the elements of the theory of probability, the mathematical theory of statistics and correlation was discussed. The theory of curves and the various methods of fitting curves to data were given in detail.

Dr. Musselman also gave a course in Mathematics for Chemists. *Two hours weekly, last half-year.* The topics in Calculus and Differential Equations useful in applied mathematics were discussed and their application to Thermodynamics and Chemistry treated.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Course 1. This course covered the subjects of elementary Plane Analytic Geometry and the beginnings of Calculus. Students who had not matricu-

Digitized by Google

lated in Plane Trigonometry were given about five weeks' instruction in that subject before entering upon the course proper. The classes met three times a week during the year, and, in addition, met once a week in "Conference," a two-hour session for the purpose of supplementary explanation of the work of the week, and of preparation for the work of the coming week.

One hundred and ten students successfully completed this course, the class being divided into seven sections, taught by Associate Professor Murnaghan, Associates Musselman and Nelson (2 sections), and two student-assistants, Mr. Redditt (2 sections), and Mr. Moore.

Course 2. Differential and Integral Calculus.

As in Course 1, the class met three times a week during the year for regular class work and once a week in a two-hour conference.

Seventy-four students successfully completed this course, the class being divided into five sections taught by Professor Hulburt, Associate Professors Cohen and Murnaghan, and Associates Musselman and Nelson.

Course 3. This course, which met three times weekly throughout the year, was devoted to the solution of most of the types of differential equations likely to be encountered. Many applications, especially to geometry and mechanics, were made. Underlying topics in calculus, not usually given in Mathematics 2, were supplied. The course was conducted by Associate Professor Cohen.

Course 4. For the first half-year this was a four-hour course, and was taken by four students. The subjects taught were Determinants and the Elements of Projective Geometry.

During the second half-year the course was a five-hour course and was followed by six students. The subjects treated were some topics in Advanced Calculus, Gamma Functions and Fourier's Series.

Professor Hulburt gave the course.

PUBLICATIONS

F. Morley.

Pleasant Questions and Wonderful Effects. Presidential address before the American Mathematical Society, December, 1920. *Bulletin Am. Math. Soc.*, vol. 27, no. 7.

F. D. Murnaghan.

1. The Absolute Significance of Maxwell's Equations. *Phys. Rev.*, N. S. vol. 17, p. 73 (1921).
2. A Cubic Space Curve connected with the Tetrahedron. *Amer. Math. Monthly*, vol. 28, p. 203 (1921).
3. The Quest of the Absolute. *Scientific Amer. Monthly*, March, 1921. Reprinted in Relativity and Gravitation (Ed. J. M. Bird). Munn & Co. (1921).
4. The Derivation of Symmetrical Gravitational Fields. *Phil. Mag.*, vol. 43, p. 19 (1922).
5. The Deflexion of a Ray of Light in the Solar Gravitational Field. *Phil. Mag.*, vol. 43, p. 580 (1922).
6. Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity. *Johns Hopkins Press* (1922).

C. A. Nelson.

A conjugate system with conjugate axis curves. *Tôhoku Math. Journal*, vol. 20, nos. 3, 4.

The American Journal of Mathematics is in its forty-fourth volume.

FRANK MORLEY,
Professor of Mathematics.

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL SEMINARY

In the Oriental Seminary, under the direction of Professor Haupt, twenty courses in the various branches of Oriental research were given during the past year, special attention being paid to the Old Testament and the cuneiform inscriptions bearing on the Scriptures.

Fifteen hours weekly during the year were devoted to the study of *Hebrew and the Old Testament.* In the Old Testament Seminary, two hours weekly through the year, Professor Haupt gave a critical interpretation of the *Book of Joel,* supplemented by the reading of *Selected Psalms.* He also conducted a weekly series of exercises in *Hebrew Prose Composition,* the students translating idiomatic English sentences into Hebrew. In addition to these advanced courses, he interpreted, through the year, *Selected Chapters of the Authorized Version,* explaining a number of Maccabean Psalms, legal sections, and some passages in the New Testament. Dr. Blake gave, through the year, a series of lectures on *Comparative Hebrew Grammar* with special reference to phonology and the morphology of the noun and verb. The instruction in *Elementary Hebrew* was given, three hours weekly through the year, by Associate Professor Ember who also conducted the *Second Year's Course in Hebrew,* two hours weekly during the first half-year, while during the second half-year this course was given by the Rayner Fellow elect, Mr. Finesinger. Dr. Rosenau met a class through the year, for the *Cursory Reading of the Hebrew Bible,* and conducted a course, through the year, in *Post-Biblical Hebrew,* interpreting selections from the Mishnah and Talmud. He also gave a series of lectures on the *Literature of the Old Testament* with special reference to composition, date, and authorship. A series of lectures on *Biblical Archæology,* illustrating life in ancient Egypt, Babylonia, and Palestine, were given by Dr. Dougherty.

A course in *Interpretation of the Aramaic Portions of the Book of Daniel,* with special reference to the vocabulary of Biblical Aramaic, was conducted, through the year, by Dr. Blake.

Dr. Blake gave a series of lectures, through the year, on the *History of the Ancient East* (Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, Persia, Israel, Judah, and the minor nations of Western Asia), preceded by a sketch of the prehistoric period.

In *Arabic,* Associate Professor Ember conducted courses in *Elementary Arabic,* two hours weekly through the year, and in *Advanced Arabic,* one hour weekly through the year, selections being read from Fischer's Chrestomathy.

In *Assyriology,* Professor Haupt lectured, weekly through the year, on *Comparative Assyrian Grammar* and conducted weekly exercises in *Assyrian Prose Composition,* the students translating from unpointed Hebrew into cuneiform. Dr. Dougherty met a class for the reading of selected *Cuneiform Historical Texts and Contract Tablets,* two hours weekly during the first half-year, and one hour weekly during the second.

In *Egyptology,* Associate Professor Ember interpreted the *Pyramid Texts,* two hours weekly through the year, and gave courses in *Hieratic* and *Coptic,* each one hour bi-weekly through the year.

After Associate Professor Ember's departure, early in April, for the purpose of pursuing special investigations in Europe, his courses were continued by Dr. Blake and Mr. Finesinger.

Digitized by Google

Dr. W. G. Seiple, of Sendai, Japan, who held the Rayner Fellowship during the year 1904-5, conducted a course in the elements of *Japanese*, weekly during the second half-year.

The instructors and advanced students met weekly, through the year, to present new discoveries and reports on important articles in the leading Oriental journals. The following original contributions were presented:— Professor Haupt, Oct. 3: Ass. *laxû*, jaw = Heb. *lô'* (JBL 33, 290) = Arab. *nî'* = Eg. *nḫ*. Ass. *qâtu*, hand = Talmud. *qáttâ*, handle < *qn* > Heb. *qanâ*, manipulate, fashion, create, get; Arab. *qáin*, smith; Heb. *qen*, nest, orig. *structure;* Heb. *qînâ*, elegy, orig. *composition;* Heb. *qannâ*, irascible, orig. *touchy*. Changes among European orientalists.—Oct. 4: Cancer in the cuneiform inscriptions and in the Old Testament.—Oct. 5: Explanations of terms for *carcinoma* in native Arabic dictionaries.—Oct. 11: Arab. *âxar*, other (orig. *following;* cf. Lat. *alter*) not connected with *ax*, brother, but like *âxir*, last < *xr*, hole, anus (AJSL 23, 250). Prefixed aleph in Heb. *aḥôr*, posterior, remnant of preposition as in Heb. *eṯmôl* (JBL 36, 148). *Dôr aḥḥér*, Joel 1, 3, not *another* generation, but *next* generation. Joel = Protogenes < *ya'al;* cf. Arab. *áyyal*, first (AJSL 22, 255). Jacob and Arab. *'aqb*, son, descendant, orig. *successor*.—Oct. 18: Heb. *rêšît-ôn*, first-born. Arab. *fádaxa* = *šádaxa* = *ṯádaǧa* (partial assimilation of *x* to *d*).—Nov. 1: Jehoram's disease (2 Chr. 21, 19) not cancer of the rectum, but membranous colitis. Heb. *rĕḵûš* orig. *pack-animal*, then *baggage*, train, suite, retinue, court, household (2 Chr. 21, 16).—Nov. 8: Heb. *'ûšû* (Joel 4, 11) < *'ašáš* = Arab. *ǧássa*, invade; cf. *ǧâça*, to plunge (with partial assimilation of *s* to *ǧ* as in *muǧîça* = *muǧisa*. Brunch-words and portmanteau-words. Ass. *barbaru*, wolf (= Sum. *ur-bara*, lit. *wild dog;* JBL 36, 255) and Arab. *kalbu-'l-barri*.—Nov. 15: *Heb. bôrît*, lye, orig. *cleanser* < *br* > Heb. *barûr*, pure, &c. (JBL 36, 143; 37, 219; 39, 164). Heb. *'ašáš* (Joel 4, 11) =Arab. *ǧássa* either *irrumpere* or *erumpere* (so Vulgate).—Jan. 3: Heb. *ayn*, abundance, fulness (JBL 36, 94, n. 7) and *emptiness*, nothingness.—Jan. 10: Date of Joel. Heb. *argáz*, receptacle = *azgar* = *asgar* < *sgr* (or *skr*) close; *cf.* Syr. *rĕǧâztâ* (or *rĕǧâstâ*) wallet, bag, basket < *zĕǧâr* = *sĕǧâr* = *sĕḵâr*.—Jan. 17: Connection between bakers and brewers in antiquity. Ass. *gišginiš*, like stubble < Sum. *giš*, stalk + *gan*, field. Heb. *hibbîṭ*, look, and Ass. *nabâṭu*, shine; *cf.* Eng. *glance* = *gleam* and *look*.—Jan. 24: *'Aín*, spring, prop. *eye* of the earth. Eg. *smḥ*, east, either < *šm'l*, left, which became *šm"* > *šmḥ* (*ḥ* < *'* < *"*) or Šaphel < *mâl*, front; Eg. *mḥ*, north, refers to Mediterranean, and *r'š*, south, to *beginning* (Gen. 10, 10) of Egyptian kingdom.—Feb. 7: Heb. *kôhén*, priest = Arab. *kâhin*, soothsayer (*i. e.* orig. one who tells the truth) < *kahan* = *kân* > Ass. *kêttu* = *kêntu*, truth. Heb. *qahál*, congregation, orig. *convocation* < *qahal* = *qûl*, to call < *qôl*, voice. Syr. *ḥĕyâṟâ*, glance, look, and *ḥiyyâṟûṯâ*, whiteness, orig. *shine*. Arab. *sarǧ*, *sar'*, shoot < Heb. *šârîǧ*, intertwined branch, which etymologically corresponds to Arab. *šájar*, tree, shrub; for *' > ǧ* cf. *ṯála'a* = *ṯálaǧa* or *fálaǧa*. Arab. *ḥâša* = *ásra'a* < Heb. *ḥûš*, hasten. Heb. *ḥorp̄*, harvest = Ass. *puxru*, gathering; *cf.* Eg. *pḥrt*, troop, remedy, and NÈ 143, 206; also *to gather* = to put in order; *to assemble* = to fit together; *to compose* = to bring into a proper condition; a remedy may be *compounded*.—Feb. 14: Modern parallels (*pin it to your lapel; put it into your pipe and smoke it*) to Biblical injunctions with regard to phylacteries. Aram. *šiṗ'â*, overflow, Šaphel of *bǧ;* cf. Arab. *baǧr*, *baǧǧ*, *baǧṭ*. Heb. *'ašâ*, to do, and Syr. *'assis*, to occupy, keep busy. Heb. *Çîdôn*, Sidon = *mĕçûd*, fastness, stronghold. Heb. *ḥošḵ*, darkness, and Arab. *ishánkaka*. Arab. *fáyudaj* = *háyudaj*, howdah; contrast Sp. *haba* = Lat. *faba;* *hijo* = Lat. *filius*. Arab. *ṯádina*, stink, connected with *ántana* = Heb. *natán*, Ass. *nadânu* (ZDMG 69, 564). *Ṯádina* < *ṯátina*, prefixed *ṯ* causative (JBL 35, 321, below). Root *tn*, smell (prop. *give* smell; so AV, Cant. 7, 13) also in Heb. *tan*, jackal, prop. *smelly;* cf. Heb. *'ez*, goat, prop. *strong* = ill-smelling (JBL 39, 154,

Digitized by Google

l. 9). *N* in Ass. *enzu*, goat (> Sum. *uz*, *us*) secondary.—Feb. 21: Ass. *iç tallakti*, a wooden vehicle. Šaphel forms with prefixed *t* in Arabic. Syr. *tĕnânâ*, smoke, steam, reek, fume, transposition of *nĕtânâ*, Arab. *natânah*, stench; *cf.* Eng. *reek*, orig. *to smoke*, then *to emit an unpleasant smell.* Aram. *tĕnânâ* not = Arab. *'utân;* not connected with *attônâ*, oven < Sum. *udun* (MLN 33, 433). Phen. *ṯtn*, give, and Arab. *ṯâtana*, give oneself to; *cf.* Eth. *astantána* (ZDMG 69, 564). Heb. *êtán*, unceasing, derived from same stem. —Feb. 28: Arab. *kásil*, lazy, and Heb. *kôšél*, stumbling, tottering (Is. 5, 27). Arab. *kasmala* < *maksala* (JBL 39, 153, l. 2) = Fr. *trottiner*, Ger. *trippeln;* Eng. *trip* may mean *stumble.* Damîrî's *Ḥaiât al-Ḥaiauân.* Arab. *dahmâ'*, pot, orig. fem. of *ádham*, black; *cf.* Eng. *crock* = *pot* and *soot* (JBL 38, 47) and the Welsh adage *The soot is in the pot.*—March 7: Heb. *môp̄ét* (< *ma'pit* < *ma'pid*) and Arab. *ádaba* (< *adapa;* cf. *dábba* = *dáffa*) = *ta'ájjaba.*— March 14: Ass. *mašqâtu* (*maš-kat-ti*) irrigation ditch. Arab. *xúnnas*, planets, and Ass. *nixêsu*, to move.—March 21: Origin and development of musical instruments. Dialect of the Faroe Islands.—March 28: Nectar, orig. fragrant fat < *qaṭar* > *qĕṭórṯ*, sweet vapor of sacrifice (JBL 35, 91, n. 11). Ambrosia < *'ambar*, ambergris (AJSL 23, 261). Primary connotation of Hebrew words for gold and silver: *fusible.* Heb. *ḥašmál*, electrum (*i. e.* an alloy of gold and silver) = Ass. *elmešu* < *ḫšm* = *šamaḥ*, Syr. *açmáḥ*, glitter.—April 4: Ass. *šamâxu*, flourish (> Syr. *šĕɣáḥ*) = Heb. *šamáḥ*, rejoice (*cf.* Lat. *lætus ager*). For *çamaḥ* = *šamaḥ* cf. *çaḥaq* = *šaḥáq*, laugh, and Ass. *çaxâṭu* = Heb. *šaḥáṭ.* Preparation of manuscripts of Oriental articles for the press.—April 11: Heb. *'im*, like, and Eng. *with* = like. Nectar, the fragrance of the burning fat of sacrifices, inhaled by the gods; hence either food or drink; *cf.* Arab. *šárib duxân*, to smoke tobacco, prop. to *drink* smoke.—April 27: *Hookah*, water-pipe for smoking = Arab. *ḥúqqah*, cavity, receptacle, little box.—May 9: The glosses in Joel 2, 14. Absence of first and second persons in Sumerian and Sabean verbs (EB[11] 24, 628[b]). Otto (of roses) = *attar*, Arab. *'áṭar*, doublet of *qutâr*, odor (= Ass. *qutru*, smoke) and *'áṭan*, smoke. Primary connotation *ascending* (cf. *'áṭan*, or *'áfan, fî-'l-jabal*). Arab. *'áraf*, to know = Ass. *erêšu*, to scent (JHUC 316, 24) another doublet. For *ṭ* = *t* cf. Aram. *qaṭṭáṯâ*, cucumbers = Arab. *qiṯṯâ'* (JBL 39, 162). *R* = *n* as in Heb. *mizráḥ*, orient = Aram. *madnĕḥâ; q* = *'* as in Aram. *árqâ* = *ár'â*, earth, or Heb. *qarâ*, meet = Aram. *'ărá'* (or *'ărá'; cf.* Aram. *lĕ-'ur'ĕh* = Heb. *liqrâṯô*) = Arab. *'áraḍa* > *'arḍ-al-jáiš*, military review, parade; *cf.* Heb. *'ăçérṯ*, festal assembly. For the final *â* in Heb. *qarâ* cf. Syr. *měḥâ* = Ass. *maxâçu*, to strike = Arab. *máxaḍa* (Judg. 5, 26: *maḥáq*).—May 16: Ass. *tumru*, smoke, not = Syr. *tĕnânâ* (cf. Ass. *zunnu*, rain = Eth. *zĕnâm*, Heb. *zerm*) but = Heb. *tîmŝrâ*, pillar of smoke, Khull. 112[a], < *tamâr*, to ascend (ZDMG 63, 518, l. 38).—May 23: Black, brown, and yellow locusts in cuneiform vocabularies, corresponding to larvæ, adult females, and adult males. Arab. *sirṯah* or *síriah*, newly hatched locust, and Syr. *šarṯâiâ*, fresh, new, beginner; Arab. *sarû'*, female locust depositing eggs, and Syr. *šarṯâiĕṯâ*, primiparous < *šárrî*, begin.

Associate Professor Ember, Oct. 5: Carcinoma in native Arabic dictionaries.—Oct. 18: Arab. *šádaxa*, crush, more original than *fádaxa* and *tádaǧa;* cf. Eg. *šdḥ*, crush grapes. Eg. *sn*, brother, connected with *sn*, two.—Nov. 1: Eg. *šdḥ*, crush grapes = Heb. *šḥṭ*, press.—Nov. 8: Eg. *šdi*, hide, pull, orig. *pull off hide*, then *suckle*, then *rescue, take*, connected with Heb. *šiddéd*, Arab. *šádda.* Eg. *šśd* causative of *šd.*—Nov. 15: Eg. *bd*, soap = Heb. *badâḏ*, separate; *cf.* Heb. *bôrîṯ*, lye, and *barár*, separate.—Jan. 10: Eg. *čzm* < *kzm*, hound = Arab. *kassâb*, grasper, dog. Eg. *uzḥ*, urinate = Arab. *ụázaǧa.*—Jan. 17: Connection between brewers and bakers in antiquity.—Jan. 24: Names of cardinal points in Egyptian: *imn*, west, prop. right; *smḥ*, east, prop. left; *ṯ'bi*, east, prop. left, unfortunate; *cf.* Arab. *áriba; r'š*, south, prop. head; *mḥ*, north, prop. fill.—Jan. 31: Eg. *iu'*, exchange, give one thing for another

Digitized by Google

= Arab. *'âḍa*.—Feb. 7: Eg. *ḫ'p*, rain, rainy weather = Heb. *ḥorp̄*, autumn, winter. Eg. *ḥnp*, fat = Heb. *ḥelb*. Eg. *mḥt*, north = Arab. *bâḥaḥ*, expanse of water; *cf.* Ass. *Amurru*, Mediterranean, West < *ǧámara* > Arab. *ǧámraḥ*, great body of water (JHUC 306, 22).—Feb. 14: Eg. *smḥ*, ship = Arab. *sábaḥ*, swim, float. Eg. *"'*, speak a foreign language = Arab. *lúǧah* (JBL 33, 292). Eg. *nụd* = Heb. *nûḏ*, wander. March 7: Heb. *môp̄éṯ*, miracle < *ṯap̄â*, be beautiful, Eg. *ụp ṯ*.—March 14: Accentual character of Egyptian meter. Eg. *'*, arm = Berber *ǧil*. Eg. *'nm*, man = Arab. *anâm*, Berber *ilem*. Eg. *fk'*, reward = Berber *efek*. Egyptian words for *moon* mean orig. *wanderer*: Eg. *ỉ'ḥ*, *ụ'ḥ* = Heb. *ṯaréḥ*; Eg. *'bḏụ* = Heb. *abâḏ*, wander away; Eg. *ḥnsụ* = Arab. *ẋúnnas*.—March 28: Eg. *ḥmt*, copper, be hot, melt = Arab. *ḥámma*. Loss of *r* in Egyptian preposition *ỉr*.

Dr. Rosenau, Jan. 17: Shechinah a term like *maqôm*.

Dr. Blake, Dec. 6: Attraction of accent by laryngeals in Ethiopic (e. g. *ferhát*, hear) and by glottal catch in Tagalog (e. g. *big'át*, weight).—Jan. 17: Definite state *ĕlâhâ*, the god, instead of *ĕlâh*, god, in Dan. 3, 15.—Jan. 24: Heb. *mî*, Arab. *man* as adjectives.—Feb. 7: Syr. *šĕp̄aḳ*, pour out, *šĕp̄á'*, overflow; *sĕḇá'*, have enough—a congeneric group.—Feb. 25: Eth. *hî*, also, emphasizing indefinite meaning of relative pronoun.—March 7: Eth. *kôna* and *halláỵa* parallel to Sp. *ser* and *estar*.—May 2: *Te* of Lat. *iste* perhaps connected with *tu*, *te*; cf. Arab. *ḏâka*, that.

Dr. Dougherty, Dec. 6: *Têmâ* in Cyrus-Nabonidus Chronicle = Arabian oasis *Taỉmâ'*.—Jan. 17: Connection between bakers and brewers in antiquity. —Japanese superstition that closing of a well produces blindness and Semitic *'áỉn*, eye = spring.—Feb. 14: Ass. *gidimu* not < *gadâmu*, but derivative of *ṭamû*, spin, with determinative *gi* = *qanû*, reed.—Feb. 21: Ass. *alpe ša tallakti*, oxen of the wooden way.—Feb. 28: Bab. *kasal*, barren land, and Arab. *kásil*, lazy; *cf.* Arab. *bâ'ir*, sluggard and fallow; Lat. *agrî cessatio*; Gr. *argòs agrós*.—March 14: Ass. *mašqâtu* (*maš-kat-ti*) < *šaqû*, to water, meaning *water's edge* or the like.—April 11: Ass. *buštum* in *alpu buštum* < *epêšu*.

Dr. Sellers, Feb. 21: A Babylonian corn-planter.—March 14: Meter of Sinuhe story.—April 11: Use of *with* in Egyptian for *like*.

The following reports were presented: Professor Haupt, Nov. 15: Albright's articles on Hebrew Chronology, Menes and Narâm-Sin, Magan and Melucha. Synchronism of Menes and Narâm-Sin, Colony of Cretan Mercenaries on Coast of Negeb.—Nov. 22: Fourth edition of Kautzsch's AT; Clay's Antiquity of Babylonian Civilization.—Nov. 29: Paton's *Spiritism in Antiquity;* Alice Fletcher's *Indian Song and Story*.—Dec. 13: Ignaz Goldziher. Present conditions in Palestine according to Sir Herbert Samuel's report.—Jan. 3: Rath's *New Practical Hebrew Grammar;* Thilo's *Hoheslied;* Mrs. Brooks' *Moral Practices in Ancient Mesopotamia;* Mowinckel's *áụn*, witchcraft; Bulletin 5 of American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem; Proposed tunnel from Mediterranean to Dead Sea.—*Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft*, No. 61; *Zeitschrift für alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*, vol. 39, parts 1 and 2.—March 7: *Journal of Society of Oriental Research*, vol. 5, part 2.—March 14: Sellin's new commentary on Minor Prophets.—March 21: Program of General Meeting of American Philosophical Society.—*Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*, vol. 76; Program of annual meeting of American Oriental Society; Gunkel's *Ein Vorläufer Jesu*. —May 2: Hittite laws from Boghaz Keui in *Der Alte Orient*, vol. 23, part 2; The sources of the Assyrian legal code in *Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft*, vol. 26, part 2; The development of Nut, a goddess of heaven, into a goddess of death, *ibid.* part 3.—May 23: Eduard Meyer's *Ursprung und Anfänge des Christentums*, vol. 2.

Digitized by Google

Associate Professor Ember, Nov. 29: Controversy between Albright, Sayce, and Langdon over synchronization of Menes and Narâm-Sin.—Dec. 13: Deaths of Goldziher and Poznanski.—Hebrew letter on historicity of Jesus.

Dr. Rosenau, Nov. 8: Osterley's *Immortality and the Unseen World.*—Nov. 22: Otto Stahlen's *Hellenistisch-jüdische Literatur; Monatsschrift des Judentums.*—Dec. 20: Death of Talmudic scholar David Hoffmann.—Feb. 14: Henry Malter's *Saadya.*

Dr. Blake, Dec. 6: Reisner's discoveries at Gabal Barkal.—Jan. 3: Completion of arrangements by American Oriental Society for printing his Tagalog grammar.—March 21: Otto Scheerer's article on peculiar representation of *l* sound in Aklân Bisaya.

Dr. Sellers, Jan. 3: Meeting of Society of Biblical Literature in New York.—Jan. 71: Wooden models of tomb of Egyptian noble of 11th dynasty, now in Metropolitan Museum, New York.—Jan. 24: Proposed edition of Egyptian Coffin Texts by Lacau, Gardiner, and Breasted.—March 7: Excavations of University of Pennsylvania at Beth-shean.—March 21: Egyptian musical instruments.—May 16: Poem *The Cigarette* in *American Legion Monthly* (April 28) illustrating connection between smoke and nectar.

Mr. Finesinger, March 7: Demotic papyri discovered by expedition of University of Pennsylvania.—March 14: Works of M. J. Berdichewski; Glück's translation of *En Yakob.*—April 11: E. Sapir's *Language.*—April 25: Marx's article on Aramean fragment of Wisdom of Solomon.—May 2: A Hebrew history of Zionism in Russia; Selikovitch's Teachings of Buddha in Biblical Hebrew, Hebrew letter on papacy.—May 16: Selikovitch's poem *Mĕçâṯîṯ.*

At the meetings of the University Philological Association the following papers were presented by members of the Oriental Seminary: Professor Haupt.—Oct. 20: Cancer in the Bible; Nov. 27: The disease of King Jehoram of Judah; Dec. 15: The Poems of Joel; Jan. 19: *to go flooie* and Ger. *flöten gehn;* Feb. 16: Combined Rhythms; March 16: The Sumerian affix *tam;* April 27: Nectar and Ambrosia; May 18; Lydian glucose.—Associate Professor Ember:—Feb. 16: The Egyptian terms of Orientation; March 16: The Egyptian word for *moon.*—Dr. Sellers: Dec. 15: Palmerworm and Cankerworm.

At the annual meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, held in New York, Dec. 28 and 29, Professor Haupt presented four papers:—(a) Casting all your care upon Him; (b) Maschil and Shiggaion; (c) The Compendium of Eschatology; (d) Mixed Meters.—Dr. Sellers read a paper The Locusts in Joel.

At the General Meeting of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, April 22, Professor Haupt presented a paper on the Biblical Manna.

At the annual meeting of the American Oriental Society, held in Chicago, April 18-20, the following papers were presented by members of the Oriental Seminary:—Professor Haupt: (a) Numeratives in Sumerian and Chinese; (b) The Original Meaning of *kôhén,* priest; (c) The Hebrew Names for Silver and Gold; (d) Oriental Philology and Archæology.—Dr. Rosenau: (a) A Note on *u-šĕḏerôṯ ba-'ărazîm,* 1 K 6, 9; (b) Some Prayers in the Book of Tobit.—Dr. Blake: (a) Long-distance Collection of Philippine Linguistic Material; (b) The Expression *man hû ĕlâh dí* . . . in Dan. 3, 15.—Dr. Dougherty: The Comparative Value of Metals in Babylonia.—Mr. Finesinger: Arabic *láḳṭa* and *lâta.*

Dr. Rosenau read the following additional papers:—The Significance of Jewish Ceremonies, Albany, N. Y., Nov. 28; The Synagogue of the Past and Present, Baltimore Y. M. C. A., Dec. 20; The Songs of Degrees, Jewish Chautauqua Society Assembly at Dallas, Tex., Dec. 28; The Spirit of Jewish Edu-

Digitized by Google

cation, Baltimore League of Jewish Women's Clubs, Feb. 19: James Cardinal Gibbons and his attitude toward Jewish Problems, American Jewish Historical Society, April 30.

The Rayner Fellow, O. R. Sellers, received the degree of Ph. D. at the end of the session. The title of his dissertation was *The Book of Joel;* his subjects were Old Testament, Egyptology, and History of the Ancient East.

The most pressing needs of the Oriental Seminary are:

(1) The appointment of an Assyriologist to the chair of Oriental History and Archæology;

(2) A less inadequate appropriation for new books in the various departments of Oriental Research, including Assyriology, Egyptology, Biblical Philology, Oriental History and Archæology, Hebrew, Talmud, Rabbinical Literature, Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Jewish Arabic, Syriac, Ethiopic, Amharic, Phenician, Sabean, Philippine dialects, &c., &c.

PUBLICATIONS

Paul Haupt.

Early References to Cancer. *Journal of the American Medical Association,* vol. lxxvii, p. 1440.

Heb. *ro'*, evil = Arab. *'urr*. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. xxxix, pp. 152-155.

Heb. *mardût*, chastisement and chastity. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. xxxix, pp. 156-158.

Pelican and Bittern. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. xxxix, pp. 158-161.

Qaš, straw, and *qäšt*, bow. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. xxxix, pp. 161-163.

Assyr. *birku*. knee, and *karâbu*, to bless. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. xxxix, pp. 163-165.

Addenda. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. xxxix, pp. 170-172.

The Sixth Egyptian Plague. *American Journal of Philology,* vol. xliii, pp. 238-239.

Jehoram's Fatal Illness. *American Journal of Philology,* vol. xliii, p. 239.

The Valley of the Gorge. *American Journal of Philology,* vol. xliii, pp. 240-241.

Heb. *pĕleṭâ* and Ger. *flöten gehn*. *American Journal of Philology,* vol. xliii, pp. 241-243.

Combined Rhythms. *American Journal of Philology,* vol. xliii, pp. 243-245.

Heb. *'aštê* and Sum. *aš-tân*. *American Journal of Philology,* vol. xliii, p. 245.

Heb. *qĕṭórṭ* and Gr. *néktar*. *American Journal of Philology,* vol. xliii, pp. 245-247.

The Etymology of Manna. *American Journal of Philology,* vol. xliii, pp. 247-249.

Hidalgo, and Filius Hominis. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. xl, pp. 167-170.

Greek *sīrós*, silo, and *sōrós*, stack. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. lx, pp. 170-173.

Asmodeus. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. lx, pp. 174-178.

The Last Supper. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. lx, pp. 178-180.

He who runs may read. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. lx, pp. 181-182.

The Son of Man = *hic homo* = *ego*. *Journal of Biblical Literature,* vol. lx, p. 183.

William Rosenau.

Reminiscences. *Hebrew Union College Monthly,* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 1921-Jan. 1922.

Review of *Saadia Gaon, His Life and Works,* by Henry Malter. *Jewish Times,* May 5, 1922.

Digitized by Google

James Cardinal Gibbons and his Attitude towards Jewish Problems. *Jewish Times*, April 30, 1922.

Harel and Ha-Ariel, Ezek. 43, 15-16. *Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums*, vol. lxv, pp. 350-356.

Frank R. Blake.

A New Method of Syntactical Arrangement. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, vol. lxi, pp. 467-471.

Raymond P. Dougherty.

Ancient Teimâ and Babylonia. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, vol. lxi, pp. 458-459.

PAUL HAUPT,

W. W. Spence Professor of the Semitic Languages, and Director of the Oriental Seminary.

PHILOSOPHY

Graduate courses have been given by Professor Lovejoy on Types of Idealistic Metaphysics in the Past Quarter-Century, and on the History of Political Philosophy in England and France since the Sixteenth Century. Fortnightly evening meetings of the Colloquium, established at the beginning of the year, have been held, with valuable coöperation from the Departments of Psychology, Psychiatry and Biology. The purpose of the Colloquium is primarily to afford a convenient means of interdepartmental coöperation in the informal but thorough and sequential discussion of questions of common interest to students of philosophy and to specialists in other sciences. The work of the year has been devoted chiefly to problems concerning the method of psychological inquiry, and the psychology of perception and judgment. One or more papers have been contributed by Professor Bowman of Goucher College, Professor J. S. Moore of Western Reserve University, Professor J. W. Scott of the University College of Cardiff, Wales, Professor Dunlap, Professor Lovejoy, Dr. H. E. Cory and Mr. D. Brunswick.

Dr. George Boas, formerly of the University of California, assumed his duties as Associate in Philosophy at the beginning of the year and has been in charge of the undergraduate courses. An interesting innovation has been the dropping of the traditional course in formal logic, chiefly taken in the past by upper-class students, and the substitution of a special whole-year course for freshmen, entitled "Introduction to College Work," designed to give the student at the beginning of his university course an elementary training in methods of study, in the logical analysis of reasonings of various types, and in correct and critical processes of thinking. The general plan of the course, prepared by a committee of the Board of Collegiate Studies consisting of Professors Barnett, Bliss, French, Hulburt and Lovejoy (chairman), rests upon the belief that the undergraduate should at the outset be made to realize that the acquisition of the art of thinking clearly and competently is an even more important object of a college education than the acquisition of certain masses of information; that he should early be made acquainted with those fundamental procedures and precautions common to all or to many phases of intellectual activity; and that these things are likely to be acquired only through a course long enough to make possible the formation of good intellectual habits, through abundant actual exercise in these activities by the student, under careful individual criticism by the instructor. The course has been placed under the direction of the Department of Philosophy by vote of the Collegiate Board, and the details of the plan have been worked out and the course conducted by Dr. Boas.

Digitized by Google

The work of the instructor has been supplemented by the following lectures: Lt. Col. C. E. Kilbourne, Army War College, "How a General Plans a Campaign"; Mr. S. W. Geiser, Adam T. Bruce Fellow, "The Logical Bases of Darwinism"; Professor G. W. Corner, Department of Anatomy, "An Experiment in Embryology"; Dean Latané, "Historical Evidence"; Professor E. Bowman, Goucher College, "Experimental Methods in Psychology."

PUBLICATIONS

Arthur O. Lovejoy.

Pragmatism and the New Materialism. *Journal of Philosophy*, xix, 1922, pp. 5-14.

The Paradox of the Thinking Behaviorist. *Philosophical Review*, xxxi, 1922, pp. 135-147.

Reply to Professor Babbitt. *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 1922, pp. 257-274.

The Length of Human Infancy in Eighteenth Century Thought. *Journal of Philosophy*, xix, 1922, pp. 381-385.

Time, Meaning and Transcendence. *Journal of Philosophy*, xix, 1922, Pt. I, pp. 505-515; Pt. II, pp. 533-541.

Review of B. Russell: *The Analysis of Mind*. *The Independent*, cvii, 1921, pp. 215-216.

George Boas.

An Analysis of Certain Theories of Truth. *University of California Publications in Philosophy*, ii, 1921, pp. 187-290.

Review of J. Souilhe: *Etude sur le terme Δύναμις dans les Dialogues de Platon*. *Journal of Philosophy*, xix, 1922, pp. 332-334.

Review of Marie Duclaux: *Victor Hugo*. *The Nation*, cxiii, 1921, pp. 623-4.

Albert L. Hammond.

Appearance and Reality in the Theory of Relativity. *Philosophical Review*, xxx, 1921, pp. 602-615.

Immediate Inference and the Distribution of Terms. *Journal of Philosophy*, xix, 1922, pp. 124-137.

ARTHUR O. LOVEJOY,
Professor of Philosophy.

PHYSICS

The Physical Laboratory has been open daily during the year for the work of advanced and undergraduate students. Regular courses of lectures have been given, and meetings have been held weekly for the reading and discussion of current journals.

The regular courses of instruction were as follows:

By Professor Ames:

1. General Physics. Thermodynamics, Heat Conduction and Quantum Theory. Three hours weekly, through the year.

2. Undergraduate Physics II. Mechanics and Thermodynamics. Three hours weekly, through the year.

3. Journal Meeting. One hour weekly, through the year.

By Professor Wood:

Selected Problems in Advanced Physical Optics. Three hours weekly, through the year.

By Professor Bliss:

1. Undergraduate Physics I. Four hours weekly, first half year.

Digitized by Google

2. Undergraduate Physics III. Electricity and Magnetism. Three hours weekly, second half-year.

By Associate Professor Pfund:

1. Electron Theory and Atomic Theories. Two hours weekly, first half-year.

2. Undergraduate Physics I. Four hours weekly, second half-year.

The work in Undergraduate Physics I, II and III was carried out in part by several assistants: Mr. H. T. Wensel, Mr. W. G. Brombacher, Mr. F. S. Brackett and Mr. F. P. Upton.

The laboratory work for undergraduates has been under the direction of Professor Bliss and Dr. Pfund with the assistance of the instructors named above. The advanced work and the original investigations have been under the direction of Professors Ames, Wood and Pfund.

There were eighteen advanced students who followed Physics as their principal subject. Of these three absolved the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, their names and the titles of their dissertations being as follows:

Mr. W. L. Cheney—"Magnetic Properties of a Series of Pure Iron-Carbon Alloys as Affected by Heat Treatment and Carbon Contact."

Mr. W. G. Brombacher—"Detecting Efficiency of a Resistance-capacity Coupled Amplifier to 6000 Meters."

Mr. F. S. Brackett—"Visible and Infra-Red Radiation of Hydrogen."

Three of the advanced students have absolved the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts, their names and the titles of their essays being as follows:

Mr. P. F. Gottling—"The Structure of the Atomic Nucleus."

Mr. W. W. Steffey—"The Experimental Verification of the Theory of Relativity."

Miss Frieda Kenyon—"Isotopes, from a Physical Standpoint."

Professor Ames was invited by the Franklin Institute to deliver an address before it on "Aeronautic Research" which was afterwards published in the *Journal* of the Institute. He also presented a paper before the National Academy of Sciences on "Recent Investigations in Aeronautics," and abstracts of this address have appeared in several places. At the last meeting of the National Academy of Sciences he was elected a member of the Council for a term of three years.

Professor Wood has continued the investigations made last year and several interesting results should be noted in connection with his work. The Balmer Series of Hydrogen has been photographed down to the 18th line with a plane grating spectograph of twenty foot focus yielding the first accurate determination of the wave-lengths of the higher members of the series. The resonance radiation of mercury vapor has been further investigated with respect to its polarization and the effects of admixture of argon, helium and other gases, and some quite new phenomena found of importance in connection with the theory of radiation. Some new and rather remarkable phenomena have been observed in cases where small insulated metal wires have been introduced into the path of the discharge in vacuum tubes. These wires are raised to a white heat under certain circumstances, the effect apparently being due to the action of the surface of the wire in causing the recombination of atomic into molecular hydrogen. A marked change in the spectrum of the gas accompanies the phenomenon.

Professor Bliss has been engaged on the report entitled "On Physics in Relation to Medicine" for the Educational Committee of the American

Digitized by Google

Physical Society, which will shortly appear in print. He was also invited to give the opening address of the New Science Section of the Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools in the Middle States and Maryland. This address, entitled "Proposed Changes in the College Entrance Requirement in Science from the Point of View of the College," will appear in "School Science and Mathematics."

Dr. Pfund has developed during the year for photometric measurement a Precision Rotating Sector, whose aperture can be varied and measured to within one-tenth of one per cent. while the sector is in motion. He has continued his work in Colorimetry and has developed a Differential Tintometer which makes possible independent measurements on the strength and brightness of dyes. He has also been engaged in the study of the bands of selective reflection in the Infra-red, from surfaces of Quartz, Iceland spar, etc., to show the effect of physically disrupting the molecule. He is also studying the Potential Gradient from the outside to the inside of the cathode by means of the Stark effect.

The work of the graduate students is illustrated by the dissertations submitted and named above. In addition to these various other problems have been begun.

Since the last report the following papers have been published by members of the staff:

J. S. Ames.
Aeronautic Research. *Jl. Franklin Inst.*, vol. 193, No. 15, 1922.

R. W. Wood.
On Hydrogen Spectra from Long Vacuum Tubes. *Phil. Mag.*, vol. 42, No. 729, 1921.
The Time Interval between Absorption and Emission of Light in Fluorescence. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, vol. 99, No. 362, 1921.
Fluorescence and Photo Chemistry. *Phil. Mag.*, vol. 43, April, 1922.

A. H. Pfund.
A Precision Rotating Sector: Aperture Variable and Measurable While in Motion. *Jl. Franklin Inst.*, vol. 193, Nos. 5, 641, 1922.

The staff and the students of the Laboratory had the privilege during the winter of hearing two lectures by Dr. F. W. Aston of Cambridge University on the extremely interesting subject of Isotopes. It is hoped that during the following years the University will encourage lectures of this type.

JOSEPH S. AMES,
Director of the Physical Laboratory.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

The instruction in Political Economy was directed by Professor Hollander, who met students daily in seminary organization for formal study and for coöperative research. The courses were designed to afford systematic instruction in general economic principles, intimate acquaintance with special fields of economic activity, and, most important of all, knowledge of and ability to employ sound methods of economic research. Dr. George E. Barnett, Professor of Statistics; Dr. William O. Weyforth, Associate in Political Economy; Miss Theo Jacobs, Associate in Social Economics; and Dr. Broadus Mitchell, Instructor in Political Economy, assisted in the conduct of the work.

Digitized by Google

ECONOMIC SEMINARY

The students following Political Economy as a principal subject for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy met weekly under the direction of Professors Hollander and Barnett. The work of the year centered in the investigation of representative forms of industrial development in the United States, and in the analysis of significant activities of American labor organizations. The papers and reports presented to the Seminary were as follows: "The Call Money Rate in the New York Money Market," by Mr. Griffiss; "Commercial Credit Companies," by Mr. Merrick; "The Shop Committee," by Mr. French; "A Comparison of Index Numbers of the Cost of Living," by Professor Barnett; "Open Price Associations in the Building Trades," by Miss Morrissy; "The Economist's Spiral," by Professor Hollander; "The Present Position of American Trade Unionism," by Professor Barnett; "Two Industrial Revolutions," by Dr. Mitchell; "Railroad Statistics and their Practical Applications," by Mr. Gillies; "Operating Statistics of Coal Production," by Mr. Tryon; "The Trade Acceptance versus the Assigned Account," by Mr. Merrick; "The History of the Shop Committee in the United States," by Mr. French; "Policies of the United Mine Workers in Times of Industrial Depression," by Mr. Wyckoff; "A Graphical Representation of the Course of the Call Money Rate on the New York Market," by Mr. Griffiss; "Mother's Pensions in the United States," by Miss Duvall; "The Policies of the United Mine Workers, 1919-1921," by Mr. Wyckoff; "The Shop Committee and Trade Unions," by Mr. French; "The Life of Frederick Law Olmsted," by Dr. Mitchell; "Unemployment in Baltimore," by Miss Babcock; "Savings Banks in the United States," by Mr. Black; "Acceptances—Bankers' and Trade," by Mr. Fedder; "Tax-exempt Securities," by Mr. Saiontz; "Wage Policies of Labor Organizations in Times of Industrial Depression," by Mr. Wyckoff; "Savings Banks in the United States," by Mr. Black; "Government Railroading in Canada," by Mr. Gillies; "The Call Money Rate on the New York Money Market," by Mr. Griffiss; "Tax-exempt Securities," by Mr. Saiontz.

Appreciable progress has also been made by members of the Seminary in the study of special aspects of the several questions assigned for investigation. During the summer, field work was carried on in various carefully selected localities, and the data thus collected have since been supplemented and corrected by documentary study and personal interview.

Professor Hollander conducted the following courses of lectures:

1. Development of Economic Theory. Two hours weekly, through the year. During the first half-year, critical attention was given to the basis of national prosperity and the theory of economic production. During the second half-year study was made of the economic system of John Stuart Mill.

2. Theory and Practice of Taxation. Two hours weekly, through the year. During the first half-year the history of taxation was traced. During the second half-year recent fiscal experiments in the United States and Europe were examined.

Professor Barnett lectured one hour weekly, through the year, on labor problems, with special reference to American conditions.

Professor Barnett, Dr. Weyforth, Miss Jacobs, and Dr. Mitchell conducted the following undergraduate courses:

Political Economy I. Three hours weekly, through the year. In the first half-year the economic development of England and the industrial experience of the United States were studied. In the second half-year particular attention was given to the history of distribution and its application to leading economic problems. (Dr. Weyforth and Dr. Mitchell.)

Political Economy II. Three hours weekly, through the year. In the first half-year a preliminary study of the value and place of statistics as an

Digitized by Google

instrument of investigation was made; attention was directed to the chief methods used in statistical inquiry. In the second half-year the principles of monetary science were taught with reference to practical conditions in modern systems of currency, banking and credit. (Professor Barnett and Dr. Weyforth.)

Political Economy IV. Three hours weekly, through the year. In the first half-year the problems growing out of modern industrial employment were studied. In the second half-year the history of the industrial corporation was studied. (Professor Barnett and Dr. Mitchell.)

Political Economy VI. Three hours weekly, through the year. In the first half-year the applications of statistics to business and economic problems, such as price levels, cost of living, wage adjustments, business cycles, and business forecasting, were considered. In the second half-year the theory and practice of finance was considered, with particular reference to the problems of taxation presented in the experience of the United States. (Dr. Weyforth and Dr. Mitchell.)

Political Economy VII. Two hours weekly, through the year. History and development of social work. The responsibility of the State and private organizations toward the dependent, defective, and delinquent. (Miss Theo Jacobs.)

COURSES IN BUSINESS ECONOMICS

During the past six years the Johns Hopkins University has offered a series of evening "Courses in Business Economics" under the general direction of the Department of Political Economy. Such instruction is made available at hours and under conditions designed to meet the convenience of those likely to make use thereof. While designed in the main to offer instruction to young men and women actually engaged in, or contemplating entrance into business, industry and commerce, the courses are planned to meet the needs also of those who have a more general interest in the subjects. The following courses were offered during the year:

Current Economic Problems. Tuesday evenings, 8 to 10. Professor Hollander.

Investments. Tuesday evenings, 8 to 10. Professor Barnett.

Business Statistics. Friday evenings, 8 to 10. Dr. Weyforth.

Principles of Business. Thursday evenings, 8 to 10. Dr. Weyforth.

Political Economy. Thursday evenings, 8 to 10. Dr. Mitchell.

Business Psychology. Tuesday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Isaacs.

Elementary Accounting. Thursday evenings, 8 to 10. Dr. Bryan.

Principles of Advertising. Thursday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Gunts and Mr. Barton.

Principles of Salesmanship. Wednesday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Palmer.

Business English. Wednesday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Uhler.

Principles of Suretyship. Tuesday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Radcliffe.

Railway Accounting. Monday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Deverell.

Casualty Insurance. Thursday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Clark.

Commercial Law. Wednesday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Dickerson.

The total number of attendants on the courses was 627. The total number of registrations for separate courses was 667.

COURSES IN SOCIAL ECONOMICS

The University continued instruction in Social Economics and offered the following courses: Judge Carroll T. Bond, Social Work and Law; Dr.

Digitized by Google

Richard A. Bolt, Health and Preventable Disease; Dr. Francis Lee Dunham, Social Medicine; Professor Elmer V. McCollum, Home Economics; Courtney Dinwiddie, Community Problems and Organization; Miss Jacobs, Social Case Work; Dr. Weyforth, Social Statistics; Mr. Levin, Immigrant Peoples; Dr. Mitchell, Social Legislation. Miss Jacobs' and Dr. Mitchell's courses ran through the entire year; the other courses for one-half year, with the exception of Professor McCollum's course, which consisted of sixteen one-hour lectures. Twenty-one hours a week of field work in approved case-working agencies was required of students taking the full course. Two students completed the two years' course and received the degree of Master of Arts.

PUBLICATIONS

Jacob H. Hollander.

The Economist's Spiral. *Amer. Econ. Rev.*, March, 1922. (Presidential address delivered at the Thirty-fourth Annual Meeting of the American Economic Association held in Pittsburgh, December 27, 1921.)

George E. Barnett.

The Present Position of American Trade Unionism. *Amer. Econ. Rev.*, Supplement vol. xii, pp. 45-55.

William O. Weyforth.

Bogart: War Costs and Their Financing. Review. *Quar. Pub. Amer. Statis. Assoc.*, December, 1921.

Hourwich: Immigration and Labor. Review. *Journal of the Amer. Statis. Assoc.*, September, 1922.

The Reparations Situation. *Baltimore Evening Sun*, January 25, 1922.

Broadus Mitchell.

How to Start Workers' Study Classes. Pamphlet published by Workers' Educational Bureau, pp. 27.

Three Southerners. *South Atlantic Quarterly*, July, 1922.

Platitudes Toward Public-Mindedness, in three issues of *The Trend* (Philadelphia), April 7, April 21, and May 7, 1922.

Review of Tawney's The Acquisitive Society, in *South Atlantic Quarterly*, January, 1922.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

The work in Political Science has been directed by Professor Willoughby, and has for its primary purpose the preparation of advanced students for professional and original work in the fields of constitutional law, international law and diplomacy, and political theory. The instruction has also aimed to supply a training for students desiring to enter the higher branches of the public service, as well as to furnish a philosophical equipment to those who expect later to pursue the study and practice of the law.

Seminary. Weekly two-hour Seminary meetings were held, devoted to the consideration of doctoral dissertations in course of preparation, and to the discussion of current questions in constitutional and international law, and reviews of books and journals. The Seminary was directed by Professor Willoughby and Mr. W. F. Willoughby.

During the first half of the year Professor Willoughby was given leave in order that he might serve as Technical Expert to the Chinese Delegation to the Washington Conference on Armament and Pacific and Far Eastern Questions. During his absence the graduate lectures were given by Baron S. A. Korff.

The following graduate courses were given:

1. Parliamentary Government. *Two hours weekly, first half-year.* Baron Korff.

Digitized by Google

2. Problems of the Far East and the Washington Conference. *Two hours eekly, February and March.* Professor Willoughby.

3. Principles of Jurisprudence. *Two hours weekly, April and May.* Prossor Willoughby.

4. Principles of Public Administration. *One hour weekly, through the ear.* Mr. W. F. Willoughby.

5. International Law. *Two hours weekly, through the year.* President oodnow.

6. The Law of Public Health Officers. *One hour a week, last trimester.* School of Hygiene and Public Health.) President Goodnow.

Undergraduate Courses

1. The Government and Administration of Modern States. *Two hours eekly, through the year.* Mr. W. F. Willoughby and Dr. C C. Thach.

2. American Diplomacy. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Professor atané and Dr. Thach.

3. Elements of International Law. *Three hours weekly, second half-year.* rofessor Latané and Dr. Thach.

PUBLICATIONS

. W. Willoughby (1920-1922).

Books

An Introduction to the Problem of Govenment (in collaboration with Lindsay Rogers). Doubleday, Page & Co., 1921, pp. 545.
China at the Conference. *The Johns Hopkins Press*, 1922, pp. 419.
The Constitutional Situation in China. *The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace*, 1922, p. 100.

Articles

Suggestions for a Far Eastern Policy. *The Review*, June 23, 1920.
Questions of International Law and Justice Raised by China at the Washington Conference. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law.* Also in the *Chinese Students' Monthly*, June, 1922.
China: Our Chief Far Eastern Problem. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, May, 1922.
Brief for Appellee. The Federal Land Bank Case in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1921.
What the Conference Did for China. *Chinese Students' Monthly*, April, 1922.

Book Reviews

In *The Review; Annals of the American Academy; American Journal of International Law; International Law Notes; American Political Science Review; Harvard Law Review; American Historical Review.*

W. W. WILLOUGHBY,
Professor of Political Science.

Digitized by Google

PSYCHOLOGY

During the year 1921-22, there were 21 full-time graduate students registered in Psychology as major subject, and 14 registered as part-time students, or with Psychology as subordinate. Of these, 14 were engaged in research in preparation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

In addition to the routine of lecturing and the direction of research, the members of the staff were also engaged in research of their own. Professor Dunlap continued the investigation of vestibular functions, with the coöperation of Mr. Isaacs and Mr. Holsopple, and devised new apparatus for the study of the relation of vestibular and visual functions. Associate Professor Johnson continued the direction of research on children for the Bureau of Educational Experiments in New York City. Both Dr. Johnson and Mr. Isaacs were engaged in problems of mental measurements also. Important problems of child, adult, and animal psychology were under investigation by graduate students.

The greatest difficulty encountered by the department was in the lack of adequate space in which to carry on investigations. Because of the serious situation in this respect, we have had to discourage a number of students from entering the University, and inform others that they might register for lectures and seminary courses, but could not be assured of a chance to engage in research. The necessary work of instruction in laboratory methods has been cut down to a minimum, and certain problems which have been developed here have been turned over to workers in other institutions, where better working conditions are available. A little relief has been obtained by borrowing space from other crowded departments.

Professor Dunlap has continued to edit the *Journal of Comparative Psychology* and *Psychology Classics*, the first number of the latter having appeared this year, and others being in preparation. Besides being President of the American Psychological Association for the year, Professor Dunlap has been a member of the Research Committee of the Illuminating Engineering Society and of the Advisory Committee of the Public Health Service.

Instruction was given during the year by Professor Dunlap in Elementary and Advanced General Psychology, and Social Psychology; by Associate Professor Johnson in Mental Measurements, The Learning Process, and Elementary Psychology; and by Mr. Isaacs in Experimental Methods and Applied Psychology.

A Seminary for the discussion of problems was conducted by the Staff.

PUBLICATIONS

D. J. Carver.

The Immediate Psychological Effects of Tobacco Smoking. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 1922, vol. ii, No. 4, pp. 279-302.

Knight Dunlap.

Elements of Scientific Psychology. C. V. Mosby Co., St. Louis, 1922, pp. 368.

An Improvement in Voice Keys. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 1921, vol. iv, No. 3, pp. 244-246.

Sleep and Dreams. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology and Social Psychology*, 1921, vol. xvi, No. 2 and 3, pp. 197-209.

Mystical Medicine. *Yale Review*, 1921, vol. xi, No. 1, pp. 190-194.

The Unconscious in Spirit Communication. *New York Medical Journal*, Jan. 4, 1922, pp. 20-24.

Digitized by Google

The Identity of Instinct and Habit. *Journal of Philosophy*, 1922, vol. xix, No. 4, pp. 85-94.

Improved Forms of Steadiness Tester and Tapping Plate. *The Psychological Review*, 1922, vol. xxix, No. 2, pp. 430-433.

The Reading of Character from External Signs. *The Scientific Monthly*, 1922, vol. xv, No. 2, pp. 153-165.

Buford J. Johnson.

Health Education and the Nutrition Class (with J. L. Hunt and E. Lincoln). E. P. Dutton, New York, 1921. pp. xiii + 281.

Fatigue Effects as Measured by Sugar Content of Blood. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 1922, vol. ii, No. 2, pp. 155-171.

James Q. Holsopple.

Reliability of Scores in Steadiness Tests. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 1922, vol. v, No. 3, pp. 203-213.

KNIGHT DUNLAP,
Professor of Experimental Psychology.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

I. ADVANCED COURSES

The Seminary in French Literature met two hours weekly throughout the year. During the first semester, under the direction of Professor Lancaster, the Seminary studied Corneille and his dramatic contemporaries, more especially the source of certain seventeenth century tragedies and their influence upon Corneille. During the second semester, under the direction of Professor Chinard, the Seminary made a study of a series of eighteenth century autograph letters kept in the Library of Congress and of several works of Diderot, including the *Supplément au voyage de Bougainville*, the *Neveu de Rameau*, and *Jacques le Fataliste*.

The Seminary in the French Language met two hours fortnightly under the direction of Associate Professor Blondheim. The French glosses of Rashi of Troyes (1040-1105), in preparation for a forthcoming edition, continued, as in 1920-21, to be the basis of the work done. Problems in French word-history were investigated by the members of the Seminary, the results of several of which are shortly to be published in *Modern Language Notes*. Several papers, concerned with the origin of the Latin Bible, will be utilized in a study of this question that will appear in *Romania*.

Professor Lancaster gave a course on French non-dramatic literature from 1600-1660, *weekly*, and a course on the Sixteenth Century, *weekly*. Professor Chinard gave a course on the lyric poetry of Lamartine and on Hugo's *Contemplations*, *weekly*, and a course on the novels of Maupassant and Bourget, *weekly*. Associate Professor Blondheim gave courses in Elementary Old French Readings, *weekly*, in Advanced Old French Reading, *weekly*, and in Old French Grammar, *weekly*.

Dr. Gruenbaum gave a course in Dante, *weekly*, a course in Italian Classics, *weekly*, and a course in Italian Historical Grammar, *weekly*. Mr. Robles gave *la Critica literaria en el siglo XIX*, *weekly*, and *Dramáticos menores del siglo XVII*, *weekly*.

II. COLLEGIATE COURSES

French Elements, two sections, *each four hours weekly*, by Dr. Williams and Mr. Silin; French 1, four sections, *each four hours weekly*, by Professor

Digitized by Google

Lancaster, Associate Professor Blondheim, Dr. Williams, Dr. Riddle and Mr. Silin; French 2, a survey of French Literature since 1600, *three hours a week*, by Professor Chinard; French 3, a course on French Literature since 1870, *three hours a week*, by Professor Lancaster; French 4, a composition course, *one hour a week*, by Professor Chinard.

Spanish Elements, three sections, *each four hours weekly*, by Dr. Williams and Dr. Riddle; Spanish 1, two sections, *each four hours weekly*, by Mr. Robles; Spanish 2, Contemporary Novel and Drama, *three hours weekly*, by Mr. Robles.

Italian Elements, *four hours weekly;* Italian 1, *three hours weekly*, by Dr. Gruenbaum.

III. College Courses for Teachers

In the division of the College Courses for Teachers instruction in French was given as follows: French Elements, two sections, *three hours a week*, Dr. Williams and Dr. Riddle; French Reading, *two hours a week*, Dr. Riddle; French Elements, *two hours a week*, and Intermediate French, *two hours a week* (both classes meeting at the Western High School), Dr. Dulac; Practical French, *two hours a week*, Dr. Riddle. Especially qualified teachers were admitted to Professor Lancaster's graduate course on the *Seventeenth Century* and to Professor Chinard's two graduate courses. Dr. Gruenbaum gave two Italian courses: Italian Elements, *two hours a week*, and Italian Readings, *three hours a week*. Dr. Williams gave a course in Spanish Elements, *two hours a week*, and Professor Beardsley a course in Practical Spanish, *two hours a week*.

IV

The following lectures were given by members of the department:

H. C. Lancaster.
"Pre-Classical Stage Decoration," before the Modern Language Association of America.

G. Chinard.
"Molière," before the French Societies of New York in honor of Molière's tercentenary.

D. S. Blondheim.
"French Geographical Names," before the Modern Language Association of America.

V. Publications

H. C. Lancaster.
"Seventeenth-Century Prosody: 'Hier,' 'Fléau,' 'Meurtrier,' 'Fuir.' *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 96-101.
Review of C. H. C. Wright, "French Classicism." *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 244, 245.
Review of G. L. van Roosbroeck, "The Cid Theme *in France* in 1600; The Purpose of Corneille's Cid." *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 296-300.
Review of Eleanor F. Jourdain, "Dramatic Theory and Practice in France, 1690-1808." *The Literary Review*, April 22, 1922.

G. Chinard.
Review of A. Smith, "L'influence des Lakistes sur les Romantiques Français." *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvi, 363-6.
"Chateaubriand et l'Abbé C. F. Painchaud." *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 101-106.
"Chateaubriand et Mrs. Sutton." *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 193-207.
Review of W. P. Ker, 'Fleurs de France.' *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 320.
Several articles in *l'Europe Nouvelle* on Franco-American relations.

Digitized by Google

VI

Mr. L. M. Riddle completed a dissertation for the doctor's degree, entitled "The Genesis and Sources of Corneille's Tragedies from *Médée* to *Pertharite*.

Miss Meta H. Miller completed a dissertation for the doctor's degree, entitled "Chateaubriand and English Literature."

Mr. L. H. Naylor completed an essay for the master's degree, entitled "Virgile et Chateaubriand."

Mrs. Mary Buck Rowe completed an essay for the master's degree, entitled "Studies in Huon de Bordeaux."

Mr. Raphael Levy completed an essay for the master's degree, entitled "The Old French Translation of the Astrological Works of Abraham Ibn Ezra."

H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER,
Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages.

SANSKRIT AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

Professor Bloomfield was absent on leave during the session of 1921-2. Dr. William Norman Brown, Henry E. Johnston Scholar, who is now on his way to India to continue his researches on the religion and literature of the Jainas, gave instruction in the following subjects:

Elements of Linguistic Science with special reference to the Ethnology of the Indo-European peoples.

The Brāhmaṇas and Upaniṣads.

Readings from the Buddhist Sanskrit collection of stories, called Divyāvadāna.

Readings in Mahāyāna Buddhism.

Readings in the chronicle of the Jaina Savior Pārçvanātha.

Introduction to Pāli the canonical language of the Southern Buddhists.

Elementary instruction in Classical Sanskrit.

Miss Lily D. Greene obtained, at the end of the session, the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, her dissertation being "Indic Flora in Sanskrit Lyric poetry and drama."

MAURICE BLOOMFIELD,
Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.

ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, AND PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

I. ZOOLOGY

The Zoological Laboratory continues to be crowded, both in the undergraduate and the graduate work. The need for a new laboratory is greatly felt.

The Zoological Seminary met this year but once in two weeks, Thursday evenings, in alternation with the Colloquium of the Philosophical Department, which was attended by a number of the zoological students and staff. The subject discussed by the Seminary was Human Racial Problems.

The Biological Journal Club met weekly, as usual. In addition to the usual reports on current literature and on their own investigations, by members of the departments, a number of addresses were given before the Club by men from outside, including Drs. G. L. Streeter and Warren H. Lewis, of

Digitized by Google

the Carnegie Institute for Embryology, Dr. G. W. Corner of the Medical School, Professor A. H. Pfund of the Department of Physics, Dr. E. F. Phillips, in charge of Bee Investigations in the Department of Agriculture, Professor L. J. Henderson of Harvard University, and Dr. Ira Remsen, President-Emeritus of the University.

The Naturalists' Field Club has continued its activities during the school year, devoting its energies to general natural history observations and to the distribution, migration, and conservation of birds. The following trips were taken:

Timonium Ant Hills, October 15, 1921; Homewood for Bird Study, Oct. 29, 1921; Druid Hill Park for study of salmon hatching at the Md. Conservation Commission Hatchery, Nov. 12, 1921; Sherwood Forest for study of fish and of oyster bars, Nov. 28, 1921; Christmas Bird Survey of Homewood and Guilford, Dec. 24, 1921; Crow Roost near Arbutus, Feb. 20, 1922; Homewood to map the location of bird boxes, Mar. 18, 1922; and Gudgeon Spawning grounds in Piney Run, near Hanover, Md., April 22, and May 6, 1922.

The following meetings were held, at which the papers listed were read:

"Instinct," by Dr. J. G. Edwards, Oct. 13, 1921; "A Rare Central American Bird," by Professor E. A. Andrews, Nov. 8, 1921; "A Homewood Chipmunk," by Miss Inez Coldwell; "Winter Birds at Homewood," by Mr. H. T. Folger; "Observations on Fish," by Mr. J. M. LeCato; "Habits of Bees," by Mr. A. Shaftesbury; "Submarine Rambles on Tropical Reefs," by Professor Longley of Goucher College, Feb. 20, 1922; "Philippine Islands," by Dr. W. W. Marquardt, Mar. 17, 1922; "Nesting Habits of the Cuckoo," by Mr. E. C. Myers, Apr. 28, 1922; "Observations on the Praying Mantis," by Mr. R. D. Hospers, Apr. 28; "Birds and Gardens," by Dr. A. A. Allen, May 9, 1922; "Natural History Notes, Illustrated," by Mr. B. Lineburg, May 10, 1922; and "Soft-shelled Turtles," by Mr. J. F. Müller, May 10, 1922.

Special mention might be made of the lecture of Professor Longley of Goucher College, who described what he had seen under tropical waters in a diving suit; the lecture of Dr. W. W. Marquardt, formerly Director of Education in the Philippine Islands, who told of his experiences in the Philippines during his many years of educational work there; and the lecture of Dr. Arthur A. Allen, Professor of Ornithology at Cornell University, who delivered an illustrated lecture on birds before an audience of between three and four hundred people under the auspices of the Johns Hopkins Field Club, the Maryland Audubon Society, the Guilford Association, and the Wild Flower Preservation Society.

Investigations have been in progress as follows:

Professor Jennings has completed a mathematical investigation of Crossing-over in Inheritance, and has continued his work on Difflugia. Professor Andrews has continued his studies on the natural history of certain infusoria. Professor Mast has continued actively his researches on the reactions of organisms to light. Associate Professor R. P. Cowles has continued in charge of the biological and hydrographic survey of the Chesapeake Bay, of which an account was given in the last annual report; he has been assisted in this work by Messrs. Y. Ibara and M. Glassman. During the summer of 1921 Dr. R. P. Cowles and Dr. A. Schwitalla carried on an investigation of the streams and ponds on the Homewood grounds, studying with special attention the factors which determine the occurrence of a green scum, Euglena, on the largest pond. Data were collected concerning temperature, carbon dioxide content and acidity of the water, at frequent intervals and at twelve stations. This work has been continued during the winter and is to be continued also during the summer of 1922.

Mr. S. W. Geiser has brought to a conclusion his investigations on the sex ratio and the life history of Gambusia. Mr. H. T. Folger has finished an extensive piece of work on the reactions of Ameba to light. Dr. J. G.

Digitized by Google

Edwards has prepared for publication his work on the effect of chemicals on Ameba. Dr. Ruth Stocking Lynch investigated certain problems of ageing in a rotifer. Miss Inez Coldwell continued her work on the cytology of Difflugia. Mr. A. D. Shaftesbury carried on during the summer certain investigations on bees for the Department of Agriculture at Washington, and has continued this work during the year. Mr. Y. Ibara continued his experiments on the effects of alcohol on the growth of tadpoles. Mr. L. M. Bertholf studied in certain lower animals the process of locomotion on the surface film. Mr. B. Lineburg studied the effects of ethyl alcohol on Ameba; Mr. R. D. Hospers, the reactions of Ameba to electricity; Mr. E. C. Myers, the effects of removing the nucleus in Ameba; Mr. J. Levy, the reproduction of Ameba in isolation cultures; Mr. J. Q. Holsopple, the question of habit formation in Paramecium; Mr. H. S. Forgrave, the effect of certain salts on locomotion in Ameba.

Professor Jennings was one of the vice-presidents of the International Congress of Eugenics that met in New York in September. He presided over many of the sessions of the Section of Genetics, and presented before it a paper on *Inheritance in Unicellular Organisms*. To the symposium of the American Society of Naturalists on the Origin of Variations, at the Christmas meetings in Toronto, he contributed a paper on *Variations Occurring in Uniparental Reproduction*. He read a paper at the annual meeting of the American Philosophical Society in April on *The Supposed Serial Arrangement of the Genes and its Relation to Theories of Crossing-Over in Inheritance*. On April 20 Professor Jennings lectured before the Johns Hopkins University on the subject *Can We See Evolution in Process?*, and on May 5 in Pittsburgh on *The Relation of Heredity to Education*. At the Christmas meetings, Professor Jennings was elected chairman of the new national organization of geneticists formed by a union of sections from the American Society of Zoologists and the American Botanical Society. He was also elected a member of the National Research Council, and has been made a member of the Executive Committee of the Section of Biology and Agriculture of that body.

Dr. R. P. Cowles lectured before the Johns Hopkins Summer School and the Peabody Summer School of Music on July 8, 1921. The subject of his lecture was "Chesapeake Bay." He also addressed the Biological Society of Washington at the Cosmos Club in Washington on April 15, 1922. The title of his address was "A Hydrographic and Biological Survey of Chesapeake Bay."

The requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy were absolved by Mr. H. T. Folger and Mr. S. W. Geiser.

The following positions for the coming year have been accepted by persons now graduate students in Zoology: Dr. S. W. Geiser to be Associate Professor of Zoology in Washington University, St. Louis; Dr. H. T. Folger to be Instructor in Zoology at the University of Michigan; Dr. J. G. Edwards to be Assistant in Physiology at the Johns Hopkins Medical School; Miss Inez Coldwell to be Assistant Professor of Biology at the North Carolina College for Women at Greensboro; Mr. L. M. Bertholf to be Instructor in Zoology at the same institution.

The assistants in Zoology were: Dr. Ruth Stocking Lynch; Dr. J. G. Edwards; Mr. A. D. Shaftesbury; Mr. L. M. Bertholf; Mr. R. D. Hospers; Mr. B. Lineburg; Mr. E. C. Myers.

LECTURE AND CLASSROOM WORK

The following courses were conducted by the different members of the staff:

Professor Jennings.

Zoological Seminary: Human Racial Problems. *Alternate Thursday evenings through the year.*

Digitized by Google

Genetics: Heredity and Development. *Three lectures weekly, first half-year.*

Investigations. *Daily through the year.*

Professor Mast.

Animal Behavior. *Three lectures weekly, second half-year; two laboratory periods weekly through the year.*

Investigations in General Physiology. *Daily through the year.*

Professor Andrews.

Biology 3: Invertebrate Zoology. *Nine hours weekly through the year.*

Professor Andrews and Associate Professor Cowles.

General Biology. *Nine hours weekly, October 1 to March 15.*

Embryology. *Nine hours weekly, March 15 to the end of the year.*

Associate Professor Cowles.

Comparative Anatomy and Embryology of Vertebrates. *Nine hours weekly through the year.*

The courses in Biology in the Summer School were conducted by Associate Professor R. P. Cowles.

PUBLICATIONS IN ZOOLOGY

Andrews, E. A.

American Folliculinas: taxonomic notes. *American Naturalist*, lv, pp. 347-367, July-Aug., 1921.

Bills, C. E.

Inhibition of locomotion in Paramecium and observations on certain structures and internal activities. *Biol. Bull.*, vol. xvii, pp. 7-13, January, 1922.

Cowles, R. P. and Schwitalla, A. M.

Hydrogen ion concentration of Chesapeake Bay water. *American Society of Zoologists, Proceedings, Anatomical Record*, vol. 23, p. 111, Jan. 20, 1922. (Abstract.)

Edwards, J. G.

The effect of locomotion in Ameba. I. Reactions to localized stimulation. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 23, p. 127, Jan. 20, 1922. (Abstract.)

Folger, H. T.

A quantitative study of the reactions to light in Ameba. *Am. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 23, p. 128, Jan. 20, 1922. (Abstract.)

Geiser, S. W.

Notes on the differential viability in Gambusia. *Science*, vol. liv, p. 309, Sept. 30, 1921.

Notes on the differential death-rate in Gambusia. *Ecology*, ii, pp. 220-222, July, 1921.

Seasonal changes in the testis of Gambusia affinis, the top-minnow. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Rec.*, vol. 23, p. 104, Jan. 20, 1922. (Abstract.)

Observations on sex in the top-minnow, Gambusia affinis. *Ibid.* (Abstract.) P. 112.

A simple method of dealing with electrified microsections. *Science*, vol. 55, p. 212, Feb. 24, 1922.

Hopkins, Hoyt S.

The conditions for conjugation in diverse races of Paramecium. *Jour. Exp. Zool.*, vol. 34, pp. 339-384, Nov. 20, 1921.

Jennings, H. S.

Inheritance in unicellular organisms. *Second International Congress of Eugenics Abstracts*, p. 9, Sept., 1921.

Digitized by Google

Variation in uniparental reproduction. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. lvi, pp. 5-15, Jan.-Feb., 1922.

Review of Ritter's "The Unity of the Organism, or the Organismal Conception of Life." *Philosophical Review*, xxx, pp. 616-624, Nov., 1921.

On the advantages of growing old. *The Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine*, June, 1922.

Lynch, Ruth Stocking.

The cultivation in vitro of liver cells from the chicken embryo. *Amer. Jour. of Anat.*, 29, July, 1921.

Mast, S. O.

Photic Orientation in the robber-fly, Proctacanthus. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, p. 126, vol. 23, Jan. 20, 1922. (Abstract.)

Reactions to light in the larvae of the Ascidians, Amaroucium constellatum and A. pellucidium, with special reference to photic orientation. *Jour. Exp. Zool.*, vol. 34, Oct., 1921.

Mast, S. O. and Ibara, Y.

Effect of ethyl alcohol on tadpoles. *Amer. Jour. of Phys.*, vol. 59, pp. 294-297, Feb., 1922.

Middleton, A. R.

Heritable effects of chemically differing media on the fission rate of Paramecium caudatum. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 23, p. 93, Jan. 20, 1922. (Abstract.)

Noyes, Bessie.

Experimental studies on the life history of a rotifer reproducing parthenogenetically (Proales Decipiens). *Jour. of Experimental Zoology*, vol. 35, Feb., 1922, pp. 225-255.

Schwitalla, A. M.

The influence of temperature on the rate of locomotion in Ameba. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, p. 128, vol. 23, Jan. 20, 1922. (Abstract.)

II. Botany

Lectures and laboratory courses were conducted during the year as follows:

Professor Johnson.

Botanical seminary. The organization of the living cell in plants and animals.—Based on "An Introduction to Cytology" by L. F. Sharp (a former student in this Department) as well as on various monographs in biological journals, and illustrated by preparations in the department's collection. One *hour a week from November* 1 *to the end of the session.*

Reproduction, Evolution and Phylogeny in Plants from Bacteria to Seed Plants. *Laboratory work, lectures and conferences nine hours per week throughout the year.* Eight field trips on Saturdays.

The Structure and Functions of the Vegetative Organs of Plants. (Undergraduate Biology 3). *Laboratory work, lectures and conferences. Nine hours per week. October* 1 *to January* 31. Four field trips on Saturdays.

The Life Histories of Mosses, Ferns and Seed Plants. (Undergraduate Biology 3). *Nine hours of lectures and laboratory work from February* 1 *to end of session.* Four field trips on Saturdays in the spring.

Mr. J. M. LeCato, formerly assistant professor in Delaware College, gave during the first half year a course in bacteriology to six graduate and undergraduate students. *Three hours of lectures and six hours of laboratory work per week to January* 31.

JOURNAL CLUB

Members of the Botanical Department joined with those of the Departments of Zoology and Plant Physiology for the weekly report and discussions of current biological literature.

Digitized by Google

ADVANCED WORK

Professor Johnson spent July and August 1921 in the Harpswell Laboratory, at its new site on Mt. Desert Island, Maine, at work on the cytology of certain liverworts and seed plants preserved in Jamaica during the last expedition to that island (1919) by this department. The results of these studies, which were continued in Baltimore during the academic year, are nearly ready for publication.

Work with committees of the Institute for Research in Tropical America has taken considerable time during the year. One result of the efforts of these committees is the adoption of a definite policy by the Institute looking to the establishment of a biological station in continental tropical America.

Assistant Professor Louis J. Pessin of the Mississippi Agricultural College has continued under the general direction of Professor Johnson, the study of epiphytes (air plants) begun while he was in Jamaica with our party in 1919. Mr. Pessin returns to this university in October to complete this study and other work leading to the doctorate.

Mr. Conway Zirkle, who served as assistant in this department for 1921-22, had charge of a course in botany at the summer school of the University of Virginia.

PUBLICATIONS FROM THE BOTANICAL LABORATORY

D. S. Johnson.

Polypodium vulgare as an epiphyte. *Botanical Gazette*, lxxii, p. 237, 1921.

Invasion of virgin soil in the tropics. *Botanical Gazette*, lxxii, p. 305, 1921.

L. J. Pessin.

Epiphyllous plants of certain regions in Jamaica. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, xlix, p. 1, 1922.

THE BOTANICAL GARDEN

The further planting, and labelling with weather-proof, descriptive labels, of trees and shrubs about the Botanical Garden proper, has been continued. In addition a start was made in April 1922, toward the establishment of an arboretum by planting out, in unoccupied areas, several dozen evergreen and deciduous cone-bearing trees. The trees planted were taken chiefly from our own nursery where they had become well established and had in some instances already grown to fine "specimen" trees. General plans have been approved for the distribution of other families of trees and shrubs in the different free areas at Homewood, and the planting of certain groups near the Thirty-Second Street entrance and about the two engineering buildings was partially completed last spring.

Seeds and plants for the Botanical Garden have, as for a number of years, been given by the New York Botanical Garden and by La Mortola, the private garden of Cecil Hanbury, Esq., F. L. S., at Ventimiglia, Italy. A number of additional specimen plants of Cactaceae have been given by the estate of Henry B. Vocke. A number of unusual plants from our Garden, of importance in teaching, have been exchanged with the Brooklyn Botanical Garden and with the University of Chicago.

III. Plant Physiology

ACADEMIC WORK

The general graduate course in plant physiology was conducted by Professor Livingston and Doctor Trelease. Three students were enrolled. The other work was all in the form of conferences.

Digitized by Google

During the year Professor Livingston gave a series of sixty lectures on plant physiology before a group of scientific workers in the Government laboratories in Washington. Some of the men in this group are planning to enter as graduate students in the Johns Hopkins University.

RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

Professor Livingston has continued as permanent secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, having an office and clerical assistance in the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. Besides the usual consultations with graduate students he has given some time to editorial work on a second edition of the English translation of Palladin's Plant Physiology, the first edition having been already exhausted.

Professor Livingston spent the summer of 1921 at the Desert Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, at Tucson, Arizona, continuing his studies on ecological physiology, especially with reference to sunshine and atmospheric evaporation as these influence plant activities.

During the academic year Professor Livingston has worked with Doctor Trelease and Professor Hibbard on somewhat elaborate studies on the salt relations of plants—the fundamental scientific basis for fertilizer practice in agriculture. Through the co-operation of all three, several pieces of experimentation on the salt relations of wheat have been completed and the results will soon be ready for publication.

Doctor Trelease has had charge of the laboratory during the year and has co-operated with Professor Livingston and Professor Hibbard in planning, executing, and interpreting experimental studies on the salt nutrition of plants. He has worked out a feasible method for growing plants in water culture with a constantly renewed solution. He has also served as assistant secretary and secretary of the Council of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Professor R. P. Hibbard, of the Michigan Agricultural College, has devoted this academic year to research in this laboratory, as Johnston Scholar. He has co-operated with Professor Livingston and Doctor Trelease, in experimental studies on the salt nutrition of plants, as mentioned above.

Mr. L. M. Hutchins, of the Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, spent this academic year in new and fundamental research on the oxygen-supplying power of the soil as this may influence plant growth. Mr. Hutchins has succeeded in devising a method by which may be measured from time to time the power of the soil to supply oxygen to an oxygen-absorbing surface such as that of a plant's root system. He will continue this new line of study.

The dissertation of Doctor W. F. Gericke, of the University of California, was presented in the fall of 1921, and Doctor Gericke passed his examinations for the Ph. D. degree in December, the degree being awarded at the February convocation.

PUBLICATIONS IN PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Livingston, Burton E.

Carbon-dioxide-supplying power of the air. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Year Book* **20**: 71-72. 1921.

Comparative rates of water evaporation from different kinds of surfaces. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Year Book* **20**: 72-74. 1921.

Livingston, Burton E., and Shreve, Forrest.

The distribution of vegetation in the United States, as related to climatic conditions. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.* No. 284. 17 x 25.5 cm., xvi + 590 p., 75 pl., including 2 colored maps, 74 fig. Carnegie Inst. Washington: Washington, 1921.

Digitized by Google

Trelease, Sam F., and Livingston, Burton E.
Continuous renewal of nutrient solution for plants in water-cultures. *Science* **55**: 483-486. 1922.

Trelease, Sam F.
The growth of rice as related to proportions of fertilizer salts added to soil cultures. *Philippine Jour. Science* **16**: 603-627. 1920.
Incipient drying and wilting as indicated by movements of coconut pinnae. *Amer. Jour. Bot.* **9**: 253-265. 1922.
Foliar transpiring power of the coconut. *Philippine Jour. Science* **20**: 167-177. 1922.

Trelease, Sam F., and Paulino, Pedro.
The effect on the growth of rice of the addition of ammonium and nitrate salts to soil cultures. *Philippine Agric.* **8**: 293-313. 1920.

Trelease Sam F., and Jurado, Mariano C.
The growth of rice as related to concentrations and proportions of fertilizer salts added to soil cultures. *Philippine Agric.* **9**: 67-86. 1920.

Johnston, Earl S.
The seasonal march of the climatic conditions in a greenhouse, as related to plant growth. *Univ. Maryland Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull.* **245**: 41-98. 1921.

Macht, David I., and Livingston, Marguerite.
Effect of cocaine on the growth of Lupinus albus: a contribution to "phytopharmacology." *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Medicine* **19**: 235-236. 1922.

Macht, David I., and Livingston, Marguerite B.
Effect of cocaine on the growth of Lupinus albus. A contribution to the comparative pharmacology of animal and plant protoplasm. *Jour. Gen. Physiol.* **4**: 573-584. 1922.

HERBERT S. JENNINGS,
Director of the Zoological Laboratory.

DUNCAN S. JOHNSON,
Director of the Botanical Laboratory.

BURTON E. LIVINGSTON,
Director of the Laboratory of Plant Physiology.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE FACULTY

To the President of the University:

I have the honor to submit the following report for the session 1921-1922:

The undergraduate enrollment was the largest in the history of the University, totalling 715 as compared with 702 for the preceding session. Of the total, 415 were in the College of Arts and Sciences, and 300 in the Department of Engineering. The number of new students was 283, including 28 transfers from other colleges. Most of the transfers entered the preliminary medical course. Of the new students, 164 enrolled in the College of Arts and Sciences, and 119 in the Department of Engineering. The number of new students exceeded that of the preceding session by 23. As the facilities for undergraduate instruction at Homewood have, during the past session, been taxed to the utmost, it will be necessary to limit the number of admissions for the next session. This can be done to some extent by enforcing more rigidly the entrance requirements and refusing to admit students who do not measure up to them in every particular.

During the session 93 students were dropped from the University for three or more failures. A careful study has been made of these cases, and the following table shows the group of schools from which they came and the percentage of failures:

	Enrollment	*Dropped for three or more Failures*	*Percentage*
Baltimore City College	199	21	10.5
Baltimore Polytechnic Institute	134	20	14.9
State High Schools	108	22	20.3
Private Schools in Maryland	89	9	10.1
Public and Private Schools in other States (including transfers from colleges)	153	21	13.7

It will be seen from this table that the County high schools of Maryland make the worst showing. As we are compelled by law to admit graduates of these schools without examination, there is nothing that we can do except to bring the matter to the attention of the public school officials of the State. This has been done, and we have been assured that the principals of high schools will be instructed to be more careful in certifying students to the University. Of the 108 students admitted on certificate from State high schools at the beginning of the session, 28 fell below our entrance requirements in some particular and had to be admitted with conditions. The figures also show that transfers from other colleges are usually below the average. Hereafter, transfers will not be admitted unless their credentials give evidence of more than ordinary ability.

The intelligence tests which have been given for the past two years to the entering class after matriculation are significant, and have been useful in dealing with cases reported to the office as delinquent in their studies. The following quotation from the report of these tests is of interest in this connection:

"There are some students entering college who have not the capacity to do average college work, as is shown by their records in college work, as well as by their stand in intelligence examinations. It appears that the mortality of such students is high, although we have so far made a complete study only of those who were dropped for failures. In some cases, some of

Digitized by Google

these students have been reinstated, and have a second time been dropped. We have studied eighty-nine cases who were dropped during the academic years of 1920-21 and 1921-22. Of this group, forty-four were in the lowest quartile in the intelligence scores, twelve in the highest quartile. Several of those in the lowest quartile have been dropped twice because of three failures in studies, having been reinstated after the first failures. Fifty-eight of those dropped have been below the median score for the total group of students.

"There should be an early elimination of those applying for entrance into college who are incapable of doing average work. Available evidence concerning the relative predictive value of college entrance examinations, mental tests, high school certificates, and interviews indicates that a combination of mental tests, with a record of high school preparation in the fundamental subjects, gives the most reliable information. By record we mean not merely a high school certificate, but specific information as to high school achievements."

College courses in this and other universities at present appear to be gauged to meet the requirements of students of average capacity, and little is done to encourage students of exceptional ability. The result is that a bright student has little difficulty in getting the A. B. degree in three years. Of the 66 who received the degree of A. B. in June, 1920, 11, or 16 per cent., had completed the course in three years. Of the 68 who graduated in 1921, 18, or 23 per cent., had completed the course in three years. Most of these had taken courses during one or more summer sessions. Most of those who remain four years for the A. B. degree devote a considerable amount of time to extra-curricular activities. Under the present system there is not much incentive to a man to do real intellectual work during his last year in college. This whole question has been brought to the attention of the Board of Collegiate Studies, and the recommendation was made that some type of honors courses be established for the encouragement of students of unusual ability. There is quite a widespread movement in this direction among American colleges, mainly in the direction of the Oxford system. While the Board of Collegiate Studies was not prepared to adopt a definite plan, they did adopt the following resolution as a first step in this direction:

"A student whose work has been of high standing, and whose request for the privilege is approved by a committee, to be appointed by the President, may, if he has complied with the specific requirements for the A. B. degree other than the number of points and the completion of a major, spend his final year in such graduate work as the committee and the head of the graduate department concerned shall approve. At the close of this year and after passing a comprehensive examination before a committee of the department or departments in which his work has been done, he shall receive the A. B. degree."

The Reserve Officers Training Corps under the direction of Major Garey has maintained a high standard of efficiency, and still continues to attract a large number of students. Major Garey and the other officers detailed here have continued in charge of the classes in physical training, putting the members of the freshman and sophomore classes who were not enrolled in the Reserve Officers Training Corps through a valuable course of physical exercise. The University is greatly indebted to them for this service.

JOHN H. LATANÉ,
Dean of the College Faculty.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS

To the President of the University:

I have the honor to submit the following report on the work of the College Courses for Teachers, conducted in co-operation with Goucher College, during the academic year, October 3, 1921, to May 27, 1922.

This is the thirteenth year of these courses, the plans for which are stated in detail in the *University Circular* of June, 1921. Of the courses announced, instruction of collegiate grade was given in the following: Art I, II, III, and IV; Chemistry I, II, and III; Chinese; Drawing; Education I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, and XIV; English I, II, III, IV, V, and VI; French I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX, and X; German I and IIA; History IB and IIA; Hygiene (continued throughout the year, and not two trimesters as announced); Italian I; Journalism; Mathematics I, IIA, and IIB; Oriental Seminary I, II, III, and IV; Philosophy I and II; Psychology I and II; Spanish I and II. Owing to the small registration, the following courses announced were not given: Education VII; French VI; German IIB; History IA and History IIB; Italian II; Latin I and II; Politics; Psychology III; Spanish III. Owing to the absence of Mr. Alfred Breit from the University from the middle of October until early in April, instruction in Russian II was given only during the last six weeks of the year, and Russian I was entirely omitted. Owing to several reasons, change of instructors in the following courses was necessary: French I and Spanish I, Dr. R. C. Williams *vice* Mr. R. M. Merrill; and French II, Mr. L. M. Riddle *vice* Mr. R. M. Merrill. Professor W. A. Beardsley, of Goucher College, was appointed to give the instruction in Spanish II. It is gratifying to be able to call attention to the continuance of university service in meeting newly appearing special needs of the Baltimore public schools. Among the recommendations of the Baltimore School Survey, recently concluded, were the reorganization of the school system and the revision of courses of study throughout the schools. In response to numerous requests for assistance in carrying out these projects, the following courses were arranged for and announced by Dr. H. S. West, Superintendent of Public Instruction: Education XV, Materials and Method of Teaching General Science in Junior High Schools, by Dr. L. H. Ingham, head of Department of Science, Baltimore City College; Education XVI, Materials and Methods of Teaching Civics in Junior High Schools, by Mr. P. Dougherty, head of Department of History and Civics, Baltimore Polytechnic Institute; Education XVII, The Organization and Management of Elementary Schools, by Assistant Superintendent C. E. Douglass, of the Baltimore Public Schools; Education XVIII, Methods and Plans for the Intermediate Grades of the Elementary School, by Associate Professor Florence E. Bamberger; Education XIX, The Principles of Kindergarten-Primary Education, by Miss Frances M. Berry, Kindergarten-Primary Supervisor, of the Baltimore Public Schools; History III, The History of Greece and Rome, by Associate Professor R. V. D. Magoffin; Psychology IV, Laboratory Course in Psychology, by Mr. S. Isaacs, of the University. A course in Educational Measurements (Education VB-VI), by Dr. F. D. Brooks, of the University, was given at Public School No. 76. These courses were conducted by forty-three instructors, six of whom were members of the staff at Goucher College, ten of whom were members of the supervisory and teaching staff of the Baltimore public schools, and the remainder, of the University.

Digitized by Google

The enrollment in the courses was nine hundred and thirty-three the first half-year, and eight hundred and sixty-one the second half-year, which, with the sixty-seven registered in the courses given at the three University Extension Centers mentioned below, gives a total enrollment of one thousand and thirty-seven. The enrollment of nine hundred and seventy at the University shows an increase of two hundred and seventy-eight, or nearly forty per cent. over the preceding year. One hundred and fourteen were duplicate registrations from other divisions of the University, as follows: Thirty graduate, seven medical, one hygiene, seventy academic, and eight engineering. The primary registration of the year in the College Courses for Teachers was eight hundred and fifty-six, an increase of two hundred and seventy-six, or over forty-seven per cent., over the preceding year. One hundred and ninety-six were men and seven hundred and seventy-four were women. Of the six hundred and ninety-two students registered in the courses given at the University last year, two hundred and eighty-nine continued their registration this year. The continued increase in this direction, as mentioned in the last report, indicates a desirable stabilization of the work which is being undertaken by the students in this division of the University. There were thirty-four graduate students among those primarily registering in these courses. The amount of work accomplished by the students is best indicated by the following figures: One student registered in ten courses, three in seven courses, five in six courses, eleven in five courses, eighteen in four courses, forty-seven in three courses, one hundred and seventeen in two courses, and seven hundred and sixty-eight in one course, each. There were one hundred and fourteen candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in attendance.

The occupational distribution of the persons registered continues to indicate the widening range of service which the University is offering to professional and other definite social interests in our community: School officers and teachers, six hundred and thirty-three, and seven hundred including the Extension Courses; students, one hundred and forty-seven; no vocation, fifty-eight; vocation not reported, forty-seven; secretaries, thirty-three; merchants, manufacturers, and various other business representatives, twenty-six; social workers and nurses, ten; lawyers, six; clergymen, four; physicians and pharmacists, three; an artist, an author, and a musician.

The College Courses for Teachers continued during the year the plan of giving courses at University Extension Centers in the State of Maryland, which was begun in 1917-18. Professor Edward F. Buchner conducted a course on the Principles of Education, Education II, at Frederick, with a registration of seventeen. Associate Professor Florence E. Bamberger conducted a course on the Individual in Relation to Classroom Organization and Management, Education XII, at Havre de Grace, with a registration of twenty-three. She also conducted the same course at Woodside, with a registration of twenty-seven. This is the fourth and second successive years in which courses have been conducted in Frederick County and Montgomery County, respectively. Each of these classes met once a week throughout the year. The fifth year of the work, in courses thus conducted, continues to be satisfactory to the instructors. All the teachers completing their courses, respectively, were enabled to meet some of the certificating requirements of the State Department of Education under the new school law.

The conference of the officers and instructors in these courses was held on June 3, 1922. The following amounts of credit for the courses were recommended and recorded in accordance with past practice, as follows: Art I, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Art II, three points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), two points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Art III, three points; Art IV, three points; Chemistry I, as recommended; Chemistry II, four points; Chemistry III, six points (for

Digitized by Google

a grade of nine or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than nine); Chinese, as recommended; Drawing, four points; Education I, six points (for a grade of eight or above), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); Education II, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education III, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education IV, three points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), two points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education V, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education VI, three points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), two points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education VB-VI, six points (for a grade of eight and one-fourth or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-fourth); Education VIII, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education IX, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education X, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade or six or less than eight and one-half); Education XI, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XII, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XIII, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XIV, six points; Education XV, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XVI, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XVII, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); Education XVIII, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XIX, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); English I, six points (for a grade of eight or more); four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); English II, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); English III, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); English IV, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); English V, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); English VI, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); French I, eight points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), six points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French II, eight points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), six points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French III, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French IV, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French V, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French VII, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French VIII, four points (for a grade of nine and one-half or more), three points (for a grade of six or less than nine and one-half); French IX, three points; French X, three points (for a grade of nine or more), two points (for a grade of six or less than nine); German I, eight points (for a grade of nine

Digitized by Google

or more), six points (for a grade of six or less than nine); German IIA, six points; History IB, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); History IIA, six points; History III, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Hygiene, four points; Italian I, as recommended; Journalism, six points (for a grade of eight or more); four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); Mathematics I, six points; Mathematics IIA, six points (for a grade of nine and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than nine and one-half); Mathematics IIB, six points (for a grade of nine or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than nine); Oriental Seminary I, two points; Oriental Seminary II, two points; Oriental Seminary III, two points; Oriental Seminary IV, two points; Philosophy I, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Philosophy II, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Psychology I, six points; Psychology II, six points; Psychology IV, six points; Russian II, two points; Spanish I, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Spanish II, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half).

The degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred by the Trustees of the University, on October 4, 1921, upon Marguerite E. Linthicum and Martin A. Roberts, of Baltimore; on February 22, 1922, upon John C. Taylor, of Baltimore; on June 13, 1922, upon H. Louise C. Buchner, Ethel Cooper, Augusta Dellone, Edna L. Dixon, George G. Grim, Mary C. Howard, Margaret T. Kratz, Zoe M. Mason, Kenneth Rede, Sarah L. Roche, Carl E. W. Schmehl, Georgia D. Sherwood, Agnes Snyder, and Henry T. Yost, of Baltimore.

EDWARD F. BUCHNER,
Director.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE SUMMER COURSES

To the President of the University:

I have the honor to present the following report of the twelfth session of the Summer Courses of the University, which was held during the six weeks from July 5 to August 12, 1922.

The coöperation of other agencies with the University in the preparation of the plans for the summer courses continued to be a feature of this session. The Board of School Commissioners of Baltimore continued its coöperation as in 1921 with the exception of a guarantee as to a minimum registration. The plans of instruction, however, were expanded to meet newer and pressing needs in the city school system. The Board also located a new type of city vacation school of ten grades at Homewood, and provided its teaching staff of a principal and sixteen teachers in order to supply a school for the purpose of demonstrations in teaching and educational investigations. They also granted again the use of necessary rooms and equipment at the Polytechnic Institute for the instruction in manual training and furnished the materials of instruction for the graded demonstration school. The continuation of instruction and training in journalism was made possible through the coöperation of *The Sun*, Baltimore, which detailed a member of its editorial staff to give the instruction, extended the use of its plant as a laboratory, and provided three scholarships to be awarded to students for excellence in this subject. The benefits of the De Lamar Fund for the Extension of Medical Knowledge were extended, through the coöperation of the School of Hygiene and Public Health, by the provision for instruction in School Hygiene and the maintenance of De Lamar scholarships for students in this course. As in former years, the summer session of the Peabody Conservatory of Music continued its coöperation.

The scope of instruction was greatly extended to meet special needs of the Baltimore City teachers under the coöperative arrangements with the Board of School Commissioners, and included an offering of ninety-six courses in the twenty-one subjects listed below. Italian was the only new subject offered for the first time. The courses in manual and industrial arts and in music were expanded, and courses in Americanization were reintroduced.

The persons appointed to give instruction were as follows:

Biology ..... 2 courses
Rheinart P. Cowles, Associate Professor.
Samuel K. Wallace, Assistant.

Chemistry ..... 4 courses
J. Elliott Gilpin, Collegiate Professor.
Leslie C. Beard, Jr., Assistant.

Economics ..... 3 courses
Frank T. Stockton, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Education ..... 33 courses
Mary A. Adams, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Florence E. Bamberger, Associate Professor.
Mary L. Broening, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Fowler D. Brooks, Associate.
Alice G. Bucher, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Edward F. Buchner, Professor.

Digitized by Google

William Burdick, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Carleton E. Douglass, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Grace C. Fairbanks, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Agnes M. Flinn, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Laura A. Frazee, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Allen W. Freeman, Resident Lecturer.
Howard F. Hart, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Eleanor C. Heavey, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Jesse W. Hubbard, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Isabelle M. Johnstone, Teacher in Demonstration School.
John W. Lewis, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Margaret E. Linthicum, Teacher in Demonstration School.
N. Annette Mann, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Sarah Meseroll, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Florence G. Miller, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Grace W. Mink, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Katherine F. Muesse, Teacher in Demonstration School.
John B. Opdycke, Instructor in Summer Courses.
M. Rose Patterson, Principal of Demonstration School.
Bessie Reddington, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Elizabeth Sakers, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Ray K. Savage, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Virginia Shaffer, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Gertrude T. Shipley, Teacher in Demonstration School.
I. Jewell Simpson, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Elizabeth B. Stansbury, Teacher in Demonstration School.
James Sullivan, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Maurice S. H. Unger, Instructor in Summer Courses.
David E. Weglein, Associate.

English Composition ..... 4 courses
John C. French, Associate Professor.
Francis E. A. Litz, Instructor.
James E. Routh, Instructor in Summer Courses.

English Literature ..... 4 courses
John C. French, Associate Professor.
Francis E. A. Litz, Instructor.
James E. Routh, Instructor in Summer Courses.

French ..... 7 courses
John J. Davis, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Lawrence M. Riddle, Instructor.

Geography ..... 1 course
Jesse W. Hubbard, Instructor in Summer Courses.

German ..... 3 courses
Robert B. Roulston, Associate Professor.

History ..... 3 courses
Oliver P. Chitwood, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Home Economics ..... 2 courses
Francis Zuill, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Italian ..... 3 courses
Charles W. Lemmi, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Journalism ..... 2 courses
Francis E. A. Litz, Instructor.
Raymond S. Tompkins, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Digitized by Google

Manual and Industrial Arts ..... 8 courses
George M. Gaither, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Eugene B. Link, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Charles A. Pettit, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Mathematics ..... 3 courses
John R. Musselman, Associate.

Music ..... 3 courses
John Denues, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Philosophy ..... 2 courses
Albert L. Hammond, Instructor.

Politics ..... 2 courses
Niels H. Debel, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Psychology ..... 3 courses
Schachne Isaacs, Instructor.

Radio Communication ..... 1 course
William B. Kouwenhoven, Associate Professor.

Spanish ..... 3 courses
Daniel da Cruz, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Sixteen of the instructors were members of the University. To these were added the following representatives of other institutions and school systems: Dr. William Burdick, Director of the Public Athletic League of Baltimore; Professor James M. Callahan, of West Virginia University (History I, II, and III, *vice* Professor Oliver P. Chitwood); Assistant Professor Daniel da Cruz, of Miami University; Assistant Professor John J. Davis, of the University of North Carolina; Professor Niels H. Debel, of Goucher College; Mr. John Denues, Supervisor of Music, Baltimore Public Schools; Assistant Superintendent Carleton E. Douglass, of the Baltimore Public Schools; Miss Agnes M. Flinn, of the Public Athletic League of Baltimore; Assistant Superintendent Laura A. Frazee, of the Baltimore Public Schools; Mr. George M. Gaither, Supervisor of Industrial Education, Baltimore Public Schools; Mr. Howard F. Hart, of the Montclair High School, Montclair, N. J.; Professor Jesse W. Hubbard, of The State Normal School, Worcester, Mass.; Assistant Professor Charles W. Lemmi, of Goucher College; Mr. John W. Lewis, Director of Americanization, of the Baltimore Public Schools; Mr. Eugene B. Link, of the Polytechnic Institute, Baltimore; Miss Sarah Meseroll, Supervisor of Grades, Public Schools, Cortland, N. Y.; Mr. John B. Opdycke, Chairman of the English Department, Theodore Roosevelt High School, New York City; Mr. Charles A. Pettit, of the Polytechnic Institute, Baltimore; Professor James E. Routh, of Oglethorpe University; Mr. Ray K. Savage, Principal of the Jefferson Junior High School, Rochester, N. Y.; Miss I. Jewell Simpson, Assistant Director, Bureau of Educational Measurements, State Department of Education, Md.; Professor Frank T. Stockton, of the University of South Dakota; Dr. James Sullivan, of the University of the State of New York; Mr. Raymond S. Tompkins, of the Editorial Staff of *The Sun*, Baltimore; Superintendent Maurice S. H. Unger, of Carroll County, Md.; Assistant Superintendent David E. Weglein, of the Baltimore Public Schools; Miss Francis Zuill, Supervisor of Home Economics, Baltimore Public Schools; and the following grade teachers, Baltimore City Schools: Miss Mary A. Adams, Miss Mary L. Broening, Miss Alice G. Bucher, Miss Grace C. Fairbanks, Miss Eleanor C. Heavey, Miss Isabelle M. Johnstone; Miss Margaret E. Linthicum, Miss N. Annette Mann, Miss Florence G. Miller, Miss Grace W. Mink, Miss Katherine F. Muesse, Miss M. Rose Patterson, Miss Bessie Reddington, Mrs. Elizabeth Sakers, Miss Virginia Shaffer, Miss Gertrude T. Shipley, and Miss

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth B. Stansbury. Dr. James M. Callahan, of West Virginia University, gave the instruction in history *vice* Professor Chitwood, whose absence was due to illness, and substituted a seminary course on Leading American Treaties in place of History I. The particular needs of the large registration in French V and VI were most satisfactorily met by organizing a course in what is usually recognized as the second half of elementary French, the instruction being given by Dr. L. M. Riddle. In response to a special request appearing just before the opening of the session, a course in Radio Communication was given by Associate Professor W. B. Kouwenhoven.

The enrollment of University students was seven hundred and eighty-seven. Of these, two hundred and twenty-seven, or nearly 29 per cent., were men, and five hundred and sixty, or over 71 per cent., were women. The total number of course registrations was one thousand nine hundred and seventy-eight, the average number of courses taken per student being over 2.5. The distribution of these elections was as follows: One course was taken by eighty-eight students; two courses, by two hundred and twenty-one; three courses, by four hundred and sixty-four; and four courses, by fourteen, each. Six hundred and nineteen, or nearly 80 per cent., of the students were administrative and supervisory officers, teachers or prospective teachers, in State and county systems, colleges, normal schools, public and private schools. One hundred and six, or over 13 per cent., were students in colleges, normal schools, and other institutions. Sixty-two, or over 7 per cent., included those representing other occupations, and those reporting or engaging in no occupation. One hundred and forty-eight students held academic or professional degrees from fifty-six institutions. Of the one hundred and thirty-two collegiate students registered, ninety-eight were candidates for a baccalaureate degree in this University. The registration showed a decrease of one hundred and sixty-two, or 17 per cent., below that of 1921. This decrease was largely due to the smaller number of Baltimore City teachers in attendance, which is readily understood in view of the great number who were in attendance during the summer of 1921 and continued their work at the University during the session of 1921-22.

The geographical distribution of students was as follows: Maryland was represented by seven hundred and seven students, of whom two hundred and thirty-three, or nearly 30 per cent., were from the counties, and four hundred and seventy-five, or over 60 per cent., from Baltimore City; nineteen other states, China, the Philippines, and Porto Rico, by seventy-nine, or nearly 10 per cent. Two hundred and twenty-four students were representatives of the public elementary and secondary school teachers in twenty-two counties of Maryland, Charles County not being represented.

This is the eighth year in which the program included advanced courses designed to meet the various needs of graduate students. It is especially gratifying to note that the registration of this type of students was one hundred and forty-five, being a very slight decrease from that of the preceding session.

The outstanding feature of the session was the demonstration school, operated under plans developed with the active coöperation of the Board of School Commissioners of Baltimore and conducted as one of the city vacation schools. This school was of the new type which was introduced for specific experimental purposes in the session of 1921. It was located in the two engineering buildings and conducted during eight weeks. The general scheme of organization for the demonstration school indicated in the announcement of the Summer Courses was forced to undergo some considerable revision at the opening of the session. The marked success of the experiment in 1921 may be credited with the very large number of applications for admission on the part of children from all parts of the city to this school. It was necessary

Digitized by Google

to eliminate eighty-eight pupils from the five grades of the junior high school inasmuch as our accommodations were completely filled with the one hundred and thirty-two pupils retained. Those who could not be admitted were placed in the vacation school conducted at public school No. 75, for whom similar opportunity for doing advanced work was provided. In order to accommodate the excess in applications from children in the intermediate grades, namely, fifth and sixth, additional classroom space was made available whereby it was possible to add three sixth grades and one fifth grade. Owing to illness in the family of the teacher and the rather small registration, the first grade was not continued. The net roll at the close of the school was three hundred and seventy-seven, two hundred and two boys and one hundred and seventy-five girls. One hundred and thirty-two were in the junior high school and two hundred and forty-five in the elementary grades. The marked success of this experiment to accelerate the progress of capable pupils is shown in the recommendation for promotion of one hundred and thirty-one pupils in the junior high school classes, and one hundred and eighty-seven pupils in the elementary classes, grades two to six, inclusive. These recommendations were based on psychological tests, teacher judgments, and pupil marks.

There are two directions in which experimental efforts may be made in order to lessen the greatly increased amount of time which our present-day educational system demands of children and youths. One direction is that wherein efforts are made to eliminate more or less of the so-called unessentials and repetitions in the course of study. The other direction is that of combining a program whereby additional school time and opportunity for brighter children to advance more rapidly may be provided. The department of education in this University has been working in the latter direction. The first large effort was made in the Summer Courses of 1921 when opportunity was definitely offered to normal and superior children in the fourth grade and above to undertake the completion of the next half-year's work in the eight weeks. Ninety per cent. of these children did their work satisfactorily and were recommended for the next higher half-grade. The principal of the demonstration school, Miss M. Rose Patterson, was delegated to make a follow-up study of these cases during the first half-year following. It was found that 91 per cent. of those remaining in the public schools in February had satisfactorily accomplished the work of the grade to which they had been promoted. In a detailed report of this undertaking by the principal, *School and Society*, Vol. XVI, No. 412, the outcome of the experiment is thus summarized: "With children well above normal in intelligence for grade, with experienced and enthusiastic teachers, fairly good equipment, and a well-defined plan of work, it is possible to cover successfully a half year's work in two months." Probably the most significant feature of the undertaking is to be found in the fact that it was carried out under such conditions as make it possible for ready adoption in systems of public education. The vivid memories of the accomplishment in the experiment in 1921 carried over forcefully in motivating the undertaking in 1922. By the achievement in these two summer undertakings, the Baltimore school system, under the University project, has made a distinctive contribution in the field of instruction with normal and superior children.

The series of fifty-seven special demonstration lessons and of thirty-eight conferences conducted in connection with the demonstration school, beginning July 5 and closing August 9, included: Mr. Savage, student participation in classroom management; Mr. Hubbard, supervised study lesson in geography; Mr. Hart, beginnings of algebra; Mr. Denues, treatment of monotones; Miss Simpson, silent reading, Burgess reading test, and Haggerty reading test; Mr. Douglass, oral composition; Miss Frazee, preparation for dramatization; Mr. Opdycke, laboratory recitation in vocational composition; Miss Meseroll, health and hygiene; Mr. Hubbard, study of a great city; Miss Patterson,

Digitized by Google

school assembly; Mr. Savage, socialized recitation in history; Dr. Bamberger reading and intelligence tests; Mr. Douglass, appreciation of literature; Mr. Hart, beginnings of trigonometry; Mr. Opdycke, oral composition through the current topic; Dr. Bamberger, remedial instruction in silent reading; Dr. Burdick, physical education; Miss Meseroll, social activities of children; Dr. Brooks, group and individual intelligence tests. Special conferences were conducted by: Dr. West, the problem of rating teachers; Dr. Freeman, medical inspection of schools; Dr. Weglein, changes in secondary education; Dr. Brooks, using graphs and statistics in classroom instruction; Mr. Douglass, the teaching of spelling; Miss Frazee, primary school curriculum; Miss Patterson, results of the demonstration school.

The following table records the courses which were given in the different departments and specifies the credit as graduate or collegiate, with the maximum number of points in the latter, the student enrollment, and the number completing the courses by taking the examination. The percentage of students completing the work of the courses was 94.2 per cent. The failures on examinations totaled thirty individuals in twenty courses in ten different subjects: biology, chemistry, economics, education, English, French, German, mathematics, politics, and radio communication. The number of persons enrolled in each subject appears in the Registrar's report (see page 131).

Subject and Courses	Points Credit	Enrollment	Number taking Examinations
Biology			
General Biology	4	19	18
Zoology	4	18	16
Chemistry			
Organic Chemistry	G	17	17
Qualitative Analysis	G	2	2
Quantitative Analysis	G	2	2
Introduction to General Chemistry	3	8	8
Economics			
The Labor Movement	G	24	21
American Economic History	3	27	26
Elements of Political Economy	3	15	13
Education			
Experimental Education: The Application of Statistical Methods to Education	G	23	23
Experimental Education: The Intelligence of School Children	G	29	28
Experimental Education: Tests in the Elementary School Subjects	G	18	18
Experimental Education: Interpretation and Application of Test Results	G	19	18
Educational Psychology: Elementary School Subjects	G	44	43
School Hygiene	G	12	11
Secondary Education	G	52	51
The Teaching of English in the Senior High School	G	36	35
The Teaching of Mathematics in the Senior High School	G	20	19
The Teaching of History and Civics in the Senior High School	G	9	9
The Teaching of Geography in Secondary Schools	G	15	15
Problems of Organization and Administration in the Junior High School	G	18	18
Methods of Teaching in the Junior High School	G	26	26
The Teaching of English in the Junior High School	G	27	27

Digitized by Google

Subject and Courses	Points Credit	Enrollment	Number taking Examinations
The Teaching of Mathematics in the Junior High School	G	15	15
Teaching of History and Civics in the Junior High School	G	27	26
Demonstration School: Junior High Grades	G	39	19
Demonstration School: Elementary Grades	1	124	68
Supervision in Elementary Schools	G	25	25
The Organization and Supervision of City Elementary Schools	G	7	7
School Management and School Law	G	28	28
Teaching the Elementary School Subjects	3	54	50
Reading in the Intermediate Grades	3	56	56
The Teaching of Geography in the Intermediate Grades	3	27	26
Pupil Participation in the Activities of the Primary Grades	3	21	21
Selection and Arrangement of Curriculum Materials for the Primary Grades	3	27	27
Literature and Reading in the Primary Grades	3	60	54
First Grade—Kindergarten Adjustments	3	26	26
Current Kindergarten Theory and Practice	2	15	15
Rural and Village School Problems	2	5	5
Problems of Americanization: Principles, Problems and Backgrounds	3	18	17
Problems of Americanization: Methods of Teaching English to Foreign-Born	2	26	26
Physical Education: Principles and Practice	2	17	17
Physical Education: Games and Athletics	2	9	9
English Composition			
Style and the Forms of Discourse	3	25	24
The Short Story	3	23	19
Oral English	3	39	37
The Forms of Contemporary Prose Writing	3	8	8
English Literature			
Shakespeare	G	27	25
Tennyson: Idylls of the King	G	9	9
American Verse	3	44	42
History of English Literature: 1600-1750	3	26	24
French			
Corneille	G	7	6
French Romanticism	G	19	19
French Phonetics	G	20	19
Practical French	3	8	8
Intermediate French	3	19	18
Elementary French	3	20	13
French Elements (2d half)	3	12	10
Geography			
Industrial and Commercial Geography	3	31	31
German			
Advanced German	2	2	2
Intermediate German	3	7	6
Elementary German	2	13	8
History			
Leading American Treaties	G	9	9
European History since 1815	G	27	25
American History since 1825	3	21	18

Digitized by Google

Subject and Courses	Points Credit	Enrollment	Number taking Examinations
Home Economics			
Materials and Methods in Home Economics	3	21	19
Textiles and Clothing	3½	23	23
Italian			
Italian Literature	2	4	3
Practical Italian	3	1	1
Elementary Italian	3	14	12
Journalism			
The Forms of Contemporary Prose Writing	2	6	3
The Principles and Practice of Journalism	3	20	20
Manual and Industrial Arts			
Bench Work in Wood	3	14	14
Mechanical Drawing	2	19	19
Sheet Metal Work	2	6	6
Advanced Sheet Metal Work	2	7	7
Wood Pattern Making	1	1	1
Electrical Work	2	3	3
Advanced Electrical Work	3	8	8
Elementary Manual Arts	2	32	32
Mathematics			
Advanced Mathematics	G	4	4
Advanced Algebra	3	11	8
Introduction to Calculus	3	7	3
Music			
Public School Music: Primary Grades	2	53	51
Public School Music: Intermediate Grades	2	23	22
Public School Music: Junior and Senior High Schools	2	9	7
Philosophy			
Ethics: General and Practical	3	6	6
Contemporary American Philosophy	3	14	9
Politics			
American National Government	G	23	23
American State and Local Government	G	9	9
Psychology			
The Psycho-physiology of Sleep and Dreams	G	19	19
Applied Psychology	G	25	25
Introductory Psychology	3	22	22
Radio Communication		10	10
Spanish			
Spanish Literature	G	4	4
Practical Spanish	3	8	8
Elementary Spanish	2	15	15

The series of Friday evening lectures and entertainments of a more popular character, open to the public, was made especially attractive through the coöperation of the summer session of the Peabody Conservatory of Music. The program was as follows:

Digitized by Google

July 7—Mr. Max Landow, Pianist, of the Conservatory.
Recital.
July 14—Professor William B. Kouwenhoven, of the University.
"Radiotelephony."
July 20—Outdoor performance of three plays, by the Homewood Playshop.
July 21—Dr. G. Herbert Knight, Organist, of the Conservatory, and Mrs. Alice L. Seippel, mezzo-soprano.
Recital.
July 22—Outdoor performance by the Homewood Playshop.
July 28—Mr. J. C. VanHulsteyn, Violinist, of the Conservatory, and Mrs. Vivienne Cordero Friz, Violinist.
Recital.
Aug. 4—Professor James M. Callahan, of West Virginia University.
"Anglo-American Relations."

The social welfare of the members of the faculty and student body received attention. The usual reception to the faculties was omitted owing to the special Fourth of July celebration arranged in the city the evening of July 5. The University and Conservatory joined in an opening reception on Friday evening, July 7, and a closing reception on Friday evening, August 4. The former was given in the Peabody Art Gallery, and the latter in the Civil Engineering Building, Homewood. The coöperation of the Homewood Playshop, organized during the last regular session, in presenting outdoor performances of three plays, was a distinct contribution to the social welfare of the faculty and students, and was much appreciated. Saturday excursions were taken to Annapolis, July 15, and to Washington, July 29.

EDWARD F. BUCHNER,
Director.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

To the President of the University:

I beg to hand you herewith the Ninth Annual Report of the School of Engineering, for the year ending June 30, 1922:

The increase in the enrollment of students noted in the last two reports has been well maintained during the past year. Of the total initial registration of 313, 300 were in attendance at the end of the year. Of these 6 were graduate students, 6 special students, and 288 were regular undergraduate students.

On Commemoration Day, February 22, the degree of Master of Civil Engineering was conferred on one candidate and the degree of Bachelor of Engineering on one candidate. On Commencement Day, June 13, 1922, the degree of Doctor of Engineering was conferred on one candidate, the degree of Bachelor of Engineering on 44 candidates, and the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry on 14 candidates.

At the end of the year the following appointments in the teaching staff were made:

J. T. Thompson, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
F. W. Lee, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

We regret to report the resignation at the end of the year of Mr. W. W. Pagon, Lecturer in Structural Engineering.

The Southern Gas Association, embracing the principal municipal gas companies in the South, at its recent convention in Greensboro, N. C., passed a resolution pledging the Association to an effort to raise funds to establish a chair in Gas Engineering in this University. The project is largely due to the vision and enterprise of Mr. L. Irving Pollitt, President of the Association, and its principal purposes are the creation of a regular source of supply of trained young men for the rapidly expanding gas industry, and the encouragement of research in the methods of manufacture and recovery of by-products. Mr. Pollitt was struck with several advantages offered by our School of Engineering for the new venture, among them being our established courses in Mechanical Engineering and Chemistry, and our research laboratory in this field, equipped several years ago. The fulfillment of the plan will depend on the raising of the necessary five-year guarantee fund among gas manufacturers and industries. At this writing no definite statement may be made other than that the Committee in charge is most optimisic.

Among various professional activities in the several departments as described below, that describing experiments in the University Power House on the heating value of coal taken from the bed of the Susquehanna River is of especial interest. This coal washed down from the mines of Pennsylvania has collected in large quantities above the dam of the Pennsylvania Water and Power Co., and at their request we have conducted tests showing an important heating value for this coal.

Professor J. Cavalier, Rector of the University of Toulouse, France, visited the University between the dates December 1 and January 20, as Exchange Professor in Engineering and Applied Science, under the arrangements completed by a committee of seven American universities, of which this University is one, in coöperation with the Institute of International Education. Professor Cavalier is a distinguished chemist and educator. While here he delivered a series of public lectures on the Universities of France and student

Digitized by Google

life therein. He also lectured to the graduate students in Chemistry on the general subject of explosives, the field of important work by him during the war. He lectured at the Bureau of Standards, and presented a paper at the Convention of the American Chemical Society, held in Baltimore during his visit. He devoted much of his time to a close study of the methods of administration and instruction in the University. He also visited many other points of interest in Baltimore and vicinity. His charming and interesting personality rendered his visit a pleasure to many members of the University. The American representative in France during the year was Dr. A. E. Kennelly, Professor of Electrical Engineering at Harvard University. Many expressions of appreciation of the importance and value of his work have been received by the Committee. For the year 1922-23 the outgoing American professor will be Dean John Frazer, of the Towne Scientific School of the University of Pennsylvania. The visiting French professor has not yet been named.

Other important features of the year's work were the courses of public lectures on Engineering Practice and the Night Courses for Technical Workers. In addition a number of lectures by practicing engineers were delivered in the various courses of instruction. These activities are described in further detail later in this report.

The School of Engineering has continued to render material services to the University in several directions. Practically half of the space in each of the two buildings is occupied by other departments of study. The assembly hall in the Civil Engineering Building has been especially useful for many general University purposes. Practically all of the evening courses in Business Economics and other general subjects are conducted in the buildings of the School of Engineering. The larger of these buildings has a daily program involving approximately all of its space, extending from 8 A. M. until 11 P. M. The power plant of the University is operated under the direction of the Engineering faculty. Its members are constantly engaged in problems arising in connection with the furnishing of heat, light, power, water and gas to the various buildings. At the request of the Trustees, the three professors of engineering constitute an advisory committee on engineering problems arising in the development of the University group at Homewood. During the year this Committee made a careful study and report on the plans of the Alumni Memorial Dormitory.

The usual report to the Governor and the General Assembly of the State was expanded this year so as to include a review of the first ten years' operation of the School of Engineering. It constitutes a convenient summary of the efforts leading to the foundation of the School and its various activities up to the present.

We ask particular attention to the crowded conditions in both Engineering buildings, owing to the presence therein of other departments of study, noted above. The present attendance marks the limit that can be accommodated with our present quarters and teaching staff.

Further support is also greatly needed for stimulating graduate work and experimental research. Members of the staff now engaged in experimental or other forms of engineering investigation are greatly hampered by the routine demands of undergraduate instruction. We need at least one additional member of the staff in each of the branches of engineering, who can devote part of his time to graduate instruction and research.

Scholarships

In the award of scholarships provided by the State, the total number of regular awards, under the conditions of the law, was 88. In addition to these, 24 special scholarships were awarded by the Trustees, the greater

Digitized by Google

number of these being to students who had resigned their scholarships to enter military duty during the war and who had returned to the University. The total number of scholarship awards therefore was 112.

Honors of Students

The Board of Engineering Studies recommends each year for honorable mention those students in Engineering who combine, to an exceptional degree, scholastic standing with initiative, resourcefulness, skill and other qualities indicating aptitude for the profession of Engineering. The names for the year 1921-22 are as follows: In the graduating class—M. W. Lieberman in Civil Engineering; E. H. Salter and Warren Viessman in Electrical Engineering; and Robert Clementian Muth and Samuel Spintman in Mechanical Engineering. In the third-year class—William Louis Harwetel and James Henry Leonard in Civil Engineering; William Thomas Alderson and Glover Patterson Fallon in Electrical Engineering; and Raymond Charles Dannettel in Mechanical Engineering.

Instruction

Following are statements of the activities of the several branches of Engineering during the year:

Civil Engineering

The following undergraduate courses were given during the first and second terms, as indicated:

Engineering Drawing. *Six hours weekly, first half-year.* Mr. Whiteman.

Surveying. *Seven hours weekly, first half-year.* Mr. Medaugh and Mr. Comber.

Theory of Structures. *Seven hours weekly, first half-year.* Mr. Bryan.

Structural Engineering. *Nine hours weekly, through the year.* Mr. Pagon and Mr. Thompson.

Sanitary Engineering. *Nine hours weekly, through the year.* Professor Gregory.

Reinforced Concrete Design and Construction. *Six hours weekly, first half-year. Nine hours weekly, second half-year.* Mr. Thompson.

Highway Engineering. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Mr. Bryan.

Railroad Engineering. *Two hours weekly, first half-year.* Mr. Medaugh.

Descriptive Geometry. *Six hours weekly, second half-year.* Mr. Whiteman.

Strength of Materials. *Three hours weekly, second half-year.* Mr. Comber and Mr. Bryan.

Civil Engineering Drawing. *Seven hours weekly, second half-year.* Mr. Comber.

Hydraulics. *Six hours weekly, second half-year.* Mr. Medaugh.

Theory of Structures. *Eight hours weekly, second half-year.* Mr. Bryan.

Advanced Surveying. *Eight hours weekly, second half-year.* Mr. Medaugh and Mr. Comber.

General Engineering. *One hour weekly through the year.* Seven lectures by Civil Engineering staff.

Mr. G. L. Bryan, graduate student, continued his experimental investigation of problems in Advanced Structural Design, under the direction of Mr. Pagon. Mr. Bryan received the degree of Master of Civil Engineering on Commemoration Day, February 22nd, his essay being entitled "Waterproofing of Dams."

During the year a number of lectures in the field of Civil Engineering, by especially qualified engineers, have been given in connection with various

Digitized by Google

courses of instruction. These lectures, all illustrated and some with moving pictures, were as follows:

Subject	*Lecturer*
Brick Roads.	Wm. C. Perkins, Chief Engineer, Eastern Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association.
Chlorination of Water and Sewage.	Wm. J. Orchard, General Sales Manager, Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N.J.
Granite Block Pavements.	C. D. Pollock, Consulting Engineer to the Granite Paving Block Manufacturers' Association.
Sheet Asphalt Pavements.	Prevost Hubbard, Chemical Engineer to the Asphalt Association.
Wood Block Pavements; Penetration and Mixed Macadam Roads; Maintenance.	J. S. Crandall, Consulting Engineer, Tarvia Department, The Barrett Co.
Machinery Used in Modern Road Construction.	Geo. A. Sherron, Eastern Manager of the Koehring Machine Co.
Manufacture of Vitrified Pipe.	Joseph S. Hubbard, Assistant Engineer, Eastern Clay Products Association, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harbor Development of the Port of Baltimore.	Bancroft Hill, Harbor Engineer, Baltimore, Maryland.
Use of the Triaxial Diagram in Selecting and Proportioning Sand for Sheet Asphalt Construction.	Prevost Hubbard, Chemical Engineer, Asphalt Association, New York City.
Some Things a Young Engineer Should Know.	John H. Gregory, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

The last three lectures were delivered before the Johns Hopkins Student Chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

This year, as in the past, a number of trips have been taken by the senior students in Civil Engineering and by the students in Sanitary Engineering from the School of Hygiene and Public Health, for the purposes of examining and inspecting existing installations in service and works in operation. The points visited were as follows: Water Filtration Works of the City of Baltimore, at Lake Montebello; Water Purification and Sewage Disposal Works at the House of Correction, Bridewell, Md.; Water Filtration Works at the State College of Agriculture of the University of Maryland, College Park, Md.; Water Filtration Works of the Washington Suburban Sanitary District, Hyattsville, Md.; Water Purification Works of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.; Sewage Disposal Works of the City of Baltimore at Back River; Grain Elevator of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co., Baltimore, Testing Laboratories of the City of Baltimore; Two Reinforced Concrete Buildings, during construction, Baltimore; Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; Excavation for Venable Stadium, Foundations of the Union Memorial Hospital and Reinforced Concrete Construction of the Geneva Apartments, Baltimore; Hydro-Electric Plant of the Pennsylvania Water and Power Co., Holtwood, Pa.; Sugar Refinery of the American Sugar Refining Co., Baltimore.

On March 6th and 7th the Portland Cement Association held a "Conference for Home Builders" in the Civil Engineering Building, for the purpose of instructing the general engineering and contracting public in proper meth-

Digitized by Google

ods of producing Portland cement concrete. It was well attended by local contractors, builders, and engineers. The senior class in Civil Engineering attended selected portions of the program of the Conference.

During the year members of the teaching staff have engaged in professional work of importance in several directions:

Professor Gregory has continued to serve as Consulting Engineer to the City of Columbus, Ohio, in connection with the design and construction of extensive enlargements and additions to the existing water supply, purification and pumping works, has continued to serve as Consulting Expert to the Law Department of the City of Baltimore in connection with the valuation of several water companies being acquired by the City, and is also serving as Consulting Engineer to the Sewer Division of the City of Baltimore in connection with the enlargement of the Back River Sewage Disposal Works and the extension of the sewer system into the newly annexed areas of the City. In October he attended the annual convention of the American Society for Municipal Improvements held in Baltimore, in January he attended the annual meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers in New York City, and in May he attended the annual meeting of the American Water Works Association in Philadelphia. Two technical books were reviewed by Professor Gregory for the *Engineering News-Record*, "The Efficiency of Pumps and Ejectors," by E. C. Bowden-Smith, and "Sewerage and Sewage Treatment," by Harold N. Babbitt.

Mr. Thompson was engaged in important research work during the summer with the United States Bureau of Public Roads, Washington, D. C., on the measuring of impact blows delivered by motor vehicles on road and street surfaces.

Mr. Comber was employed by David S. Leonard, Constructor and Builder, Brooklyn, New York, on the construction of the Fosler-Stewart Factory at Norwalk, Connecticut.

Mr. Bryan was engaged during the summer on road construction work for the Maryland State Roads Commission.

Mr. Pagon has continued his private practice in consulting engineering in the field of structure and foundations, and has had in hand a number of important pieces of work. Also he has been asked to serve on a consulting board of five engineers to pass on the design of the Zeppelin ZR-1 which is to be built in this country to replace the ZR-2 which was destroyed at Hull, England, last summer.

During the year important additions have been made to the experimental equipment, notably for the work in Highway Engineering, Reinforced Concrete, Surveying, and Structural Engineering. Of particular interest is a complete model of a through plate girder bridge, constructed in the machine shop of the School of Engineering. This model has proven particularly useful for the purposes of instruction.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Laboratory of Electrical Engineering was open daily throughout the year and lectures and laboratory work were conducted as follows:

Undergraduate Courses

Elements of Electrical Engineering. *Nine hours weekly, through the year.* Professor Whitehead, Mr. Pullen and Mr. Lampe.

Materials of Engineering. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Associate Professor Kouwenhoven.

Digitized by Google

Electrical Measurements. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Associate Professor Kouwenhoven.

Design of Continuous Current Machinery. *Two hours weekly, second half-year.* Associate Professor Kouwenhoven.

Alternating Current Theory. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Dr. Lee.

Alternating Current Machinery. *Three hours weekly, second half-year.* Dr. Lee.

Electric Railways and Electric Illumination. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Mr. Pullen.

Advanced Electricity and Magnetism. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Professor Whitehead.

Electric Transmission and Power Plant Machinery. *Three hours weekly, second half-year.* Professor Whitehead.

Radio Transmission. *Three hours weekly, second half-year.* Associate Professor Kouwenhoven.

Each of the foregoing courses was accompanied by the regular required amount of laboratory work.

The Seminary met weekly for the review of current journals and the presentation of original papers by members of the faculty.

Professor Whitehead has continued his experimental study of the dielectric losses in high voltage insulation and in the losses by ionization in thin layers of air. In this work he has been assisted by Mr. W. C. Ball, graduate student.

The triennial prize of 5,000 francs of the Fondation George Montefiore, Liege, Belgium, was awarded to Professor Whitehead for his research work on "The Corona Voltmeter and the Electric Strength of Air," published by him in collaboration with T. Isshiki, graduate student. The prize is awarded by a jury of ten electrical engineers, of whom five are Belgian and five are from other countries, for the best original work in the technical applications of electricity in all its branches.

Professor Whitehead has contributed regularly to the editorial columns of the *Electrical World*, New York.

Professor Whitehead attended the mid-Winter and Summer Conventions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Professor Whitehead published a paper entitled "Ten Years of the School of Engineering" in the June number of the *Alumni Magazine*.

Professor Kouwenhoven has continued his studies of the magnetic properties of twist drills as related to heat treatment and mechanical characteristics. He delivered a lecture on the subject of "Magnetic and Physical Properties of Steels" before the Baltimore Section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Professor Kouwenhoven continued to serve on committees of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and of the American Society of Testing Materials, and attended the Annual Convention of the latter society.

Professor Kouwenhoven has recently been elected Chairman of the Baltimore Section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Dr. Lee is continuing his experimental investigation of the electric properties of gases other than air.

During the year professional services of various descriptions have been rendered by members of the teaching staff to the following firms: Westing-

Digitized by Google

house Electric & Mfg. Co.; United Railways & Electric Co.; Trinity Church, Towson; Baltimore Club; Hayman, Cook, Chestnut & Markell; F. X. Hooper Co.; Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.; Seamless Hollow Ball Co.; Mt. Washington Presbyterian Church and Goldsmith Brothers.

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Baltimore Section, held several of its monthly meetings in the Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Building.

A number of trips of inspection to electrical engineering plants and projects were taken by the advanced undergraduate classes, in charge of members of the faculty, as follows: Westport generating station of the Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co., Baltimore; Circuit breaker and oil switch manufacturing plant of the General Electric Co., Baltimore; Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; Foundry and enameling plant of A. Weiskittel & Sons at Highlandtown, Baltimore; Manufacture and testing of insulators and electrical porcelain at the plant of the Locke Insulator Corporation, Baltimore; Manufacture of glass bottles at the plant of Swindell Brothers, Baltimore; The dam, electric generating station and the transmission line of the Pennsylvania Water and Power Company, Holtwood, Pa.; The blast furnace and steel mills of the Bethlehem Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.; The sugar refinery of the American Sugar Refining Company, Baltimore.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

No significant changes were made in the Mechanical Engineering courses during the past year, although the increased number of students made additional sections necessary, greatly increasing the burdens of the teaching staff.

Graduate Courses

Mechanical Engineering Seminary. *One hour weekly, through the year.* Professor Christie.

Mechanical Engineering applied to Marine Practice. *Two hours weekly, through the year.* Professor Christie.

Undergraduate Courses

Applied Mechanics. *Four hours weekly, first half-year.* Associate Professor Smallwood and Messrs. Doughtie and Kouwenhoven.

Applied Kinematics. *One hour recitation and six hours drafting weekly, second half-year.* Associate Professor Waterfall.

Heat Engines. *Three hours class work and six hours laboratory weekly, throughout the year.* Associate Professor Smallwood and Messrs. Doughtie and Kouwenhoven.

Machine Design. *Three hours class work and six hours drawing weekly, first half-year; two hours class work and three hours drawing, second half-year.* Associate Professor Waterfall.

Dynamics of Machines. *Two hours weekly, first half-year.* Associate Professor Waterfall.

Power Plant Calculations. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Associate Professor Waterfall.

Materials of Engineering. *Three hours class work and six hours laboratory, first half-year.* Professor Christie and Mr. Kouwenhoven.

Mechanical Laboratory. *Six hours weekly throughout the year.* Professor Christie and Mr. Kouwenhoven.

Heating, Ventilation and Refrigeration. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Professor Christie.

Digitized by Google

Seminary and Journal Meeting. ***One hour weekly, throughout the year.*** Professor Christie.

Steam Turbine Calculations. ***Three hours weekly, second half-year.*** Professor Christie.

Internal Combustion Engines. ***One hour class room and six hours laboratory weekly, second half-year.*** Associate Professor Smallwood and Mr. Doughtie.

Industrial Organization and Contracts. ***Three hours weekly, second half-year.*** Professor Christie.

Production Methods. ***Three hours weekly, second half-year.*** Mr. Kouwenhoven.

Advanced Mechanical Laboratory. ***Six hours weekly, throughout the year.*** Professor Christie.

Professor Christie was elected Chairman of the Power Section of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers for the year 1921-22 and has directed the work of the Section throughout the year, attending the Conventions of the Society at New York and Atlanta, Ga.

The Joint Committee on Code of Ethics of the National Engineering Societies, of which Professor Christie was Chairman, completed its work and has reported back to the constituent societies. The Code has been already adopted by one Society and is being voted on by another.

Professor Christie has also served on the following committees of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers: Power Test Code, Publication, Professional Sections and Baltimore Local Section, and on the Educational Committee of the American Gas Association.

Professor Christie presented a paper on "A National Policy in Engineering Education" before a joint meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in New York last December. He also contributed a chapter on "A Proposed Code of Ethics for all Engineers" to the new book on "The Ethics of the Professions and of Business," being published by the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.

Professor Christie has made a special investigation of solid-injection Diesel engines for Baltimore interests. He is now engaged on a study of the economic possibilities of the low temperature carbonization of coal for a New York firm.

Professor Smallwood was engaged during the summer of 1921 in a consulting capacity by various individuals and companies. This work was mostly the investigation and testing of new devices for motive power. Some of the test results were published in *Power*.

The Pennsylvania Water and Power Company recently requested the University to conduct a series of tests in its boiler plant of fine anthracite coal carried down the Susquehanna River and deposited above the dam of the Company. This material is washed down from the culm banks and mine wastes of the Pennsylvania anthracite region, and about 1,000,000 tons appear to be now available. Our own plant was selected, since we have already conducted a number of experiments on the burning of low grade authracite screenings with successful results. In the experiments for the company referred to, very satisfactory results from the "River" coal were also obtained. The tests indicated that the coal could be burned in as high as 50-50 mixtures with bituminous coal and with relatively high economy. The low price of this so-called "River" coal, in conjunction with our tests, indicates a considerable commercial value. Mr. F. W. Kouwenhoven, of our

Digitized by Google

staff, acted in an advisory capacity on these tests, which extended through March, April and May. On the completion of the tests the Pennsylvania Water and Power Company presented to the University a new steam flow meter and orifice, which constitutes a valuable addition to our equipment.

Lieutenant-Commander L. N. Linsley, U. S. N., completed an experimental investigation on the critical break-down pressures in oil lubricated bearings. The results of this work were embodied in a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Engineering, which was conferred upon him at the Commencement exercises in June, 1922.

In the design of the new University buildings, the question of ventilation has frequently arisen, and at the request of the consulting architects, through President Goodnow, experiments have been carried out to clear up some of the uncertainties. Valuable information was secured which may be applied to the design of the new laboratories and other buildings. These experiments were conducted by Walter L. Edel, graduate student.

During the year a new 50,000 pound Riehle Testing Machine, a bend-testing machine, and a Brinnel attachment were added to the equipment of the Testing Laboratory. A small Diesel engine, a CO_2 recorder, a flue gas temperature recorder, and other miscellaneous equipment was purchased for the Mechanical Laboratory during the year.

During the year professional services were rendered by members of the teaching staff to the following firms: Black & Decker Manufacturing Co., Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co., Yarnall-Waring Co., Philadelphia, John Wiley & Sons, Locke Insulator Co., Mt. Vernon-Woodberry Mills, Hunter Heating Co., and Richardson Brass Co.

Several trips of inspection were arranged for the Senior students to plants of special interest in and near Baltimore, as follows: Simpson & Doeller Co., Otto Duker & Co., Westport Power House, Bethlehem Steel Co., A. Weiskittel & Son Co., and American Sugar Refining Co.

LECTURES ON ENGINEERING PRACTICE

In accordance with the plan of foregoing years, a series of four lectures on Engineering Practice by engineers engaged in the practice of the profession were delivered, during the month of March. The support originally donated by Mr. J. E. Aldred for lectures of this character has been exhausted and as a consequence the number of lectures in the series was reduced from nine to four. The lectures were intended primarily for undergraduate students, but invitations were extended to a number of engineers not connected with the University, and many attended. The lectures were as follows:

March 8th—"Construction of the Catskill Water Supply for the City of New York, from an Engineering Standpoint." Mr. J. Waldo Smith, Chief Engineer, Board of Water Supply, New York City.

March 15th—"Some Results of the War on Engineering Research. Mr. C. E. Skinner, Manager, Research Deparment, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

March 22d—"Engineering Problems Involving Atmospheric Pressure." Mr. W. H. Carrier, President, Carrier Engineering Corporation, Newark, N. J.

March 29th—"Magnesium, Its Manufacture and Use." Mr. W. G. Harvey, Vice-President and Superintendent, American Magnesium Corporation, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

The foregoing lectures will be published in bound form, continuing the series of publications of the Aldred Lectures.

Digitized by Google

The following lectures on similar subjects were also delivered to the student body:

"The Caribou Hydro-Electric Plant in the Sierra-Nevada Mountains." Mr. A. A. Northrop, Stone & Webster, Boston, Mass.

"The Electrification of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Mountain Sections." Mr. H. W. Williams, Chicago, Ill.

NIGHT COURSES FOR TECHNICAL WORKERS

While attendance at the Night School for Technical Workers was not so large as in former years, the men in attendance were better prepared and made greater progress than classes in other years. Several new courses were offered for the first time and were well received. The following courses were given:

Mathematics 1-N. Plane Trigonometry and the elements of Calculus. *Monday and Thursday evenings*, 7.30 to 9.30. Professor A. Cohen.

Chemistry 1-N. General Inorganic Chemistry. *Lecture on Monday evening*, 8 to 10, *and laboratory Friday evening*, 8 to 10. Professor Gilpin and Mr. Owens.

Chemistry 2-N. Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis. *Laboratory, Tuesday and Friday evenings*, 8 to 10. Dr. Beard and Dr. Whitner.

Chemistry 3-N. Organic Chemistry. *Lecture on Thursday evenings*, 8 to 10. *Laboratory on Tuesday or Friday evenings*, 8 to 10. Professor Gilpin and Dr. B. Neuhausen.

Civil Engineering 1-N. Theory of Structure. *Monday and Thursday evenings*, 8 to 10. Mr. T. F. Comber.

Civil Engineering 2-N. Structural Engineering. *Monday and Thursday evenings*, 8 to 10. Mr. J. T. Thompson.

Civil Engineering 3-N. Reinforced Concrete Construction. *Tuesday and Friday evenings*, 8 to 10. Mr. F. Fahm.

Electrical Engineering 1-N and 2-N. Elements of Electricity and Magnetism and Direct Current Machinery. *Monday and Thursday evenings*, 8 to 10. Mr. Louis.

Electrical Engineering 3-N. Elementary Alternating Current Theory and Machinery. *Tuesday and Friday evenings*, 7.30 to 9.30. Professor W. B. Kouwenhoven and Dr. Lee.

Mechanical Engineering 1-N. Machine Design. *Monday and Thursday evenings*, 8 to 10. Professor Waterfall.

Mechanical Engineering 2-N. Heat Engines. *Tuesday and Friday evenings*, 7.30 to 9.30. Professor Smallwood.

Mechanical Engineering 3-N. Power Plant Calculations. *Tuesday and Friday evenings*, 7.30 to 9.30. Professor Christie.

The enrollment in the Night Courses was 247, of whom a greater proportion than in any preceding year continued during the second half-year. A very encouraging feature was the enrollment in the advanced course Mechanical Engineering 3-N, of whom a large number were college graduates. There is an encouraging demand for additional advanced courses.

J. B. WHITEHEAD, *Dean.*

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY

To THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY:

During the year ending September 30, 1922, the Medical School has been conducted along the usual lines, and the courses scheduled have been satisfactorily given. I am glad to report that the disarrangement incident to the war is gradually passing and that the conduct of the School is resuming its normal course.

The University is under great obligations to Dr. George Canby Robinson, Dean and Professor of Medicine in Vanderbilt University at Nashville, Tenn., who served as Acting Professor of Medicine during the year 1921-22, and played an important and acceptable part in reorganizing that department.

In April, Dr. Warfield T. Longcope, of New York, was offered and accepted the chair of Medicine, and assumed duty on July 1st. He has made but few changes in the department, the most important being the addition of Dr. Harold L. Amoss of the Rockefeller Institute and of Dr. Arthur L. Bloomfield of this University, with the rank of Associate Professors. With them in the Biological Division, and with Dr. Edward P. Carter in the Physiological Division, Dr. William S. McCann in the Chemical Division, Dr. Allen K. Krause in Tuberculosis, and Dr. Alan M. Chesney in Syphilis, he has assembled an unusually strong staff which gives every promise of carrying on the work of the department in a most efficient and satisfactory manner.

On September 9th the School suffered an irreparable loss in the death of Dr. William Stewart Halsted, who has been Surgeon-in-Chief since the opening of the Hospital, and Professor of Surgery since the organization of the Medical School, and who has brought the greatest fame to both institutions. Pending the choice of a successor, Dr. J. M. T. Finney has been requested to serve as acting head of the department.

I am glad to report that early in the year work was begun upon the new Pathological Laboratory and upon the Woman's Clinic. Construction is progressing rapidly, and the former building will probably be completed in March, the latter in June, 1923.

Pursuant to regulations formulated a year previously, the number of students in the incoming class was limited to seventy-five, and this number of students was chosen from more than three times that many applicants.

Beginning with October, 1922, the tuition fees for all students have been advanced to $300., which from a financial point of view will compensate for the loss of income incident to the reduction in the number of students.

In 1921 the Advisory Board increased the entrance requirements in Chemistry, so that beginning with October, 1923, applicants for admission would be required to present evidence of having had three years' instruction in that subject, including a specified amount of work in each of its subdivisions. During the course of the past year, however, it was learned that numerous institutions of good standing either found it impossible to give such an amount of work to pre-medical students, or, considered, if it were done, that it would diminish the cultural value of the college course. Consequently, after communicating with the Deans and Professors of Chemistry in many of the more important colleges and universities, our regulation was rescinded, and only

Digitized by Google

two years' preparation in Chemistry was made obligatory, but it was stated that three years were desirable, and, other things being equal, that students presenting such preparation would receive preference.

Owing to a contribution of $9,000. from the Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board, it became possible to effect a radical reorganization of the sub-department of Syphilis, and Dr. Alan M. Chesney was made Associate Professor of Medicine to direct its research work, while Dr. Albert Keidel will continue in charge of the practical work. Moreover, it was agreed that when the Government's subvention ceased, the University would continue to make sufficient appropriations to carry the work forward. This represents a great advance, and it is confidently expected that it will result in fruitful development in that important subject.

During the year a number of conferences were held at which the importance of a research department of Physics in the Medical School was considered, and after it had been recognized that the development of such a department would exert a fructifying influence upon the various departments of the School, it was decided to offer the post to a promising candidate. As he was unable to accept, the matter has since been in abeyance.

I take pleasure in reminding you of the generous gift of $5,000. by Mr. William Bingham, of Cleveland, for the alteration and equipment of the temporary Cardiographic Laboratory. The changes were promptly made, and Dr. Carter is now housed in greatly improved quarters.

I might also mention, as an evidence of the high regard in which the Medical School is held, the appointment of a number of its members to the Medical Faculty now being assembled at the University of Rochester. As the result of generous donations by Mr. George Eastman, the General Education Board, and others, the development of a university medical school of the highest type has been made possible, and the following members of our staff have been chosen to fill full-time professorships and to organize their respective departments: namely, Dr. George W. Corner, Anatomy; Dr. Stanhope Bayne-Jones, Bacteriology; Dr. Karl M. Wilson, Obstetrics and Gynecology; Dr. William S. McCann, Medicine; while Dr. George H. Whipple, the Dean and Professor of Pathology, is a graduate of this School and for many years was an Associate Professor of Pathology. Drs. Corner and Bayne-Jones will assume their new duties in the summer of 1923, and Drs. Wilson and McCann in 1924.

I regret to report the death, on April 15th, of Dr. Edward K. Dunham, of New York, whom we had long counted as one of the strong friends and supporters of this University.

Upon Commencement Day, June 13, the degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred upon the following seventy-nine members of the fourth-year class:

W. W. Belford
A. H. Blakemore
A. Blalock
J. R. Blalock
M. L. Bronson
C. E. Buell, Jr.
C. R. Bugg
D. S. Burdick
J. F. Busby
W. A. Campbell, Jr.
R. K. Collins
G. R. Cousar
J. C. Crager
R. G. Craig
J. C. Cuneo
M. Cutler
D. Davis
A. S. Dean
L. Dooley
C. G. Drace
R. H. Durham
D. E. Eagle
S. W. Egerton
R. Elman
H. W. Evarts
O. O. Fisher
R. L. Fisher
L. B. Flinn
B. F. Freeman
F. W. Garber
C. A. Garrett
M. E. Goldblatt
A. M. Groseclose
C. R. L. Halley, Jr.
S. Halpern
P. M. Hamilton
T. R. Harrison
C. A. Heatly
R. M. Ivimey

Digitized by Google

E. B. Jarrett
L. B. Johnston
T. B. Jones
C. S. Keefer
F. B. Kindell
J. E. King
E. A. Kittredge
H. A. Klee
O. R. Langworthy
R. E. Lenhard
I. I. Levy
R. K. Lipmann
R. C. Lonergan
C. E. McGuigan
J. I. Margolis
I. D. Michelson
D. M. Moore
F. G. Moore
B. L. Moses
M. J. Moskowitz
B. Newberger, Jr.
J. E. Nowrey, Jr.
H. M. Powell
R. E. Prigosen
C. V. Riley
J. E. Sanner
W. J. Scott
W. E. Sisson
D. T. Smith
M. G. Smith
T. C. Smith
K. J. Steinmueller
H. W. Vance
C. W. Wainwright
W. H. F. Warthen
H. Wasserman
E. D. Weinberg
B. Wells
J. O. Wilke
F. J. Wimsatt

On January 3 the degree was conferred upon Samuel Herbert Hinton and on February 22 upon Ko-Chi Sun.

Maryland, Virginia and North Carolina Scholarships were awarded to the following six students: S. F. Marshall of the 2nd year, G. S. Cattanach and W. A. Strauss of the 3rd year, S. A. Anderson, A. W. Jacobsen and H. V. P. Wilson of the fourth year.

During the year the following new appointments, promotions and transfers were made, and the following resignations were accepted:

NEW APPOINTMENTS

Harold L. Amoss, Associate Professor of Medicine.
Robert T. Miller, Jr., Associate Professor of Surgery
Henricus J. Stander, Associate in Obstetrics.
Edwin C. White, Associate in Chemical Urology.
Francis H. Swett, Instructor in Anatomy.
Karl H. Martzloff, Instructor in Gynecology.
Wilmar M. Allen, Instructor in Obstetrics.
Ernesto de S. Campos, Instructor in Pathology.
Lawrence Getz, Instructor in Pathology.
John E. Walker, Instructor in Bacteriology.
Earl L. Burky, Instructor in Bacteriology.
Laurence G. Wesson, Instructor in Physiological Chemistry.
Leslie E. Luehrs, Instructor in Psychiatry.
Justina H. Hill, Instructor in Urology.
William A. Perlzweig, Instructor in Medicine.
Joseph B. Pincus, Instructor in Pediatrics.
Orthello R. Langworthy, Assistant in Anatomy.
Richard W. TeLinde, Assistant in Gynecology
George H. Gardner, Assistant in Gynecology.
Ko-Chi Sun, Assistant in Obstetrics.
Edwin C. Andrus, Assistant in Medicine.
Augustus R. Felty, Assistant in Medicine.
David T. Bowden, Assistant in Medicine.
Margaret Smith, Assistant in Pathology.
Gertrude F. McCann, Assistant in Pathology.
Frank B. Kindell, Assistant in Pathology.
Julian D. Hart, Assistant in Pathology.
Edwin D. Weinberg, Assistant in Pathology.
L. Emmet Holt, Jr., Assistant in Pediatrics.
Katharine Dodd, Assistant in Pediatrics.
A. Ashley Weech, Assistant in Pediatrics.
J. Graham Edwards, Assistant in Physiology.

Digitized by Google

Fred H. Allen, Assistant in Psychiatry.
Lawrence S. Kubie, Assistant in Psychiatry.
James P. Molloy, Jr., Assistant in Psychiatry.
Warfield M. Firor, Assistant in Surgery.
Cecil H. Bagley, Assistant in Surgery.
Guy W. Leadbetter, Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery.
William J. Orr, Assistant in Pediatrics.
Edgar E. Duncan, Assistant in Obstetrics.
Paul B. McCready, Assistant in Laryngology.
Raymond Sanderson, Assistant in Laryngology.
Arthur L. Hichew, Assistant in Clinical Orthopedic Surgery.
Louis F. Krumrein, Assistant in Clinical Medicine
Stafford Warren, Voluntary Assistant in Pathology.
Richard S. Lyman, Fellow in Medicine.
Edward J. Stieglitz, Fellow in Medicine.

PROMOTIONS

Robert S. Cunningham, from Associate to Associate Professor of Anatomy.
William S. McCann, from Associate to Associate Professor of Medicine.
Arthur L. Bloomfield, from Associate in Clinical Medicine to Associate Professor of Medicine.
Benjamin Kramer, from Associate to Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
Esther L. Richards, from Associate to Associate Professor of Psychiatry.
Albert Keidel, from Associate to Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.
Wilburt C. Davidson, from Instructor to Associate in Pediatrics.
Leslie B. Hohman, from Instructor to Associate in Psychiatry
Phyllis Greenacre, from Instructor to Associate in Psychiatry.
Emil Novak, from Instructor to Associate in Clinical Gynecology.
Henry S. Willis, from Instructor to Associate in Medicine.
Ernest H. Gaither, from Instructor to Associate in Clinical Medicine.
J. Earl Moore, from Instructor to Associate in Clinical Medicine.
Mary V. Buell, from Assistant to Associate in Physiological Chemistry.
Watson W. Gray, from Assistant to Instructor in Obstetrics.
Alfred B. Hodges, from Assistant to Instructor in Medicine.
Francis R. Dieuaide, from Assistant to Instructor in Medicine.
Roger R. Hannon, from Assistant to Instructor in Medicine.
Elmer B. Freeman, from Assistant to Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
Leslie N. Gay, from Assistant to Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
Jacob Cohen, from Assistant to Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
Harry P. Smith, from Assistant to Instructor in Pathology.
Frank H. Boone, from Assistant to Instructor in Pediatrics.
Benjamin S. Neuhausen, from Assistant to Instructor in Physiology.
Louis Hausman, from Assistant in Psychiatry to Instructor in Experimental Neurology.
Curt P. Richter, from Assistant to Instructor in Psychobiology.
Harry H. Haggart, from Assistant to Instructor in Laryngology.
Leight M. Higgins, from Assistant to Instructor in Laryngology.
Frederick K. Bell, from Assistant to Instructor in Pharmacology.
Elliott H. Hutchins, from Assistant to Instructor in Clinical Surgery.
Israel W. Nachlas, from Assistant to Instructor in Clinical Orthopedic Surgery.
Stanley G. Ross, from Assistant to Instructor in Pediatrics.

TRANSFERS

Alfred C. Kolls, from Fellow in Medicine to Associate in Physiology.
Walter Hughson, from Instructor in Anatomy to Instructor in Clinical Anatomy.

Digitized by Google

RESIGNATIONS

Clyde G. Guthrie, Associate Professor of Medicine.
George J. Heuer, Associate Professor of Surgery.
Everett D. Plass, Associate Professor of Obstetrics.
D. Wright Wilson, Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry.
James L. Gamble, Associate in Pediatrics.
Thomas M. Rivers, Associate in Bacteriology.
Mont R. Reid, Associate in Surgery.
Leo Brady, Instructor in Gynecology.
Friedman H. Cathrall, Instructor in Obstetrics.
Louis H. Braafladt, Instructor in Pathology.
Mary J. Hogue, Instructor in Bacteriology.
Horace G. Stewart, Instructor in Pediatrics.
Burr Carter, Instructor in Surgery.
Edwin N. Broyles, Instructor in Laryngology.
James R. Dunn, Instructor in Laryngology.
William D. Andrus, Instructor in Surgery.
J. Scott Willock, Instructor in Clinical Dermatology.
Henry Lee Smith, Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
Ernest L. Zimmerman, Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
Randolph T. Shields, Assistant in Anatomy.
Roger A. Siddell, Assistant in Obstetrics.
Ruth Loveland, Assistant in Medicine.
Charles C. McCoy, Assistant in Pathology.
Daniel C. Darrow, Assistant in Pathology.
Richard Dresser, Assistant in Pathology.
John Martinaglia, Assistant in Pathology.
Ralph K. Ghormley, Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery.

Of the Associate Professors, Dr. Guthrie resigned to become Medical Adviser to the Lawrenceville School, N. J., Dr. Huer to become Professor of Surgery in the University of Cincinnati. Dr. D. Wright Wilson to become Professor of Biological Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, and Dr. Plass to become Obstetrician-in-Chief to the Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit.

J. WHITRIDGE WILLIAMS,
Dean.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON THE SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

To the President of the University:

The fourth year of operation of the School of Hygiene and Public Health has been one of increasing prosperity and activity. The number of students has grown, the courses offered have been increased and modified to meet better the needs of the students and the conditions in the various departments have been most satisfactory as regards their main work of instruction and research, as well as in certain extra-mural activities of a more or less public character. The most important single event in the history of the school during the past session has been the generous gift made by the Rockefeller Foundation, which gives to the school a permanent endowment of five millions of dollars and a special fund of one million dollars for the purpose of erecting and equipping a suitable building for its offices and laboratories. It is a matter for sincere congratulation that the school has now an adequate endowment for its proper development, although attention may be called to the fact that the resources of the school have not been increased by the gift; it represents the capitalization of the annual budget of $250,000 which has been furnished to us heretofore by the Rockefeller Foundation. The fact, however, that the Foundation was willing to convert its annual support into a permanent endowment after a short period of three and a half years is a gratifying demonstration that the school has been successful and meets the approval of those who were mainly responsible for its inception.

The various departments of the school have carried out successfully the schedules announced in the annual catalogue and in addition have been very productive in research, as is indicated by the list of publications for the year given below. These technical publications represent the most important contributions that the school is making to the progress of public health, but they are hardly suitable for detailed description in this report. I desire, however, to call your attention to some of the more general investigations of a wider character and more immediately practical application that have been undertaken by some of the departments.

For now two years the departments of Epidemiology and Immunology have been collaborating in conjunction with the City Health Department in a study of Diphtheria in this city, with reference to the improvement of the methods of control. In six of the city wards all the cases of diphtheria reported to the City Health Department have been visited by members of the department of Epidemiology with the purpose of taking cultures and gathering detailed epidemiological material. About six hundred cases have been studied in this way in more detail probably than has been attempted elsewhere, and the material thus obtained, together with information furnished by the City Health Department for the other wards, and the past records of prevalence and mortality of diphtheria in the city will be used in the preparation of an extensive epidemiological report during the present summer. A second phase of the work has been concerned with an examination of the school population to determine the frequency of carriers of virulent diphtheria bacilli and the seasonal variation in the number of carriers. The gathering of cultures and epidemiological data has been done by the department of Epidemiology, while the laboratory work in determining the virulence has been undertaken by the department of Immunology. Certain members of the staff in each department have devoted nearly their whole time to this work. About 8000 school chil-

Digitized by Google

dren have been cultured, constituting probably the most extensive single study made of the carrier problem in diphtheria. Valuable data have been gathered in regard to seasonal variations and in regard to the relative infectivity of carriers of virulent organisms as compared with clinical cases of the disease. An interesting side of this work has been a special study of the immunity of negroes to diphtheria as indicated by the application of the Shick test. This work has been done in negro schools and the results will be interesting in relation to the fact that the mortality from the disease and probably the morbidity also is less among the negroes than the whites. As an outgrowth of these investigations the members of the departments have been led to undertake in certain schools the immunization of susceptible children by means of the toxin-antitoxin treatment. The results are encouraging, and, to carry further this practical application of the work, the school, in co-operation with the Baltimore City Health Department, has established during the months of June and July of this year a Diphtheria Immunization Clinic. This clinic will be opened at present only to the families of physicians of this city. It is proposed to make Shick tests to determine susceptibility and in cases of those children under seven years who are susceptible to immunize them with the toxin-antitoxin treatment. It is hoped that in this way the advantages of immunization against diphtheria will be brought to the attention of those most interested and best qualified to judge results and by this means the method of treatment will be given a wide application. It will be seen from this brief sketch that this combined work of the school and the City Health Department constitutes a serious and practical contribution to the better understanding and control of diphtheria in this city.

The Department of Biometry and Vital Statistics under a grant from the Commonwealth Fund is undertaking an intensive investigation of the genetic and environmental factors concerned in the etiology and epidemiology of tuberculosis in this country. So far there have been completed 376 case histories, involving detailed records of 78,309 different individuals. This investigation will require several years for its completion. In addition this department has been called upon quite frequently by individuals and institutions from all parts of the country for aid in solving their statistical problems.

The Department of Medical Zoology has undertaken several investigations of a general character. Doctors Hegner and Root spent the summer of 1921 in Porto Rico and Venezuela, making a study of tropical conditions and carrying out investigations in protozoology and entomology. Their work was greatly assisted by the co-operation of the Institute of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene of San Juan and the University of Porto Rico. Under the joint auspices of the school and the International Health Board Dr. Cort, in the summer of 1921, directed an investigation on the prevalence and means of control of hookworm disease in Trinidad, B. W. I. Attention was directed especially to the etiology of the disease and to the factors influencing the life of the eggs and the larval stages of the worm in the soil. The results of these investigations are considered to be of great practical value and they are being published in a series of articles in the American Journal of Hygiene. This work will be continued during the present summer under the same auspices in Porto Rico. Dr. Root, in connection with an outbreak of malaria on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, has been investigating the conditions which determine the suitability of natural bodies of water as breeding places for malarial mosquitoes. Under a small grant from the school he will continue these investigations during the present summer.

In addition to giving the regular courses called for in the schedule the department of Medical Zoology offered a special intensive course of three weeks designed especially to suit the needs of Field Directors of the Inter-

Digitized by Google

national Health Board. During the past session this course was taken by 16 students who came to the school especially for this work.

The department of Public Health Administration made a comprehensive study of the facilities offered in Baltimore for the development of work in Child Hygiene. A preliminary report of this surevy has been made to the Trustees of the Thomas Wilson Sanitarium.

The department of Physiological Hygiene undertook to make an investigation of the efficiency of a new system of ventilation in one of the public schools of Baltimore. A report of the results obtained in regard to the air distribution, temperature, moisture and air currents was made to the proper authorities.

In the department of Chemical Hygiene especial attention may be called to the thorough study made of the dietary factors concerned in rickets and bone formation in general. This investigation undertaken in co-operation with the pediatrical department of the Hospital has extended over several years and has yielded important practical and theoretical results. The evidence at present indicates that there is a special antirachitic element, or so-called vitamin, present in certain fats, and that when this factor is absent or deficient the condition of rickets ensues.

The Washington County Demonstration Unit referred to in the last report has completed its first year of work. This Unit is located at Hagerstown and is now well organized with a Director who is attached to the Faculty of this school and a personnel of some 27 persons, including 12 nurses. The school has the privilege of sending its students to this Unit for short periods of time to take part in its practical work and to learn something of the administrative and field activities of a county health organization. In addition to its importance in furnishing us a much-needed opportunity for practical instruction to our students, this Unit will be of especial value to several departments in giving an organization through which interesting studies may be made in epidemiology, industrial hygiene, school hygiene and public health administration. The school contributed liberally to the initiation of the enterprise, but the pay of its personnel and the maintenance charges are met largely through other agencies. From the report of the Director, made to the State Department of Health, the distribution of expenses proposed for next year is as follows:—

U. S. Public Health Service	$15,155.00
State Department of Health	15,400.00
International Health Board	10,740.00
Washington County Public Health Association	6,495.00
The School of Hygiene and Public Health	2,000.00
Security Cement and Lime Company	1,500.00

Monthly reports of the field work and laboratory work of the Unit are made to the Secretary of the State Department of Health and by him are transmitted to the Director of the School.

The Journal of Hygiene established by the school for the publication of investigations in this field is now in its second volume. The expenses of publication of the Journal and a supplementary series of monographs are met in part from the appropriation made to the school by the Medical School out of its De Lamar fund. It is gratifying to report that the Journal has been successful from the start. The subscription list is growing steadily and scientific papers for publication are received not only from members of the school but from eminent workers in various parts of the world.

The third volume of "Collected Papers" will be issued this summer. These volumes consist of reprints of scientific papers published by members of the

Digitized by Google

school during the current year and constitute, therefore, an index of the research activity of the school. They are distributed gratuitously to libraries and hygienic institutes throughout the world. The volume for the present year will contain reprints of 72 scientific papers.

The series of public lectures in hygiene known as the DeLamar Lectures formed an interesting part of the exercises of the year. The lecturers and their subjects were as follows:—

J. W. Schereschewsky, M. D.,
Assistant Surgeon-General, United States Public Health Service,
"The Morbid Changes Caused by Variations in Barometric Pressure."

Robert McCarrison, M. D., Sc. D.,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Medical Service,
"Faulty Food in Relation to Gastro-Intestinal Disorders."

S. Josephine Baker, M. D.,
Director, Bureau of Child Hygiene, Department of Health, New York,
"The Place of Child Hygiene in a Public Health Program."

W. S. Leathers, M. D.,
Executive Officer, Mississippi State Board of Health,
"Fundamental Policies Involved in Public Health Administration."

Paul A. Lewis, M. D.,
Director, Henry Phipps Institute, Philadelphia,
"Natural Immunity to Tuberculosis."

Edward M. East, Ph. D.,
Professor of Experimental Plant Morphology, Harvard University,
"The Population Problem in its Relation to Public Health."

Clemens Pirquet, M. D.,
Professor of Diseases of Children, University of Vienna, Austria,
"Nutritional Treatment of Tuberculosis in Childhood."

Edwin O. Jordan, Ph. D.,
Professor of Bacteriology, University of Chicago,
"Interepidemic Influenza."

Roger I. Lee, M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene, Harvard University,
"The Physical Examination of Large Groups of Individuals:
Its Importance, Limitations and Opportunities."

Ellsworth Huntington, Ph. D.,
Research Associate in Geography, Yale University,
"Climate, Health and Civilization."

Joseph Barcroft, F. R. S.,
Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, England,
"Physiology of Life in the Andes."

Otto R. Eichel, M. D.,
Director, Division of Vital Statistics, State Department of Health, New York,
"The Interest of the Physician and the Social Worker in Vital Statistics."

G. W. McCoy, M. D.,
Director, United States Hygienic Laboratory, Washington,
"Plague."

Brayton H. Ransom, Ph. D.,
Chief of the Zoological Division, Bureau of Animal Industry,
U. S. Department of Agriculture,
"The Hygienic Importance of Recent Discoveries on Ascariasis."

Digitized by Google

JOHN PAUL LOTSY, PH. D.,
Research Fellow, Dutch Society of Science, Holland,
"The Species-Concept in Evolution and Hybridization."

The Society of Hygiene held 8 meetings throughout the year. These meetings were well attended by the staff and students and outside members. The following reports of researches were presented and discussed:

"Hookworm Investigations in Trinidad"..... Dr. W. W. Cort. Mr. D. L. Augustine.
"Poisonous Mushrooms"..... Dr. W. W. Ford.
"Experiments in Epidemiology"..... Dr. H. L. Amoss.
"The cost of the reproductive effort measured from the date of conception: based on Maryland birth registration, and applying Pearson's formula for prenatal time"..... Dr. John S. Fulton.
"The resistance of different hosts to trypanosome infections"..... Dr. W. H. Taliaferro. Mrs. L. G. Taliaferro.
"Correlation Between Two General Functions".... Dr. Lowell J. Reed.
"Physiology of Life in the Andes"..... Joseph Barcroft, F.R.S.
"Physical Exhaustion and Susceptibility to Pneumococcus Infection"..... Dr. R. A. Spaeth.
"The Classification of American Anopheles Mosquitoes"..... Dr. F. M. Root.
"The Action of Ultraviolet Light on Egg Albumin in Relation to the Isoelectric Point"..... Dr. Janet H. Clark.
"Some Observations on a Case of Rat-Bite Fever".. Dr. G. H. Robinson.
"Observations on the Distribution of Diphtheria Carriers in Baltimore"..... Dr. J. A. Doull.
"Use of the Original Diagnostic Culture in the Diphtheria Virulence Test"..... Dr. L. C. Havens.
"Observations on Single Cell Strains of B. Diphtheriae"..... Mr. H. M. Powell.
"Observations on two Dissimilar Diphtheria Toxins". Miss Ida W. Pritchett.
"The Effect of X-Ray on Reproduction in the Rat". Dr. Donald R. Hooker.
"A Simple Method for Measuring Metabolism in Small Animals"..... Dr. Arthur Louis Meyer.
"New Data on the Influence of Alcohol on the Expectation of Life of Man"..... Dr. Raymond Pearl.

The activity of the several departments of the school is well indicated by the following list of publications of the staff and students which have appeared since the last annual report:

I. Poisonous Mushrooms. By William W. Ford. *Peterson-Haines Text-book of Legal Medicine.*

II. The Etiology of rat-bite fever. By George H. Robinson. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2; *Proceedings of the Society of Hygiene.*

III. Method of plating anaerobes. By Henrietta Lisk. *American Journal of Public Health*, May, 1922.

IV. The use of the original diagnostic culture for the determination of the virulence of diphtheria bacilli. By Leon C. Havens and Horace M. Powell. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 1922, vol. 2, p. 234.

Digitized by Google

V. The relation of blood-platelets to the in vivo agglutination of bacteria and their disappearance from the blood stream. By Carroll G. Bull and Clara M. McKee. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 1922, vol. 2, p. 208.

VI. Effect of temperature upon the development of the eye of drosophila hydei. By Roscoe R. Hyde. *Proceedings of the American Society of Zoologists*, 1921; *Anatomical Record*, 1922.

VII. The domestic fowl as a source of hemolytic sera. By Roscoe R. Hyde. *Science*, May 19, 1922.

VIII. On the production of hemolysins and hemagglutinins in the domestic fowl. By Roscoe R. Hyde and C. E. Bailey. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 1922, vol. 2, p. 246.

IX. Production of hemolysins in the domestic fowl. By Roscoe R. Hyde. *Pro. American Association of Bacteriologists; Abstracts of Bact.*, 1922, vol. 29.

X. The newer knowledge of nutrition. Second edition. By E. V. McCollum, 1922.

XI. Studies on experimental rickets. IV. Cod liver oil as contrasted with butter fat in the protection against the effects of insufficient calcium in the diet. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, P. G. Shipley and E. A. Park. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, vol. 18, p. 275, 1921.

XII. Studies on experimental rickets. V. The production of rickets by means of a diet faulty in only two respects. By P. G. Shipley, E. A. Park, E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, vol. 18, p. 277.

XIII. Studies on experimental rickets. VI. The effect on growing rats of diets deficient in calcium. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, P. G. Shipley and E. A. Park. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 1, p. 492, July, 1921.

XIV. Studies on experimental rickets. VII. The relative effectiveness of cod liver oil as contrasted with butter fat for protecting the body against insufficient calcium in the presence of a normal phosphorus supply. By P. G. Shipley, E. A. Park, E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 1, p. 512, July, 1921.

XV. Studies on experimental rickets. VIII. The production of rickets by diets low in phosphorus and fat-soluble A. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, P. G. Shipley and E. A. Park. *Journal of Biological Chem.*, vol. 47, p. 507, August, 1921.

XVI. Studies on experimental rickets. IX. Lesions in the bones of rats suffering from uncomplicated beri-beri. By P. G. Shipley, E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. *Journal of Biological Chem.*, vol. 49, p. 399, December, 1921.

XVII. Studies on experimental rickets. X. Rickets and rickets-like disease produced in rats by deficient diets. By P. G. Shipley, E. A. Park, E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. *Dental Cosmos*, p. 3, March, 1922.

XVIII. Studies on experimental rickets. XI. The prevention of the development of rickets in rats by sunlight. By P. G. Shipley, E. A. Park, G. F. Powers, E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmons. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, vol. 19, p. 43, 1921.

XIX. Studies on experimental rickets. XII. Is there a substance other than fat-soluble A associated with certain fats which plays an important rôle in bone development? By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, P. G. Shipley and E. A. Park. *Journal of Biological Chem.*, vol. 50, p. 5, January, 1922.

XX. Studies on experimental rickets. XIII. The functions of the organic factor as exemplified by cod liver oil. By P. G. Shipley, E. A. Park,

Digitized by Google

E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. *Transactions of the American Pediatric Society*, June, 1921.

XXI. Studies on experimental rickets. XIV. The prevention of the development of rickets in rats by sunlight. By G. F. Powers, E. A. Park, P. G. Shipley, E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. *Journal of American Medical Association*, vol. 78, p. 159, January, 1921.

XXII. Studies on experimental rickets. XV. The effect of starvation on the healing of rickets. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, P. G. Shipley and E. A. Park. *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 33, p. 31, January, 1922.

XXIII. Studies on experimental rickets. XVI. A delicate biological test for calcium-depositing substances. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, P. G. Shipley and E. A. Park. *Journal of Biological Chem.*, vol. 51, p. 41, March, 1922.

XXIV. Studies on experimental rickets. XVII. The effect of diets deficient in calcium and in fat-soluble A in modifying the histological structure of the bones. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, May Kinney, P. G. Shipley and E. A. Park. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 97, March, 1922.

XXV. Studies on experimental rickets. XVIII. Is there more than one kind of rickets? By P. G. Shipley, E. A. Park, E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, vol. 23, p. 91, February, 1922.

XXVI. Studies on experimental rickets. XIX. The prevention of rickets in the rat by means of radiation with the mercury vapor quartz lamp. By G. F. Powers, E. A. Park, P. G. Shipley, E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 33, p. 125, April, 1922.

XXVII. Cytamoeba bacterifera in the red blood cells of the frog. By R. W. Hegner. *Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 12, p. 157.

XXVIII. An analysis of the relation between growth and nuclear division in a parasitic infusorian, opalina sp. By R. W. Hegner and Hsiang-Fong Wu. *American Naturalist*, vol. 55, p. 335.

XXIX. The prevalence of intestinal protozoa and related organisms in Porto Rico. By R. W. Hegner. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 77, p. 1439.

XXX. The report of the results of an expedition to Trinidad for the study of hookworm disease. By W. W. Cort. *Science*, N. S., vol. 54, p. 595.

XXXI. A new human trematode from Japan. By W. W. Cort and Sadamu Yokogawa. *Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 8, p. 66.

XXXII. A preliminary report of the activities of infective hookworm larvae in soil. By W. W. Cort, D. L. Augustine and G. C. Payne. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 72, p. 2035.

XXXIII. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. I. General introduction. By W. W. Cort. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 1, p. 557.

XXXIV. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. II. The description of an apparatus for isolating infective hookworm larvae from soil. By W. W. Cort, J. E. Ackert, D. L. Augustine and F. K. Payne. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 1.

XXXV. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. III. A discussion of the finding of unsheathed hookworm larvae in the soil. By W. W. Cort, D. L. Augustine, J. E. Ackert, F. K. Payne and G. C. Payne. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 17.

XXXVI. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. VI. A study of the effect of hookworm control on soil pollution and infestation in a

Digitized by Google

sugar estate. By W. W. Cort and G. C. Payne. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 107.

XXXVII. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. VII. An epidemiologic study of hookworm disease in a cacao estate. By W. W. Cort and G. C. Payne. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 149.

XXXVIII. Variation and inheritance in size in trypanosoma lewisi. I. Life-cycle in the rat and a study of size and variation in "pure line" infections. By W. H. Taliaferro. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 7, p. 163.

XXXIX. II. The effects of growing "pure lines" in different vertebrate and invertebrate hosts and a study of size and variation in infections occurring in nature. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 7, p. 163.

XL. The human intestinal amoeba, iodamoeba williamsi, and its cysts. (Iodine cysts.) By W. H. Taliaferro and E. R. Becker. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 188.

XLI. The resistance of different hosts to trypanosome infections with especial reference to a new method of measuring this resistance. By W. H. and L. G. Taliaferro. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 264.

XLII. Giardia enterica; a parasitic intestinal flagellate of man. By Charles E. Simon. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 1, p. 440.

XLIII. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. VIII. Experiments on the migrations of hookworm larvae in soils. By D. L. Augustine. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 162.

XLIV. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. IX. On the position of infective hookworm larvae in the soil. By D. L. Augustine. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 172.

XLV. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. X. Experiments on the length of life of infective hookworm larvae in soils. By D. L. Augustine. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 177.

XLVI. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. IV. The relation of the domestic chicken to the spread of hookworm disease. By J. E. Ackert. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 26.

XLVII. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. V. The domestic pig and hookworm dissemination. By J. E. Ackert and F. K. Payne. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 39.

XLVIII. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XI. Vertical migration of infective hookworm larvae in the soil. (Preliminary report.) By Florence King Payne. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 254.

XLIX. Waskia intestinalis: Its cultivation and cyst formation. By Mary Jane Hogue. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 77, p. 110.

L. The cultivation of trichomonas hominis. By Mary Jane Hogue. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, vol. 1, p. 211.

LI. A comparison of an amoeba, vahlkampfia patuxent, with tissue-culture cells. By Mary Jane Hogue. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, vol. 35, p. 1.

LII. Note relative à l'action photodynamique de l'hématoporphyrine sur le fibrinogène. By W. H. Howell. *Archives Internationales de Physilogie*, vol. 18, p. 269.

LIII. An artificial nerve. By R. A. Spaeth. *Science*, vol. 54, 360.

LIV. Length of work day and industrial health. By R. A. Spaeth. *The Nation's Health*, vol. 4, p. 32.

Digitized by Google

LV. Physical exhaustion and susceptibility to pneumococcus infection. By R. A. Spaeth. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 320.

LVI. The relation between fatigue and susceptibility of rats toward a toxin and infection. By Ella H. Oppenheimer and R. A. Spaeth. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 51.

LVII. The physiological action of light. By Janet Howell Clark. *The Physiological Reviews*, vol. 2, p. 277.

LVIII. The action of ultra violet light on egg albumin in relation to the isoelectric point. By Janet Howell Clark. *The American Journal of Physiology*, vol. 61, p. 72.

LIX. The nature of secondary valence. Part III. Partition coefficients in the system water: ether. By Homer W. Smith. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry*, vol. 25, p. 605.

LX. The nature of secondary valence. Part IV. Partition coefficients in the system glycerine-acetone. By Homer W. Smith. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry*, vol. 25, p. 721.

LXI. The nature of secondary valence. Part V. Partition coefficients in systems containing water as one component with special reference to the absolute values of the series constants. By Homer W. Smith. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry*, vol. 26, p. 256.

LXII. The nature of secondary valence. Part VI. Summary and discussion. By Homer W. Smith. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry*, vol. 26, p. 349.

LXIII. The biology of death. IV. The causes of death. By Raymond Pearl. *Scientific Monthly*, vol. 12, p. 489.

LXIV. The biology of death. V. The inheritance of duration of life in man. By Raymond Pearl. *Scientific Monthly*, vol. 13, p. 46.

LXV. The biology of death. VI. Experimental studies on the duration of life. By Raymond Pearl. *Scientific Monthly*, vol. 13, p. 144.

LXVI. The biology of death. VII. Natural death, public health and the population problem. By Raymond Pearl. *Scientific Monthly*, vol. 13, p. 193.

LXVII. A statistical note on epidemic encephalitis. By Raymond Pearl. *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 32, pp. 221-225, 1921.

LXVIII. Biometric data on infant mortality in the United States birth registration area, 1915-1918. By Raymond Pearl. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 1, p. 419.

LXIX. The vitality of the people of America. By Raymond Pearl. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 1, p. 592.

LXX. Experimental studies on the duration of life. I. Introductory discussion of the duration of life in drosophila. By Raymond Pearl and Sylvia L. Parker. *American Naturalist*, vol. 55, p. 481.

LXXI. A note on the inheritance of duration of life in man. By Raymond Pearl. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 229.

LXXII. Experimental studies on the duration of life. II. Hereditary difference in duration of life in line-bred strains of drosophila. By Raymond Pearl and Sylvia L. Parker. *American Naturalist*, vol. 56, p. 174.

LXXIII. The vital index of the population of England and Wales, 1838-1920. By Raymond Pearl and Magdalen H. Burger. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, p. 71.

LXXIV. Seasonal fluctuations of the vital index of a population. By Raymond Pearl. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, p. 76.

LXXV. Modern methods in handling hospital statistics. By Raymond Pearl. *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 32, p. 184.

LXXVI. The significance of biometry and vital statistics to the science of medicine. By Raymond Pearl. *Nelson Loose-leaf Medicine*, vol. 7, p. 111.

Digitized by Google

LXXVII. Review of "The Friendly Arctic," by V. Stefansson. By Raymond Pearl. *Science*, N. S., vol. 55, March 24, 1922.

LXXVIII. On the correlation between any two functions and its application to the general case of spurious correlation. By Lowell J. Reed. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, vol. 11, p. 449.

LXXIX. The general withdrawal method of treating morphinism. A mathematical note. By John Rice Miner. *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 32, p. 205.

LXXX. Note on a case of human inbreeding. By John Rice Miner. *American Naturalist*, vol. 56, pp. 188-189, 1922.

LXXXI. Note on the economic conversion factors of energy. By Alfred J. Lotka. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 7, p. 192.

LXXXII. The general conditions of validity of the principle of Le Chaelier. By Alfred J. Lotka. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, vol. 57, p. 21.

LXXXIII. Note on moving equilibria. By Alfred J. Lotka. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 7, p. 168.

LXXXIV. A single graphic construction for Farr's relation between birth-rate, death-rate and mean length of life. By Alfred J. Lotka. *Quarterly Publication of the American Statistical Association*, vol. 17, p. 998.

LXXXV. The influence of age on fertility in swine. By Tage Ellinger. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 7, p. 134.

LXXXVI. Four years' progress in public health organization in Ohio. By A. W. Freeman. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 77, No. 21.

LXXXVII. Organization of public health nursing in state boards of health. By A. W. Freeman. *The Public Health Nurse*, vol. 14, No. 3.

The total number of students of all kinds registered during the year was 141. These may be classified as follows:

Candidates for the degree of Dr. P. H.	20
Candidates for the degree of Sc. D. in Hygiene	31
Candidates for the Certificate in Public Health	11
Candidates for the degree of S. B. in Hygiene	4
Special students	75
Total	141*

The special students may be further classified as follows:

Special students, registered only in this school, and taking one or more courses for the whole or part of the year	25
Special students registered in the six weeks intensive course for public health officers	9
Special students registered in the three weeks intensive course in Medical Zoology	16
Students registered in the Philosophical Faculty who took one or more special courses	12
Students registered in the college course for teachers in the University who took a special course in Bacteriology and Physiological Hygiene	13
Total	75

* The statistics of enrollment appearing in the Registrar's report in later pages are based mainly on the *University Register* issued in January, and they do not account for the ten students registered later in the School of Hygiene.

Digitized by Google

It is evident from the last two items that the courses organized in the School of Hygiene and Public Health will be found useful to students pursuing courses in other faculties. If it were not for the unfortunate physical separation of the several schools of the University there is no doubt that this desirable interchange of students would become a prominent feature in the work of the University.

It is worthy of mention that no less than twenty-two of our students were sent to us directly through the International Health Board and the Rockefeller Foundation. Some of this group of students were experienced workers in the field of public health, who came to the school for training in special subjects; others were from foreign countries, Central and South America, Poland, Czechoslovakia, China, Siam, etc. They constituted a selected group of men brought to this country on fellowships offered by the two organizations mentioned for special training in public health methods. The methods and ideals developed in this school will be carried by these men to many foreign lands.

During the year degrees were conferred on recommendation of the Faculty as follows:

On Commemoration Day, February 20, 1922, two Doctors of Public Health and one Doctor of Science in Hygiene.

On Commencement Day, June 13th, 1922, six Doctors of Public Health, four Doctors of Science in Hygiene, six certificates in Public Health and four Bachelors of Science in Hygiene. The names of the recipients are printed at the end of the President's report.

W. H. HOWELL,
Assistant Director.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

To the President of the University:

I have the honor to submit the following report as Director of Physical Education for the year 1921-1922.

Physical Education in this University has been conducted in a similar manner to last year except that details have been more efficiently executed and, therefore, a larger number of students benefited. Only the first and second year students are required to take Physical Training, except those in the Reserve Officers Training Corps. The rule passed last year allowing no student in the physical training class to be excused has given a great impetus to the class work, and the general attendance throughout the year has been very good. It is with the greatest difficulty that we can hold the interest of the students throughout because we lack the physical equipment so necessary for carrying out work of this character. We can say, even with the lack of indoor space and sufficient locker room facilities, we have carried the work throughout the year with efficiency and with benefit to the students.

The classes in Physical Training have been conducted by Major E. B. Garey and his assistants, Captains Paul and Atwater, and we owe a great deal to these gentlemen for the efficient manner in which they have carried on the work.

We have made 706 medical and physical examinations, only 249 of which were initial or first examinations, this being the freshman class only. The remaining number is made up of examinations of the second, third and fourth year R. O. T. C. students, numbering 148, and the balance is made up of examinations of those who have gone out for the athletic teams, numbering 309. Out of the initial examinations, 249 in number, there were twenty found with physical defects or about 8%. Of these, 5 were hernias, 6 heart murmurs, 4 organic heart disease, 3 serious eye defects, 1 hyperthoidism and 1 gunshot wound. In addition to these, we found 17 with more or less defective vision (refraction errors). All the individuals found with defects were advised just what could best be done to correct or alleviate their condition and a number thus advised, on recommendation, went through the clinics at the Hospital.

The general average of the physical examinations of the students this year was better than last year, as the men on an average attained a better standing on the physical tests than we have previously noted. As for instance, the average this year was about 500, whereas, in previous years, it has been very little over 400 and it may be noted that no individual is allowed on an athletic team unless his strength test attains at least 500. So there is no doubt in our minds that a better class of students physically reported to the University this year. We had our largest enrollment in the freshman class in Physical Training for this year which was 125, and in the second year there were 67. Owing to transfers and withdrawals from the University, the Physical Training Class for the first year, or Physical Education I, numbered 93 and in the second year, or Physical Education II, 67. There were 125 of the first year men to enter the R. O. T. C. and 75 of the second year men. The difference in our figures and those of the enrollment at the University are explained by the fact that 47 men from the Baltimore Polytechnic Institute received advanced standing and therefore, are not obliged to take Physical Training their second year. Two others of the first year class were given credit for work done in other institutions and 20 men were debarred from participating in physical exercise, owing to some physical defect.

Digitized by Google

We have endeavored to encourage all the men in the college to participate in some recreative sport and to foster this idea we allowed a man whose physical strength test is above the standard to substitute for some of his physical training class work such exercise as he would receive under the strict regime of an official athletic team. There were about 50 students of the first year class who availed themselves of this privilege and we find that the plan inures to the advantage of the individual as well as the collective interest of the teams.

The athletic teams have all been well supervised and the consensus of opinion seems to be that the caliber of the individual teams have been improved considerably over that of any previous year. We have had 309 members of the undergraduate department actively participating on the official teams of the University as follows: football 65, track 95, lacrosse 81, baseball 50, swimming 10 and tennis 8. In addition to these, we have a Rifle Team which was organized this year with an enrollment of 30. Altogether, we have had 50% of the undergraduates engaged in some recreative sport.

There were scheduled during the season 9 football games, 3 being played away; 13 track events, 10 being played away; 10 lacrosse games, 3 being played away; 17 baseball games, 4 being played away; 5 swimming meets, 4 away; and 5 tennis matches, 4 away. The Rifle Team played all their matches on the range in Gilman Hall.

The athletic teams have been managed and financed through the Homewood Company and the Varsity Club according to the agreement made two years ago with the University. A report of their activities will be made at the end of their fiscal year July 1.

Too much credit cannot be given to certain members of our Alumni who have been deeply interested in our athletic activities and who have given of their time and means to foster sports at this University, and we are indebted to these gentlemen who have done so well by us in carrying on their work through the Homewood Company and the Varsity Club. A good piece of work certainly has been done by them at some sacrifice, and now they have asked the University to take over their work as it stands today and carry it on as an integral part of the work of this Department. They have passed a resolution for the action of the Board of Trustees of this University, which it is hoped will be acted favorably upon by them and the work continued as an actual part of the University administration.

During inclement weather, the months of January, February and March, the physical training class met indoors and a course in Personal Hygiene was conducted. This is necessitated by the fact that we have no indoor space for conducting any part of the Physical Training work during bad weather.

We would suggest that a Committee be appointed by the University to look after the interest of the students in respect to obtaining a gymnasium, a cage and a natatorium, as we believe a committee so constituted could do something in an authoritative way for starting a movement to obtain these much-needed additions to our equipment.

RONALD T. ABERCROMBIE, M. D.,
Director.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

To the President of the University:

Since my last report the change of personnel in the Military Department has been as follows: Major B. A. Dixon and Captain A. W. Williams have been relieved and Captains Paul and Atwater have been assigned here for duty. Major Bailey in charge last year of the Medical Unit has been relieved and Major Riley assigned in his place. We have been promised the assignment of one more officer by the War Department and his arrival is expected at an early date.

At the beginning of the year we changed the method of theoretical and practical instruction. Heretofore, we have had one period in the class room and two periods of practical work, Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 4.15 until 6 o'clock. We found on the one hand that the students were not getting enough time in the class room and on the other hand were having to stay too late for drill on Tuesdays and Thursdays, as it was seldom that the students left the University on those days until about 6.10. In a word we were giving too much practical and too little theoretical instruction.

The past year we changed from one to two periods in the class room, reducing the time of practical instruction from 4 o'clock to 5.35 p. m., thus leaving sufficient time for the student to get home in time for dinner.

The extra period of class room work is devoted to a lecture given by a member of the Military Staff. The lecture covers ground to be given to the student the following week and it has been found to give the student a quicker insight into the work required of him. The results have demonstrated that the change was a desirable one.

In my last report I discussed the formation of the Military Committee appointed by direction of the Board of Collegiate Studies. This committee has been invaluable to the Military Department. It is composed of members of the faculty who take the greatest interest in the Military Department and there are now at the University three members of the faculty who are familiar with the essential phases of our work.

Their advice is of the greatest assistance to me, and, when the time comes for me to be relieved, they will be sufficiently familiar with the general course of events in the Department to have it continue with the policy that has been formulated.

The Engineer Unit was authorized and established last year. Due to the different requirements of the Infantry and Engineer Units, it was decided to admit to the Engineer Unit for the year 1921-22 only the first and second year men. This year the Juniors are included and next year men from all four classes will be included.

There is, as you probably know, a student organization called the Scabbard and Blade, a local chapter of a national organization, that is also of great value to the Military Department. It is composed entirely of student officers in the Military Department. Its purpose in general is to assist in the National Defense plans of the country and in particular to assist the Military Department at this institution.

We frequently have dinners at the Hopkins Club, having together the Military Committee, the members of the local chapter of the Scabbard and

Digitized by Google

Blade and all the members of the Military Staff. Having such direct touch with the faculty and student body, it is possible to get the point of view of each and govern our activities accordingly.

This year we are changing one of our drill days which has previously been on Tuesday to Monday, in order to accommodate the athletic activities of the University. It is the policy of the Military Department to excuse important members of the major athletic activities one day a week from military drills. We excuse them on Thursday. Monday is perhaps the least important athletic day of the week and as it was immaterial to us whether we had our drill on Monday or Tuesday, we made the change.

During the past year there were many conflicts with important lectures, particularly on Thursday. On frequent occasions I was asked by a considerable number of students to excuse them from military work in order to attend these lectures. It would help us very much if in the future lectures could be scheduled as far as may be practicable on Tuesdays, Wednesdays or Fridays, leaving Mondays and Thursdays free for military activities from 4 until 5.35 P. M.

The Military Department is having, I believe, a healthy development. Last year the numbers were as follows:

First Year Basic—		
Infantry	75	
Engineer	39	
Medical	11	
	—	125
Second Year Basic—		
Infantry	49	
Engineer	18	
Medical	13	
	—	80
First Year Advanced—		
Infantry	32	
Medical	10	
	—	42
Second Year Advanced—		
Infantry	28	
	—	28
Total		275

It is my unpleasant duty to inform you in this report that the Military Department did not attain the Distinguished List during the year 1921-22 under my administration. I assume full responsibility for this condition. I alone am to blame in the matter.

I have inaugurated a system of theoretical instruction at this University, which I believe to be sound. In a word my policy is to give a maximum of theoretical instruction with a minimum of drill.

This last year the War Department had a system of rating which gave but 25% to theoretical instruction, 25% to practical instruction and 50% to other matters.

The efficiency of this department would be greatly increased if it could be arranged to have all of the R. O. T. C. students of each of the four classes together for the lecture. Under the present plan our lecture and recitation schedules are made up after the students have been assigned to other classes. This results in the necessity in some cases of giving the same lecture many times during the week.

Digitized by Google

Some of the departments are scheduling classes after four o'clock. These classes prevent some men from attending R. O. T. C. practical instruction and others from attending Physical Education classes. These conflicts seriously impair the efficiency of these two departments.

Last year in my report I called attention to the need of a combined gymnasium and armory. As we are connected with the physical training work, the necessity of having better means of physical training for the entire student body is impressed upon me daily. As a considerable number of our students come from Baltimore, and as many of these are under-sized and not well developed, I feel that there are compelling reasons for developing greater facilities for physical work at the earliest practicable date.

E. B. GAREY,
Major, Infantry.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

To the President of the University:

Herewith is submitted my fourteenth annual report on the Library, covering the year ended June 30, 1922.

There are two items in the year's record to be underscored; namely, the arrival of the Edward Revere Osler library and the utilization of our resources in three cases of nation-wide service.

The library, together with the fund of some $30,000 previously received, is the gift of Sir William and Lady Osler, as a memorial to their son who fell during the war. From these resources a Tudor and Stuart Club and Library are to be established and maintained. The Club membership is to be made up of the English Department, professors and their staffs, special students, collegiate and graduate, and other members of the University interested in literature, together with a certain number of honorary members. The library is to be a section of the departmental library in English, "the interest of the fund to be expended in the purchase of books relating to the periods and in the promotion of good-fellowship and the love of literature among the members." The library of Edward Revere Osler, which serves as a nucleus of this collection, numbers 808 volumes, exclusive of ten other volumes yet to be dispatched. As a catalog of this collection will doubtless be published in due season under the auspices of the Club, no extended notice of it should here be given. It may be said, however, that this collection is for the most part of the Georgian period. Edward Revere Osler was an ardent fisherman and devoted to architecture. Hence there are twenty-four Izaak Walton items and thirty-nine other books on fishing. His own book-plate, made by himself, is in each of the volumes, and bears the double motif of fishing and architecture. Included in the library is also the English section of Sir William Osler's library, which was to go to his son. Among the special editions, it is interesting to find a good many of the originals of Shelley, the 1645 Milton poems, original editions of the *Paradise Lost* and *Paradise Regained*, original Keats, Donne's, Thomas Fuller, Gulliver's Travels, and a particularly interesting collection of Walt Whitman's magazine articles and newspaper cuttings sent by Whitman from 1876 up to the time of his death to Edward Dowden. It had been Sir William's intention to add very materially to the collection before it was shipped, but this intention was prevented by his death shortly after he had made the initial purchase, which was the first book bought for the memorial library, namely, the Golden Book of Marcus Aurelius, London, 1559. The Club and Library will be established in special quarters, duly equipped and tastefully embellished.

In Washington, during the year, there appeared three measures of concern to the users of foreign books, and it was our good fortune to be employed as the national instrumentality for safeguarding the interests of American science and scholarship. All these measures arose out of the somewhat troublous relations between publishers and printers. Fearful that under the depreciation of foreign exchange and the cheapness of foreign labor American printing and binding contracts might drift to Europe in considerable quantities, the Typographical and allied unions asked that in the framing of the new tariff measure virtually prohibitive duties should be laid upon incoming books. As, however, they were found not to be concerned with the admission or exclusion of bona fide foreign books, we succeeded in effecting a compromise satisfactory to them, without penalizing the importers, whereby books

Digitized by Google

in foreign languages and those in English published as much as twenty years ago should continue to come in free, while the duty upon English books of bona fide foreign origin should continue at fifteen per cent when imported by other than libraries, while that upon books in English of American origin should be placed at twenty-five per cent.

The second movement of the printers was in the direction of branding imported books to indicate foreign origin. There was legal ground for them to stand upon, for every tariff act from 1890 onward had contained a provision requiring that imported articles should be marked prominently and permanently to indicate country of origin, unless such marking damaged the goods. Heretofore the bona fide foreign imprint had been accepted as in compliance with the law. The Treasury Department issued a Decision in favor of the complainants, the effect of which was, in the practice at certain ports, to require the marking of all title-pages, no matter what the nature of the imprint. Upon appeal, however, these regulations were withdrawn as they affect libraries.

Finally, there has appeared in Congress a measure, now pending, which has for its main object the clearance of the difficulties in the way of the United States becoming a member of the International Copyright Union. Unfortunately, however, coupled with this proposal was one injected by the publishers which restricts the freedom of importation, always heretofore enjoyed by libraries, in cases where the American market has been assigned to an American representative. This measure has yet to come to hearing.

In all these instances the position of the American Library Association has received the endorsement of nearly a score of important national organizations, and the librarian has been their spokesman in Washington.

ACCESSION STATISTICS

Irrespective of binding, we received, of books and pamphlets, by purchase, 7200 volumes in 6968; by gift, 3490 volumes in 3464; by exchange, 10,431 volumes in 10,430; by U. S. Government deposit, 159 volumes; Maryland Geological Survey deposit, 75 volumes; J. H. U. dissertations in manuscript, 58; two copies each of 23 J. H. U. printed dissertations; 56 other publications of ours. Total, 21,256 pieces. In addition we received 177 maps (120 by purchase, 23 by gift, and 34 by exchange), 40 photographs, six charts, and one plate.

Of these receipts 10,151 were bound. The net accessions being 10,063 (through disposal of 88), the total number of bound volumes in the library on June 30, 1922, was 244,920.

PURCHASES

The most interesting purchase of the year was two series of John Stuart Mill letters. The one consisted of 43 autograph letters signed from Mill to Comte, running from Nov. 8, 1841, to May 17, 1847, and all written in French. These have been published. (Lettres inédites de John Stuart Mill à Auguste Comte, publiées avec les réponses de Comte et une introduction par L. Lévy-Bruhl, Paris, Felix Alcan, 1899. [The letter of July 18, 1845 is missing in our file]).

The other consists of a collection of letters written to Mill by some 125 to 150 different correspondents. These letters are contained in envelopes as they were originally preserved by Mill and most of them have rough copies, in Mill's autograph, of his replies. In a few cases the original letters to him have been removed, presumably by a former owner because of the value of the autograph. Mill's replies, running from 1829 to 1873, have been pub-

Digitized by Google

lished. (The letters of John Stuart Mill, edited, with an introduction, by Hugh S. R. Elliott, 2 v., London, Longmans, Green and Company, 1910).

These manuscripts were secured by an American firm this year during an auction sale at Sotheby's in London, where they were advertised as being sold by the executor of the estate of Miss Mary Taylor, grand-daughter of Mrs. Mill. How the letters to Comte came back into the possession of the family is not known, though the transfer was doubtless for purpose of publication.

To our selections from Sijthoff's phototypic reproductions of classical manuscripts we added Lucretius and Terence.

Among other acquisitions worth mentioning were the following:

In Semitics: Sets of Jüdische zeitschrift f. wissenschaft u. leben (Geiger), Zeitschrift f. demographie, and Vorderasiatische schriftendenkmäler d. k. Museen zu Berlin.

In History: Karte d. Deutschen Reiches.

In Chemistry: Fortschritte d. teerfarbenfabrikation. (Friedländer).

In Medicine: Archiv f. hygiene, Ergebnisse d. pathologie u. anatomie, Zeitschrift f. sexualwissenschaft.

In Hygiene: Biochemical journal, Entomological news, and Zeitschrift f. balneologie, klimatologie u. kurort-hygiene.

GIFTS

Aside from the Osler library above noticed, the University was the recipient of another striking gift of books this year. Mrs. A. J. Ulman, of Baltimore, presented her collection of the works of her brother, Henry Harrisse, the distinguished Americanist. The collection runs to eighty-three titles, thus constituting in number about forty per cent. of this prolific scholar's output of forty years. Measured by bulk and significance, his most important work, however, is here. These include the well-known "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima" (issued in 1866, with additions in 1872); "Christophe Colomb, son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille et ses descendants," Paris, 1884, 2 v.—his most important contribution to Columbus literature; "The Discovery of North America," 1892; "Découverte et évolution cartographique de Terre Neuve et des pays circonvoisins, 1479-1501-1769," 1900; "Excerpta Columbiana," 1887; "John Cabot, the discoverer of North America, and Sebastian, his son," 1896—pronounced by Harrisse himself, in 1895, as his best of eighty-seven works. In the list is one volume of great rarity—the "Letters of Christopher Columbus describing his first voyage to the western hemisphere," New York, 1865, of which only ten copies were printed. The entire gift will be preserved in a case especially made for the purpose.

Of gifts by others, the following may be mentioned:

Armstrong, E. C. Les annales politiques et littéraires, 2 vols. and 96 nos.

Buchner, E. F. 32 volumes in education.

Buchner, Mrs. E. F. Journal of home economics, I-XI[1], 1909-1919.

Burlingame, E. W. *His* Buddhist legends translated, 1921.

Christie, A. G. 7 volumes in engineering.

District of Columbia. Health Department. Report of the health officer, 1896-1917 (exc. 1912).

Ember, A. 34 volumes in orientalia.

Goodnow, F. J. 181 miscellaneous items.

Gregory, J. H. 59 volumes and pamphlets, mainly on public health.

Digitized by Google

Hollander, J. H. 42 volumes and pamphlets in economics.

Henry Holt and Co. 19 of their current publications.

Kelly, H. A. 62 books about books.

MacCallum, W. G. 14 volumes, mostly in pathology.

Mackall, L. L. Varii historiae romanae scriptores. 1568. 4 v.; *his* Sir William Osler. 1922.

Mathews, E. B. 14 miscellaneous volumes.

Newsholme, Sir Arthur. 18 volumes of pamphlets.

Remsen, I. 31 miscellaneous items.

Welch, W. H. Pathological Society of London. Proceedings 1-6, 1846/47-1851/52; Transactions 4-58, 1853-97, *plus* Index 1-15, 16-25, 26-37, 38-50; seven other volumes.

Whitehead, J. B. U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Statistics of railways in the U. S. 1911-1919; eleven other volumes.

Wood, H. 29 German text-books.

ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

I. Philosophical and Collegiate Departments:			
Books	$4,289.20		
Periodicals	4,160.17		
Maps	21.94		
Manuscripts	150.00		
Binding	4,624.63		
Equipment	692.20		
Cards	362.05		
Printing and supplies	313.01		
Postage and carriage	687.37		
Vacuum cleaning	300.00		
		$15,600.57	
II. Medical School:			
Books	$1,061.45		
Periodicals	2,014.99		
Binding	1,768.72		
Card cabinet	68.40		
Cards	153.10		
Printing	19.20		
Carriage and supplies	215.26		
		5,301.12	
III. School of Hygiene and Public Health:			
Books	$ 931.81		
Periodicals	1,140.17		
Binding	1,116.50		
Card cabinet	65.50		
Cards	81.13		
Carriage and supplies	161.24		
		3,496.35	
IV. School of Engineering:			
Books	$ 361.45		
Periodicals	434.39		
Binding	305.75		
Carriage and supplies	32.07		
		1,133.66	
			$25,531.70
Salaries			30,692.90
Total			$56,224.60

CATALOGING

The department was seriously handicapped this year by the necessity of interpolating several new and under-trained assistants who also could come only late to their positions, and by a six weeks' absence of one of our best

Digitized by Google

catalogers, who had suffered an injury. Once more the pamphlet volumes—97 of them—had to go to the shelves unanalysed. While experimentation on an improved device for the duplication of cards went forward steadily, complete and striking success was only attained after the close of the period here reported on.

The following table shows the record in detail:

Cards:

Main entries (titles)	6,904	
Duplicate main entries	7,354	
Added entries	13,142	
Duplicate added entries	9,451	
Shelf list cards	4,179	
Source cards	1,308	
Cross references	764	
		43,102
Volumes (including 154 maps)		14,283

Cf. 47,268 cards and 16,231 volumes last year.

Of the *titles* handled, cards were received from the Library of Congress for 40%, and 3.3% from the Wistar Institute, while for the remaining 56.7% we ourselves prepared copy.

Of the 43,102 *cards* employed, 40.7% were printed by the Library of Congress, and 3.3% by the Wistar Institute, while 35.3% were printed on our multigraph, and the remaining 20.7% were typewritten.

In the Reading Room catalog, which aims to be complete for the entire University, 22,249 cards were added by the custodians. The total now is 543,777 cards.

In the Library of Congress depository catalog 19,424 cards, representing new entries, were filed. This took 238 hours.

CLASSIFICATION

In my last report, I indicated that Dr. Mattern, the Assistant Librarian, had, after finishing the Teutonic and Romance groups, made a start on Classics by handling generalia, journals, monographic series, philology, literary criticism, and the Greek language. This year Greek was completed by the classification of Greek Literature. Latin Language was also covered, leaving in this field, Latin Literature and Classical Archæology, which we hope to cover next year. Elsewhere there will remain Religion, Church History, Law, the Oriental languages and literatures.

As usual this work had to be done from manuscript schedules, since we long ago outran the subjects covered by the printed lists of the Library of Congress. This is, of course, a much more tedious operation, but we can hardly afford to await the conclusion of printing, since the schedules are held in manuscript quite a while before surrender to the printer.

Mr. Shules, the Chief Cataloger, supplemented this work in arrears with 43 titles, and 391 revisions. In the current accessions, he accepted the Library of Congress classification assigned on its cards for 758 titles, while he handled 2290 titles independently—a total of 3482 titles. (Cf. 2390 in 1918/19, 2415 in 1919/20, and 3465 in 1920/21.)

BINDING

Mr. A. C. Munzner reports having prepared 6106 volumes for local binding (cf. 3491 in 1918/19, 5113 in 1919/20, 6464 in 1920/21). Toward the end of the year we felt it safe once more to resume the ante-bellum custom of having German books bound before shipment.

Of the above 6106 volumes, 402 were rebindings. The cost of the whole was $6295.50, or $1.03 per volume. (Cf. 82 cents, 93 cents, 97 cents, $1.01,

Digitized by Google

$1.05, and $1.06, of the preceding six years.) We have thus passed the peak of high prices. This average is expected to be lowered once more during the coming year, owing to the introduction of an oversewing machine in the local bindery, as recommended by the Committee on Book-binding of the American Library Association. The product is at once more durable and economical. In our binding we keep fully abreast of this Association's exacting specifications.

During the past year we have installed a stock of binding dummies, or rubbings, which will hereafter spare us the necessity of sending pattern volumes out to accompany the year's periodicals.

INTER-LIBRARY LOANS

In the operation of the inter-library loan system, we borrowed 279 volumes, 7 sets of facsimiles and 2 manuscripts from the following institutions: Boston Athenæum (1), University of Chicago (1), Cleveland Public Library (1), Columbia University (8), Cornell University (5), Harvard University (40), University of Illinois (1 facsimile), Jewish Theological Seminary (4 v., 6 sets of facsimiles and 2 manuscripts), John Crerar Library (3), Pan American Union (1), Peabody Institute (2), University of Pennsylvania (3), Princeton University (3), U. S. Bureau of Standards (1), U. S. Department of Agriculture (7), U. S. Library of Congress (84), U. S. Surgeon-General's Office (113), Virginia State Library (1), Yale University (1).

We lent 199 volumes to the following institutions: Birmingham-Southern College (1), Bryn Mawr College (6), Camp Holabird (3), Camp Meade (3), University of Chicago (4), Cincinnati Public Library (1), University of Cincinnati (1), University of Colorado (1), Cornell University (2), Dartmouth College (1), Delaware Board of Education (1), E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (3), Edgewood Arsenal (6), Evansville Public Library (1), Fort Howard (2), George Peabody College for Teachers (1), Gilman Country School (1), Goucher College (42), Harvard University (1), University of Kansas (1), Kittanniny High School (1), Marshall College (8), Maryland State Department of Education (2), University of Maryland (2), Michigan Agricultural College (1), University of Minnesota (3), Mississippi Agricultural College (1), Mount Holyoke College (1), National Aniline & Chemical Co. (1), New School for Social Research (11), University of North Carolina (6), Ohio State University (3), Pennsylvania State College (3), University of Pennsylvania (7), Philadelphia Free Library (1), Princeton University (11), Randolph-Macon Woman's College (1), Rockville High School (5), St. Louis University (2), University of South Dakota (14), Sweet Briar College (5), Tacoma Public Library (1), University of Tennessee (6), University of Texas (2), University of Toronto (2), Trinity College, Durham, N. C. (1), Union College (2), U. S. Department of Agriculture (2), Virginia Military Institute (1), University of Virginia (8), Western Maryland College (3).

Respectfully submitted,

M. L. RANEY,
Librarian.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS

(ABSTRACT)

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY:

I submit herewith the report of the Johns Hopkins Press for the past year.

American Journal of Mathematics, edited by Professor Frank Morley, A. Cohen, Assistant Editor, and with the co-operation of Charlotte A. Scott, A. B. Coble and other mathematicians. Numbers 3 and 4 (152 pages octavo) completing volume xliii, 1921, were published.

American Journal of Philology, edited by Professor C. W. E. Miller, with the co-operation of Maurice Bloomfield, Hermann Collitz, Tenney Frank, W. P. Mustard, and D. M. Robinson. Numbers two, three and four (300 pages octavo) completing volume xlii, 1921, and two numbers (192 pages octavo) of volume xliii, 1922, have appeared.

American Journal of Psychiatry, formerly American Journal of Insanity, edited by Drs. E. N. Brush of Baltimore; J. Montgomery Mosher of Albany, N. Y.; Charles Macfie Campbell of Boston, Mass.; Charles K. Clarke of Toronto, Ontario, and Albert M. Barrett of Ann Arbor, Michigan. Volume 1 (Old series volume 78) was published during the year. It contains 732 pages octavo.

Hesperia: Schriften zur germanischen Philologie, edited by Professors H. Collitz and H. Wood, and *Schriften zur englischen Philologie*, edited by Professor J. W. Bright. No part appeared during the year.

The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. This is issued jointly by the Medical School and Hospital. Six numbers (194 pages quarto) completing volume xxxii, 1921, and six numbers (230 pages quarto) of volume xxxiii, 1922, have been published.

The Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports. No part appeared during the year.

The Johns Hopkins University Circular. Four numbers (626 pages octavo) completing volume xl, 1921 (728 pages octavo) and four numbers (670 pages octavo) of volume xli, 1922, have been issued. These have included College Courses for Teachers, 1921-22; Conferring of Degrees, June 21, 1921, and Directory of Summer Courses for 1921; Catalogue and Announcement for 1921-22 of the Medical Department; Report of the President of the University, 1920-21; University Register, 1921-22; Summer Courses, 1922; Catalogue and Announcement for 1922-23 of the School of Hygiene and Public Health; College Courses for Teachers, 1922-23.

The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Education, edited by Professor Edward F. Buchner. Number four, entitled "The Effect of the Physical Make-up of a Book upon Children's Selection" by Florence Eilau Bamberger, was published in March, 1922. It contains 170 pages octavo, with numerous illustrations and tables. Number five, entitled "A Measuring Scale for Free-Hand Drawing, Part 1—Representation" by Linus W. Kline and Gertrude L. Carey, 68 pages octavo and four large scales of drawings, was published in June.

The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Geology, edited by Professor Edward B. Mathews. This publication was started during the past year and two numbers have appeared. Number one entitled "The Geology of the Coro-

Digitized by Google

coro Copper District of Bolivia" by Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., and Edward W. Berry, was published in April, 1922, and number two entitled "The Geology and Paleontology of the Huancavelica Mercury District' by Edward W. Berry and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., was published in May. The third number entitled "The Paleontology of the Zorritos Formation of the North Peruvian Oil Fields" by Edmund M. Spieker, is in the printer's hands.

The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Two numbers (508 pages octavo) completing volume xxxix, 1922 (614 pages octavo) appeared during the year. Their titles are as follows: "The Rise of Cotton Mills in the South" by Broadus Mitchell, and "The International Molders Union of North America" by Frank T. Stockton.

Modern Language Notes, edited by Professors James W. Bright (Editor-in-Chief), Gustav Gruenbaum, William Kurrelmeyer and H. Carrington Lancaster. Two numbers (144 pages plus viii pages of bibliography) completing volume xxxvi, 1921 (528 pages plus xxxii pages of bibliography), and six numbers (384 pages plus xxiv pages of bibliography) of volume xxxvii, 1922, have been published.

Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, edited by Dr. L. A. Bauer. Volume xxvi, 1921, four numbers (156 pages octavo) and numbers 1 and 2 (88 pages octavo) of volume xxvii, 1922, were published during the year.

The J. E. Aldred Lectures on Engineering Practice, 1920-21, was published in October 1921. It includes three lectures each on Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, and contains 286 pages octavo and numerous illustrations. This terminates the series of Lectures to be published under the above title.

There is in press a volume containing four lectures, entitled "Lectures on Engineering Practice.

China At The Conference, A Report, by Professor W. W. Willoughby. This volume was published in May, 1922. It contains 435 pages octavo.

The R. O. T. C. Manuals, edited by Major Garey and several collaborators were published in four volumes during the year. These were issued under the following subjects: Freshman Course, First Year Basic; Sophomore Course, Second Year Basic; Junior Course, First Year Advanced, and Senior Course, Second Year Advanced. These volumes have been adopted by nearly all the R. O. T. C. units and by a number of secondary schools where military instruction is given. There were sold approximately 23,000 copies of the books.

There was also published volume one for the *Red Camp* of the *Red, White, and Blue Manuals.* It contains valuable information for use in the various Corps Areas of the Citizens' Military Training Camps.

There is in press for early publication a volume entitled "Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity" by Professor F. D. Murnaghan; also a volume entitled "Tables of $\sqrt{1-r^2}$ and $1-r^2$ for use in Partial Correlation and in Trigonometry" by Dr. John Rice Miner.

DISSERTATIONS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR

Following is a list of dissertations for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, published during the year:

Bahlke, William Herbert: A Study of the Vapor Pressure of Aqueous Solutions of Lithium Chloride at 20° C.

Digitized by Google

Bau, Mingchien Joshua: The Foreign Relations of China. Part III, The Policy of Japan in China.

Bingham, Harold C.: Visual Perception of the Chick. (Degree not as yet conferred.)

Breit, G.: The Distributed Capacity of Inductance Coils.

Burton, J. M.: Honoré de Balzac and his Figures of Speech.

Castleman, Jr., Robert Allen: Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion in Transparent Liquids.

Davidheiser, Levi Yorgey: The Adsorption of Ammonia by Silica Gel.

Fawcett, Howard S.: The Temperature Relations of Growth in Certain Parasitic Fungi.

Havens, George R.: The Abbé Prévost and English Literature.

Hopkins, Hoyt S.: The Conditions for Conjugation in Diverse Races of Paramecium.

Johnston, Earl S.: Seasonal March of Climatic Conditions in a Greenhouse, as related to Plant Growth.

King, John Fitch: The Measurement of Dielectric Constants.

Kramer, Richard L.: The Catalytic Preparation of Mercaptans.

Lee, Frederick W.: The Electric Strength of Air under Continuous Potentials and as Influenced by Temperatures.

McCobb, Arthur Lewis: The Double Preterit Forms gie–gienc, lie–liez, vie–vienc in Middle High German.

Mitchell, Broadus: The Rise of Cotton Mills in the South.

Neuhausen, Benjamin Simon: A Study of the System Ammonia-Water as a Basis for a Theory of the Solution of Gases in Liquids.

Norcross, Wilbur Harrington: Experiments on the Transfer of Training.

Noyes, Bessie: Experimental Studies on the Life History of a Rotifer Reproducing Parthenogenetically (Proales Decipiens).

Piggot, Charles Snowden: Mangenese in the Catalytic Oxidation of Ammonia.

Trelease, Sam F.: The Relation of Salt Proportions and Concentrations to the Growth of Young Wheat Plants in Nutrient Solutions containing a Chloride.

Van der Lingen, Jan Stephanus: The Fluorescence of Mercury Vapor.

Warren, Howard C.: A History of the Association Psychology from Hartley to Lewes.

C. W. Dittus,
Manager, The Johns Hopkins Press.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

To the President of the University:

I have the honor to submit the following statistics of the enrollment during the year 1921-22:

Academic Staff

The academic staff included 352 teachers. Of these 53 were engaged primarily in graduate instruction in the faculty of philosophy, 40 primarily in collegiate work, 17 chiefly in the engineering department, 201 in the department of medicine, 41 in the school of hygiene. In addition there were 25 lecturers, resident and non-resident; and 72 persons, not members of the regular teaching body, gave instruction in the college courses for teachers, the summer courses, the courses in business and in social economics, and the night courses for technical workers. Of the total teaching force of 449, women numbered 44.

Students

The enrollment of students in the regular courses included 1454, of whom 872 were residents of Maryland (659 of Baltimore), 517 came from 47 other states and territories of the Union, and 65 from 26 foreign countries. Of these students 701 pursued graduate courses—290 in the graduate school (including 90 women), 348 (women 51) in the department of medicine, 60 (women 13) in hygiene and public health, and 3 in engineering. The undergraduates consisted of 388 candidates for the degree of bachelor of arts, 230 for the degree of bachelor of engineering, 61 for bachelor of science in chemistry, and 32 special students. In the school of hygiene there were 4 candidates (3 women) for the bachelor's degree and 67 special students (4 women). In the college courses for teachers there were enrolled 1037 persons (835 women); in the summer courses of 1921 there were 949 (women 718); in business economics 627 (women 132); in the night technical courses 247 (women 5); in social economics 12 graduate and 15 special students (all women).

Summary of Enrollment, 1921-22

Faculty

President and Professors,		71
Clinical Professors,		7
Associate Professors,		46
Assistant Professors,		4
Associates,		77
Instructors and Assistants,		147
		352
Lecturers for the year,		25
Additional Instructors in College Courses for Teachers, Courses in Social and in Business Economics, Night Courses for Technical Workers, and Summer Courses,		72

Digitized by Google

Students

I.	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES:		
	1. Fellows by Courtesy,	5	
	2. Fellows:		
	Bruce Fellows,	2	
	Rayner Fellow,	1	
	Rogers Fellow,	1	
	Du Pont Fellows,	2	
	Vogeler Fellow,	1	
	Graffiin Scholar,	1	
	Peabody Scholar	1	
	3. Other Students following Graduate Courses:		
	Full-Time,	179	
	Part-Time,	97	
			290
II.	DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE:		
	Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine,		348
III.	SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH:*		
	1. Candidates for Higher Degrees,	49	
	2. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree,	4	
	3. Candidates for the Public Health Certificate,	11	
	4 Special Students,	42	
	5. Students in Intensive Courses,	25	
			131
IV.	COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES:		
	1. College Graduates preparing for Medicine,	10	
	2. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree,	388	
	3. Special Students,	16	
			414
V.	DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING:		
	1. Candidates for Higher Degrees and Special Graduate Students,	3	
	2. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree:		
	a. College Graduates,	3	
	b. Undergraduates,	288	
	3. Special Undergraduate Students,	6	
			300
VI.	COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS:		
	1. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree,	114	
	2. Special Students,	856	
	3. Students in Extension Courses,	67	
			1037
VII.	SOCIAL ECONOMICS:		
	1. Graduate Students,	12	
	2. Special Students,	15	
			27
VIII.	EVENING COURSES:		
	1. Business Economics,	627	
	2. Technical Subjects,	247	
			874
	Total receiving instructon, 1921-22,		3421
	Attendants on Summer Courses, 1921,		949
			4370
	Counted more than once,		498
	Net total,		3872

* See note at foot of page 110.

Digitized by Google

ENROLLLMENT BY YEARS

	Total *	Graduates	Undergraduates	
			Candidates for Degrees	Special
1876-77	89	54	12	23
1877-78	104	58	24	22
1878-79	123	63	25	35
1879-80	159	79	32	48
1880-81	176	102	37	37
1881-82	175	99	45	31
1882-83	204	125	49	30
1883-84	249	159	53	37
1884-85	290	174	69	47
1885-86	314	184	96	34
1886-87	378	228	108	42
1887-88	420	231 { Phil., 220 Med., 11	127	62
1888-89	394	216 { Phil., 202 Med., 14	129	49
1889-90	404	229 { Phil., 209 Med., 20	130	45
1890-91	468	276 { Phil., 233 Med., 43	141	51
1891-92	547	337 { Phil., 298 Med., 39	140	70
1892-93	551	347 { Phil., 297 Med., 50	133	71
1893-94	522	344 { Phil., 261 Med., 83	123	55
1894-95	589	412 { Phil., 284 Med., 128	126	51
1895-96	596	406 { Phil., 253 Med., 153	149	41
1896-97	520	344 { Phil., 210 Med., 134	144	32
1897-98	641	456 { Phil., 215 Med., 241	152	33
1898-99	649	462 { Phil., 210 Med., 252	163	24
1899-1900	645	469 { Phil., 185 Med., 284	159	17
1900-01	651	473 { Phil., 168 Med., 305	158	20
1901-02	694	530 { Phil., 172 Med., 358	158	6
1902-03	695	532 { Phil., 187 Med., 345	147	16
1903-04	715	556 { Phil., 202 Med., 354	141	18
1904-05	746	563 { Phil., 195 Med., 368	160	23
1905-06	720	530 { Phil., 162 Med., 368	163	27
1906-07	671	504 { Phil., 158 Med., 346	146	21
1907-08	683	518 { Phil., 171 Med., 347	142	23
1908-09	731	562 { Phil., 187 Med., 375	138	31
1909-10	821	595 { Phil., 188 Med., 407	143	14
1910-11	916	625 { Phil., 210 Med., 415	180	10
1911-12	1206	623 { Phil., 217 Med., 406	170	9
1912-13	1090	600 { Phil., 215 Med., 385	192 { A. B., 165 S.B.(E), 27	8

* Including those enumerated in table of College Courses for Teachers, etc., and excluding duplicates.

Digitized by Google

	Total*	Graduates		Undergraduates	
				Candidates for Degrees	Special
1913-14	1325	607	Phil. 218 Med. 378 Eng. 16	249 A. B. 170 S.B.(E) 79	14
1914-15	1413	637	Phil. 235 Med. 383 Eng. 19	273 A. B. 169 S.B.(E) 104	16
1915-16	1668	625	Phil. 226 Med. 380 Eng. 19	303 A. B. 175 S.B.(E) 128	21
1916-17	2667	637	Phil. 249 Med. 371 Eng. 17	384 A. B. 219 S.B.(E 165	13
1917-18	2282	852	Phil. 157 Med. 390 Eng. 5	343 A. B. 210 S.B.(E) 133	13
1918-19	1986	540	Phil. 135 Med. 382 Hyg. 18 Eng. 5	614 A. B. 350 B. Eng. 26	4
1919-20	3137	685	Phil. 221 Med. 390 Hyg. 70 Eng. 4	662 A. B. 350 B. Eng. & B.S.in Ch. 303 B.S.in Hyg. 9	33
1920-21	3486	652	Phil. 242 Med. 359 Hyg. 45 Eng. 6	692 A. B., 384 B. Eng. & B.S. in Ch. 300 B.S. in Hyg. 8	100 A. & Sc. 9 Eng. 3 Hyg. 47 Soc. Ec. 41
1921-22	3871	701	Phil. 290 Med. 348 Hyg. 60 Eng. 3	683 A. B. 388 B. Eng. 230 B.S. in Ch. 61 B.S. in Hyg. 4	114 A. & Sc. 26 Eng. 6 Hyg. 67 Soc. Ec. 15

The enrollment in the College Courses for Teachers and the other courses established from time to time since 1909 is given below. The figures for the Summer Courses are in each case for the Summer of the year first named.

	College Courses for Teachers	Summer Courses	Courses in Business Economics	Night Technical Courses and MarineEng.	Courses in Social Economics
1909-10	69				
1910-11					
1911-12	118	335			
1912-13	119	201			
1913-14	167	347 Coll. 277 Med. 70			
1914-15	189	356 Coll. 287 Med. 69			
1915-16	343	487 Grad 65 Coll. 363 Med. 59			
1916-17		654 Grad. 110 Coll. 485 Med. 59	499	208	
1917-18	350	570 Grad. 102 Coll. 416 Med. 52	351	207	
1918-19	347	326 Grad. 75 Coll. 251	228	157	
1919-20	638	422 Grad. 89 Coll. 333	704	338	30
1920-21	769	462 Grad. 97 Coll. 345 Med. 20	772	390	57
1921-22	1037	949 Grad. 165 Coll. 784	627	247	27

* Including those enumerated in table of College Courses for Teachers, etc., and excluding duplicates.

Digitized by Google

The enrollment in the medical department has been as follows:

	Candidates for M.D.	*Drs. of Med.*	*Total.*		*Candidates for M.D.*	*Drs. of Med.*	*Total.*
1893-94	18	65	83	1908-09	297	78	375
1894-95	51	77	128	1909-10	334	73	407
1895-96	84	69	153	1910-11	351	65	416
1896-97	123	11	134	1911-12	355	51	406
1897-98	167	74	241	1912-13	351	34	385
1898-99	197	55	252	1913-14	360	18	378
1899-1900	211	73	284	1914-15	361	22	383
1900-01	209	96	305	1915-16	353	27	380
1901-02	229	129	358	1916-17	358	13	371
1902-03	256	89	345	1917-18	373	17	390
1903-04	276	78	354	1918-19	373	9	382
1904-05	291	77	368	1919-20	390	0	390
1905-06	293	75	368	1920-21	359	0	359
1906-07	263	83	346	1921-22	348	0	348
1907-08	277	70	347				

In the school of hygiene and public health the registration has been:

	Grad.	*Under-Grad.*	*Special.*	*Total.*		*Grad.*	*Under-Grad.*	*Special.*	*Total.*
1918-19	18	..	4	22	1920-21	45	8	47	100
1919-20	70	9	10	89	1921-22	60	4	67	131

Geographical Distribution

Students in the regular courses:

	From Maryland.	*From Other States and Countries.*		*From Maryland.*	*From Other States and Countries.*
1876-77	59	30	1899-1900	262	383
1877-78	71	33	1900-01	270	381
1878-79	76	47	1901-02	273	421
1879-80	97	62	1902-03	283	412
1880-81	95	81	1903-04	294	421
1881-82	97	78	1904-05	312	434
1882-83	106	98	1905-06	304	416
1883-84	123	126	1906-07	257	414
1884-85	130	160	1907-08	267	416
1885-86	130	184	1908-09	311	420
1886-87	162	216	1909-10	286	466
1887-88	199	221	1910-11	337	478
1888-89	183	211	1911-12	337	465
1889-90	215	189	1912-13	358	442
1890-91	235	233	1913-14	436	420
1891-92	273	274	1914-15	487	439
1892-93	266	285	1915-16	491	458
1893-94	260	262	1916-17	578	455
1894-95	260	329	1917-18	464	441
1895-96	272	324	1918-19	695	459
1896-97	254	266	1919-20	808	569
1897-98	279	362	1920-21	801	587
1898-99	277	372	1921-22	872	582

Enrollment by Subjects

In the graduate and undergraduate courses during five years:

	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22
Mathematics	207	197	386	322	320
Physics and Astronomy	156	96	136	167	199
Chemistry	148	180	362	340	245
Geology and Mineralogy	58	52	115	111	111
Zoology, Botany, Plant Physiology	61	68	158	137	158
Greek	36	17	40	21	32
Latin	69	27	26	27	18
Classical Archæology and Art	20	8	34	38	61
Sanskrit and Comparative Philology	29	6	21	21	7
Semitic Languages	57	31	33	37	37
English	293	253	421	331	406
German	105	64	74	40	99
French, Italian and Spanish	197	233	313	266	313
History	72	105	154	105	247
Political Economy	113	159	272	293	255
Political Science	30	10	77	80	79
Psychology	...	47	65	145	119
Philosophy	88	60	126	93	87
Education	20	18	32	21	21
Engineering (Civil, Elec. and Mech.)	94	46	75	269	289

Digitized by Google

In the College Courses for Teachers:

	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22
Mathematics	9	15	6	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	23
Chemistry	..	10	..	..	6	..	20	10	19	14	22	17	19
Biology	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	2
Latin	3	..	6	4	6	..	..	..	..	7	13	..	..
Hebrew, etc	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
English Comp	29	28	36	26	27	27	49	44	38	19	53	34	58
English Lit	16	8	22	32	49	46	50	70	68	23	44	119	128
German	4	6	9	23	25	5	22	39	27	12	15	41	36
French	2	5	12	17	35	33	33	43	53	68	111	97	117
History	7	15	12	4	8	9	10	12	38	62	83	46	64
Education	..	14	21	21	21	43	73	121	93	89	173	274	590
Psychology	..	..	..	7	9	11	34	46	..	..	84	47	65
Political Economy	..	..	..	..	..	16	34	42	13	..	..	..	1
Hygiene	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	20	..	..	..	..	15
Italian	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	12	11
Spanish	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	18	29	36	46	41	41
Life Insurance	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
Biblical Archæology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	3
History of Ancient East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	..	6	9	5
History of Art and Archæol.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	25	44	78	43	47
History of Israel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Old Test. Literature	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	2	5	2
Philosophy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	26	35	24	47	23
Physics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Political Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	20	17	1
Drawing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Russian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	23	..
Bible (A. V.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3
Journalism	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	27
Greek	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Chinese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Geology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sanskrit and Comparative Philology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2

In the Summer Courses:

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922
Mathematics	23	8	9	16	19	12	11	10	13	..	27	17
Physics	14	11	7	13	27	20	8	..	..	14	..	..
Chemistry	25	29	41	28	39	40	27	27	35	38	42	30
Biology	59	9	19	18	15	16	30	15	34	24	36	27
Latin	22	9	12	9	6	7	14	6	6	..	..	..
English Composition	121	65	51	68	72	93	40	26	27	49	68	92
English Literature	48	39	37	49	35	53	32	34	33	50	65	92
German	33	24	20	20	46	41	24	6	11	15	30	23
French	26	26	15	27	29	27	42	56	67	51	66	83
Spanish	..	..	..	7	9	20	19	13	31	18	27	26
History	56	31	50	43	44	71	40	57	36	63	65	48
Education	172	95	148	135	245	387	313	156	206	229	639	483
Domestic Sci. and Art (Home Economics)	24	15	27	22	31	17	14	5	..	..	52	25
Manual Training	24	4	19	12	24	31	24	17	16	26	44	55
Politics	..	..	..	14	16	9	7	7	14	16	29	25
Playground, etc	..	..	..	..	16	14	..	10	..	..	..	..
Psychology	..	..	..	..	15	57	50	8	27	42	79	54
Geography	..	..	..	..	..	28	11	..	..	..	30	32
Economics	..	..	..	..	..	11	23	17	53	39	45	58
Penmanship	..	..	..	..	..	84	33	..	..	..	..	..
Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	30	40	..	..	..
Philosophy	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	20	43	24	30	21
Semitic Languages	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	4	..	..	..	..
Vocational Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
Red Cross Home Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..
Class. Lit. and Hist	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7	..
Journalism	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	20	21
Public School Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	73
Italian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
Radio-Communication	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10

Digitized by Google

Degrees Conferred

During the academic year degrees in course were granted to 312 candidates (including 47 women),—Bachelor of Arts, 79; Bachelor of Engineering, 45; Bachelor of Science, 17; Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 14; Bachelor of Science in Hygiene, 4; Master of Arts, 21; Master of Civil Engineering 1; Doctor of Engineering (Mechanical), 1 (the first time); Doctor of Philosophy, 36; Doctor of Medicine, 81; Doctor of Public Health, 8; Doctor of Science in Hygiene, 5. Certificates in Public Health were awarded to 6 persons. The degree of Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa*, was conferred upon 3 persons.

Beginning in 1878 degrees have been granted as follows: Bachelor of Arts, 1636; Bachelor of Engineering (Bachelor of Science in Engineering, 1915-18), 207; Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 34; Bachelor of Science, 62 (women 42); Bachelor of Science in Hygiene, 9 (women 6); Master of Arts, 161 (women 61); Master of Engineering, 2; Doctor of Engineering, 1; Doctor of Philosophy, 1193 (women 46); Doctor of Medicine, 1763 (women 179); Doctor of Public Health, 25 (women 1); Doctor of Science in Hygiene 7 (women 3). Individuals receiving degrees number 4638 (including 333 women). Certificates of proficiency in applied electricity were awarded to 91 persons from 1889 to 1899. Certificates in public health have been given to 17 persons, beginning in 1920. Honorary degrees have been conferred as follows: Doctor of Laws, 51; Doctor of Philosophy, 1; Master of Arts, 10.

Summary of Degrees Conferred

	A. B.	*Ph. D.*	*M. D.*		*A. B.*	*Ph. D.*	*M. D.*
1877-78	..	4	..	1893-94	41	34	..
1878-79	3	6	..	1894-95	37	47	..
1879-80	16	5	..	1895-96	37	36	..
1880-81	12	9	..	1896-97	36	42	15
1881-82	15	9	..	1897-98	49	36	22
1882-83	10	6	..	1898-99	38	42	33
1883-84	23	15	..	1899-1900	46	35	43
1884-85	9	13	..	1900-01	43	30	53
1885-86	31	17	..	1901-02	47	17	57
1886-87	24	20	..	1902-03	46	27	49
1887-88	34	27	..	1903-04	37	31	45
1888-89	36	20	..	1904-05	33	35	54
1889-90	37	33	..	1905-06	48	32	85
1890-91	51	28	..	1906-07	47	35	76
1891-92	41	37	..	1907-08	47	28	63
1892-93	40	28	..				

	A. B.	*Ph. D.*	*M. D.*	*A. M.*	*B. Eng.*	*B. S.*	*D. P. H.*	*D. S. Hyg.*	*B. S. Hyg.*	*B. S. Chem*	*M. Eng.*	*D. Eng.*
1908-09	37	27	53	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1909-10	14	25	69	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1910-11	31	28	85	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1911-12	37	32	85	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1912-13	36	32	76	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	52	30	91	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15	35	31	89	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16	27	37	82	13	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	44	44	92	13	37	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18	47	12	87	13	26	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1918-19	39	12	93	9	18	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
1919-20	66	31	93	12	28	13	2	1	1	8	..	..
1920-21	78	32	92	21	38	14	14	1	4	12	1	..
1921-22	79	36	81	21	45	17	8	5	4	14	1	1
	1636	1193	1763	161	207	62	25	7	9	34	2	1

Thomas R. Ball,
Registrar.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON THE BUREAU OF APPOINTMENTS

To the President of the University:

I respectfully submit the following report of the activities of the Bureau of Appointments for the year ending June 30, 1922.

The nature of the applications to the Bureau for teachers in schools and colleges seems to indicate that the scarcity caused by war and unusual business opportunities has been pretty generally supplied, and that normal conditions are being restored. Inquiries for teachers of English, Romance Languages, mathematics, and history continue to be most numerous. The Bureau is able to report a larger percentage of appointments resulting from its recommendations and an increased registration.

Applications for the part-time services of students have increased since last year. The difficulties of self-supporting students make it increasingly clear that in many cases it would be better for a man to devote his time wholly to one pursuit. The creation of a loan-fund from which a student of high ability might borrow, without other assets than character and industry, would be a most welcome benefaction.

The Bureau continues, in so far as its resources permit, to give counsel about vocations, and to collect information that may be of service to students in the selection of a life-work.

I append tables showing the number and the nature of applications to the Bureau and the results, so far as they have been ascertained. A table showing the proposed vocations of freshmen is included.

APPLICATIONS IN GENERAL

Employes	*Applications*	*Recommendations*	*Appointments Reported*
Teachers	172	69	16
Tutors	34	54	23
Dean of women	1	1	
Camp councillors	4	1	
Secretaries or clerks	27	30	18
Canvassers	12	38	5
Trained nurse	1		
Salesmen	10	2	
Business agents	36	36	2
Companions	5	4	3
Matron	1		
House cleaners	7	7	5
Domestic employes	2	1	
Student assistants	2	1	1
Paid Sunday School teachers	3	3	3
Agents to sell on commission (number inquiries received)	160		
Applications for a number of persons: Clerks in U. S. Post Office			30
	477	247	106

APPLICATIONS FOR TEACHERS

Subjects	*Number Required*
Accounting	1
Astronomy	1
Athletics and Physical Training	4
Biology	12

Digitized by Google

Subjects	*Number Required*
Botany	3
Business Administration	3
Chemistry	6
Commerce and Finance	1
Economics	10
Education	10
Elementary subjects	17
Engineering	1
English	27
Geology	1
German	2
Greek	1
History	17
Industrial Arts	1
Latin	7
Mathematics	14
Medicine	1
Modern Languages	5
Philosophy	1
Physics	6
Political Science	6
Psychology	6
Romance Languages	25
Science	1
Sociology	3
	193

REGISTRATION

Total previous registration for full-time employment		168
New registration:		
For part-time employment	113	
For full-time employment	82	
Graduate students	23	
Graduates and former students	29	
Unclassified	30	
	195	

PROPOSED FUTURE VOCATIONS OF FRESHMEN, 1921-22

Medicine (Surgery 16)		57
Chemistry		20
Business		23
Engineering:		
Electrical	22	
Mechanical	16	
Civil	13	
Mining	2	53
Law		18
Teaching		2
Architecture		1
Theology		4
Literary work		2
Agriculture		2
Interpreting		1
Art		1
Diplomatic service		1
Banking		1
Military service		1
		187

JOHN C. FRENCH,
Director.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

To the President of the University:

I respectfully submit the following report of the activities of the Young Men's Christian Association for the year ending July 1st, 1922.

New Students. This work may be summarized under three heads:

1. Over three hundred rooming and boarding places were inspected and listed for the convenience of new students and members of the faculty. It was found that this number of places was more than sufficient.

2. A reception is held the first Friday after the opening of the University for all new students, and it is a welcome and introduction to the different phases of student life.

3. The Y. M. C. A. Handbook, altho prepared especially for the freshmen, is welcomed by all the students. Also, the Y. M. C. A. office for the first few weeks of the year is virtually an information bureau for the new members of the University.

Church Relations. At the time the Handbook is given out, the students are asked to fill in a religious census card, so that our organization may help in connecting the students with the different churches in town. The hearty co-operation of the Baltimore churches is encountered in this work.

Bible Study. The Wednesday Bible classes have been led this year by Chaplain Reynolds, Rev. J. J. Coale, and Rev. L. W. McCreary. Under their leadership the first part of Genesis was studied the first part of the year, and "The Social Principles of Jesus" by Rauschenbusch the second half-year. These courses proved to be very helpful, and had a total attendance of over four hundred.

Foreign Students. At the early part of the year an informal dinner was held at the Hopkins Club for the foreign students of the University. Several members of the faculty who are interested in the Y. M. C. A. were present and helped to make this a memorable occasion for the guests. We try to work these students into the activities of the organization during the year.

Deputation Team. During the year approximately forty meetings were conducted by Hopkins students in and near Baltimore. Most of these meetings were led by the deputation team, and the total number addressed was over twenty-five hundred.

Student Friendship Fund. The Y. M. C. A. at this University, acting as the local representative of the World's Student Christian Federation, forwarded four hundred dollars to the relief of the needy students of Central Europe.

Conferences. Delegates from the Y. M. C. A. at Hopkins are sent to the Silver Bay Students' Conference, and to the Student Volunteer Conference of Maryland. Twelve students were sent to the former and also Dr. R. V. D. Magoffin as the faculty representative; these students were sent not merely to represent Hopkins, but that their own Christian life might be stimulated and that they might better carry on the work of the Y. M. C. A. at Hopkins.

Other Activities. The lost and found bureau has continued its services to the members of the University. A piano, Victrola, magazines, and games have afforded entertainment to the students, altho the crowded condition and

Digitized by Google

lack of equipment of the Student Activities Building is most unfortunate. Under the leadership of the Y. M. C. A. a new piano was purchased by the undergraduate organizations for the assembly hall in the Civil Engineering Building.

The general policy of the Y. M. C. A. this past year has been to strengthen its position as a Christian organization on the campus, especially as there is no other part of the University, official or unofficial, promoting this purpose. Because of this policy our energies have been devoted more to the students on the campus, even at the expense of the community work which might well be done. It is our hope that the University will give its official approbation to religious work by inaugurating chapel services on the campus.

CHARLES S. SYDNOR,
General Secretary.

Digitized by Google

DEGREES CONFERRED, 1921-22

Doctor of Laws
(Honoris causa)

Calvin Coolidge, Vice-President of the United States.
Ferdinand Foch, Marshal of France.
Martha Carey Thomas, recently President of Bryn Mawr College.

Doctor of Philosophy

Earle Herbert Barclay, of Virginia, Ch. E., University of Virginia, 1916. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Physics. Dissertation: A Study of the Permutite Metathesis with Silica Gel.

Leslie Carrington Beard, Jr., of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Bacteriology. Dissertation: A Study of the Vapor Pressure of Aqueous Solutions of Cane Sugar at Twenty-five Degrees.

Grace Hadley Beardsley, of Maryland, A. B., Vassar College, 1917, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1921. Archaeology, Latin, and Greek and Roman History. Dissertation: The Ethiopian in Greek and Roman Civilization.

Frederick Sumner Brackett, of California, A. B., Pomona College, 1918. Physics, Applied Mathematics, and Dynamic Geology. Dissertation: Visible and Infra-Red Radiation of Hydrogen.

William George Brombacher, of Illinois, A. B., Lake Forest College, 1915. Physics, Applied Mathematics, and Dynamic Geology. Dissertation: Detecting Efficiency of the Resistance-Capacity Coupled Amplifier to 6000 Meters.

Arthur Bennett Brown, of South Carolina, A. B., Charleston College, 1918. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mathematics. Dissertation: The Catalytic Amination of Alcohols.

Walter Lynn Cheney, of the District of Columbia, A. B., Oberlin College, 1913, A. M., University of Nebraska, 1915. Physics, Mathematics, and Dynamic Geology. Dissertation: Magnetic Properties of a Series of Pure Iron-Carbon Alloys as Affected by Heat Treatment and Carbon Content.

Levi Yorgey Davidheiser, of Pennsylvania, A. B., Ursinus College, 1904. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mathematics. Dissertation: The Adsorption of Ammonia by Silica Gel.

Alice Jouveau DuBreuil, of Maryland, A. B., Cornell University, 1906, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1913. English, French, and Philosophy. Dissertation: A Contribution to the Study of the Progress of Democratic Ideas in the American Novel.

James Brian Eby, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918. Geology, Paleontology, and Physical Chemistry. Dissertation: The Geology and Coal Resources of the Coal-Bearing Portions of Wise and Scott Counties, Virginia.

William Smith English, Jr., of New Jersey, B. S. in Chem. Eng., University of Pennsylvania, 1918. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mineralogy. Dissertation: The Oxygen Pressures over Mixtures of Manganese Dioxide and other Metallic Oxides with Reference to Catalysis.

Harry Thomas Folger, of Maryland, A. B., Indiana University, 1917. Zoology, Chemistry, and Botany. Dissertation: A Quantitative Study of the Response in *Amoeba* to Sudden Increase in Illumination.

Carroll Eiker French, of Illinois, A. B., Monmouth College, 1916. Political Economy, Political Sci-

Digitized by Google

ence, and Psychology. Dissertation: The Shop Committee in the United States.

Samuel Wood Geiser, of Iowa, A. B., Upper Iowa University, 1914. Zoology, Plant Physiology, and Paleontology. Dissertation: Sex-Ratios and Spermatogenesis in the Top-minnow, *Gambusa Affinis*.

William Frederick Gericke, of California, S. B., Iowa State College, 1912, M. S., University of California, 1915. Plant Physiology, Physical Chemistry, and Physiological Chemistry. Dissertation: Some Relations of Maintained Temperature to Germination and the Early Growth Rate of Wheat in Nutrient Solutions.

Raleigh Gilchrist, of Montana, A. B., University of Montana, 1915. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and Physics. Dissertation: The Preparation of Pure Osmium and the Atomic Weight of Osmium.

Lily Dexter Greene, of Missouri, Ph. B., De Pauw University, 1893, A. M., Boston University, 1902. Sanskrit, Pali, and Philosophy. Dissertation: Indic Flora in Sanskrit Lyric Poetry and Drama.

Frank Vivian Grimm, of Missouri, B. S., Tarkio College, 1918. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mathematics. Dissertation: The Dielectric Constant of Organic Liquids at the Boiling Point.

Clayton Morris Hall, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918. Latin, Archaeology, and Greek. Dissertation: Nicolaus of Damascus' Life of Augustus.

William Samuel Hoffman, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mathematics. Dissertation: Reactions of Anthraquinone Sulphonic Acids with Mercaptans.

Elmer Rhodes Hoke, of Maryland, A. B., Franklin and Marshall College, 1913, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Education, Psychology and Philosophy. Dissertation: The Measurement of Achievement in Shorthand.

Roy Edward Hoke, of Pennsylvania, A. B., Franklin and Marshall College, 1916. Education, Psychology, and Philosophy. Dissertation: The Improvement of Speed and Accuracy in Typewriting.

James Scott Long, of Maryland, Ch. E., Lehigh University, 1915. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Physics. Dissertation: The Adsorption of Butane by Silica Gel.

Johannes Mattern, of Maryland, Universities of Münster and Bonn. Political Science, Philosophy, and Education. Dissertation: The Employment of the Plebiscite in the Determination of Sovereignty.

Robert Graff Merrick, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1917. Political Economy, Political Science, and Psychology. Dissertation: The Commercial Credit Company.

Meta Helena Miller, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1917, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1919. French, Spanish, and Italian. Dissertation: Chateaubriand and English Literature.

Tomio Nakano, of Japan, A. B., Waseda University, 1916. Political Science, History, and Political Economy. Dissertation: The Ordinance Power of the Japanese Emperor.

William Ruggles Norris, of South Carolina, B. S., Davidson College, 1914. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mathematics. Dissertation: The Vapor Pressure of Aqueous Solutions of Sodium Chloride at 20° C.

Lawrence Hall Opdyke, of New Jersey, B. S., Rutgers College, 1913, A. M., Columbia University, 1916. Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics. Dissertation: Adsorption of Vapors by Silica Gel by a Dynamic Method.

Lawrence Melville Riddle, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1908, and A. M., 1911. French, Spanish, and English. Dissertation: The Genesis and Sources of Pierre Corneille's Tragedies from *Médée* to *Pertharite*.

Digitized by Google

Joseph Kent Roberts, of Virginia, A. B., Emory and Henry College, 1910, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1915. Geology, Paleontology, and Biology. Dissertation: The Triassic of Northern Virginia.

Ovid Rogers Sellers, of Missouri, A. B., University of Chicago, 1904. Old Testament, Egyptology, and History of the Ancient East. Dissertation: The Book of Joel.

Charles Coleman Thach, Jr., of Alabama, S. B., Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1912. History, Political Science, and Political Economy. Dissertation: The Creation of the Presidency, 1775-1789: A Study in Constitutional History.

William Robert Waldron, of New Jersey, A. B., Cornell University, 1917. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mathematics. Dissertation: The Influence of Sulphur on the Color of Azo Dyes.

Warren Reed West, of the District of Columbia, A. B., George Washington University, 1918. History, Political Science, and Political Economy. Dissertation: Contemporary French Opinion on the American Civil War.

Carol Van Buren Wight, of Massachusetts, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919, and A. M., 1921. Latin, Greek, and Classical History. Dissertation: Caius Asinius Pollio.

(36)

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

William Wiess Belford, of Texas, A.B., Southwestern University, 1918.

Arthur Hendley Blakemore, of Virginia, S. B., William and Mary College, 1918.

Alfred Blalock, of Georgia, A. B., University of Georgia, 1918.

Joseph Rogers Blalock, of North Carolina, A. B. and A. M., Wake Forest College, 1918.

Margaret Lathrop Bronson, of Connecticut, A. B., Vassar College, 1908.

Charles Elbert Buell, Jr., of Michigan, A. B., University of Michigan, 1918.

Charles Richard Bugg, of Virginia, A. B., Hampden-Sidney College, 1916.

Dorothy Saunders Burdick, of Maryland, A. B., Mount Holyoke College, 1918.

James Ford Busby, of Iowa, S. B., Grinnell College, 1918.

William Armistead Campbell, Jr., of Colorado, A. B., Colorado College, 1918.

Ralph Kable Collins, of Colorado, A. B., University of Kansas, 1919.

George Richard Cousar, of South Carolina, A. B., Presbyterian College of South Carolina, 1917.

Jav Cecil Crager, of Texas, A. B., University of Texas, 1918.

Robert Glenn Craig, of North Carolina, A. B., Washington and Lee University, 1917.

Joseph Charles Cuneo, of New Jersey, S. B., Princeton University, 1917.

Max Cutler, of Georgia, S. B., University of Georgia, 1919.

David Davis, of the District of Columbia, A. B., George Washington University, 1917.

Archibald Sweetland Dean, of Maine, S. B., Bowdoin College, 1918.

Lucile Dooley, of Tennessee, A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1905, A. M., University of Tennessee, 1915, Ph. D., Clark University, 1916.

Claude Garrison Drace, of Missouri, S. B., Vanderbilt University, 1918.

Robert Harris Durham, of North Carolina, A. B., Trinity College, 1918.

Daniel Eugene Eagle, of North Carolina, A. B., University of North Carolina, 1917.

Stuart Wilson Egerton, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.

Robert Elman, of New York, S. B., Harvard University, 1919.

Helen Wardner Evarts, of Massachusetts, A. B., Vassar College, 1917.

Otto Orren Fisher, of Florida, A. B., Miami University, 1909.

Digitized by Google

Ralph Lee Fisher, of North Carolina, A. B., Trinity College, 1918.
Lewis Barr Flinn, of Delaware, A. B., Princeton University, 1918.
Benjamin Franklin Freeman, of Texas, A. B., Baylor University, 1918.
Frank Webster Garber, of Michigan, A. B., University of Wisconsin, 1917.
Charles A. Garrett, of Texas, A. B., Baylor University, 1918.
Myron Everett Goldblatt, of Maryland, A. B., Clark College, 1915.
Andrew Muncy Groseclose, of Virginia, A. B., Roanoke College, 1918.
Charles Robert Lee Halley, Jr., of Wyoming, A. B., University of Missouri, 1918.
Samuel Halpern, of New Jersey, A.B., Columbia University, 1918.
Paul Myron Hamilton, of Colorado, A. B., Colorado College, 1918.
Tinsley Randolph Harrison, of Alabama, A. B., University of Michigan, 1919.
Clyde Alexander Heatly, of New York, A. B., Union College, 1918.
Samuel Herbert Hinton, of Georgia, A. B., Emory University, 1916.
Rhoda Muriel Ivimey, of New York, A. B., Barnard College, 1911.
Edwin Bosley Jarrett, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.
Lloyd B. Johnston, of South Dakota, S. B., Huron College, 1915.
Thomas Banford Jones, of New York, A. B., Hamilton College, 1918.
Chester Scott Keefer, of Pennsylvania, S. B., Bucknell University, 1918.
Frank Bergner Kindell, of Ohio, A.B., Oberlin College, 1915.
James Edward King, of Texas, A. B., Southern Methodist University, 1918.
Elizabeth Amanda Kittredge, of Massachusetts, A. B., Vassar College, 1912, A. M., Columbia University, 1913.
Harry Aaron Klee, of Pennsylvania, A. B., Washington and Jefferson College, 1918.
Orthello Richardson Langworthy, of New York, A. B., Colgate University, 1918.
Raymond Earl Lenhard, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.
Isidore Irvin Levy, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.
Robert Korn Lippman, of New York, S. B., Columbia University, 1918.
Robert Colnon Lonergan, of Illinois, A. B., Syracuse University, 1918.
Cletus Edmund McGuigan, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.
Jacob Isaac Margolis, of New York, Ph. B., Yale University, 1918.
Israel David Michelson, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.
Dorothea May Moore, of Massachusetts, A. B., Bryn Mawr College, 1915.
Frank Guy Moore, of New York, A. B., Hamilton College, 1918.
Bessie Louise Moses, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1915.
Morris Jacobi Moskowitz, of New York, S. B., University of Rochester, 1918.
Bernhard Newburger, Jr., of Kentucky, A. B., University of Missouri, 1918.
Joseph Edward Nowrey, Jr., of New Jersey, A. B., University of Southern California, 1917.
Henry Miller Powell, of Virginia, A. B., Roanoke College, 1917.
Rosa Elizabeth Prigosen, of New York, A. B., Adelphi College, 1916.
Cathryn Vedalia Riley, of the District of Columbia, A. B., Wellesley College, 1912, S. B., Cornell University, 1916, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1916.
J. Everett Sanner, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.
William John Scott, of Virginia, A. B., Hampden-Sidney College, 1915, A. M., University of Virginia, 1917.
William Eyre Sisson, of Rhode Island, A. B., Brown University, 1918.
David Tillerson Smith, of South Carolina, A. B., Furman University, 1918.
Margaret Gladys Smith, of Pennsylvania, A. B., Mount Holyoke College, 1918.
Thomas Cook Smith, of Georgia, S.B., Emory University, 1917.
Karl Joseph Steinmueller, of Mary-

Digitized by Google

land, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1914.

Ko-Chi Sun, of China, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.

Harry Wellington Vance, of West Virginia, A. B., West Virginia Wesleyan College, 1918.

Charles William Wainwright, Jr., of Maryland, A. B., Western Maryland College, 1914.

William Horace Franklin Warthen, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.

Harry Wasserman, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.

Edwin David Weinberg, of Maryland, A. B., Dickinson College, 1917.

Beulah Wells, of Ohio, A. B., Vassar College, 1909.

Julian Otto Wilke, of California, A. B., University of Southern California, 1917.

Florence Josephine Wimsatt, of the District of Columbia, A. B., Trinity College (D. C.), 1916.

(81)

DOCTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Rufino Abriol, of the Philippine Islands, M. D., University of Illinois, 1913, D. T. M., University of the Philippines, 1916, C. P. H., Johns Hopkins University, 1921. Essay: Correlation of Death-Rates from Certain Diseases and Certain Economic and Housing Factors in the Philippine Islands.

Antonio Luiz de Barros Barreto, of Brazil, B. Sc. e Lett., Gymnasio of Pernambuco, 1910, M. D., Faculdade de Medicina, Rio Janeiro, 1917. Essay: The Action of X-ray on Basal Metabolism.

Frank Edward Coughlin, of Pennsylvania, S. B., Lafayette College, 1920, M. D., University of Michigan, 1921. Essay: The Schick Test in the Negro.

Enrique Enciso-Ruiz, of Colombia, B. Ph. e Lett., Colegio Mayor del Rosario, 1911, M. D., Faculdade de Medicina, Bogota, 1919. Essay: Health Organization in Colombia.

Morrill Leonard Ilsley, of the District of Columbia, A. B., Colby College, 1917, M. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1921. Essay: A First Study of the Relations between Percentage of Illiteracy and Death Rate in American Cities.

John William Meehan, of Nebraska, A. B., St. Mary's College, 1904, M. D., Creighton University, 1908. Essay: The Value of Isolation in Controlling the Spread of Pneumonia.

Robert Hickman Riley, of Maryland, S. B., University of Oklahoma, 1909, and M. D., 1913. Essay: The Significance of Renal Carriers in the Spread of Typhoid Fever, Reports of Epidemics and Suggestions for the Control of Carriers.

Charlotte Condict van Winkle, of New Jersey, A. B., Smith College, 1914, M. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1921. Essay: A Study of Infant Mortality in Baltimore.

(8)

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN HYGIENE

Hobart William Cromwell, of Indiana, A. B., Indiana State Normal School, 1917. Dissertation: A Study of the Hemolytic Antibody-Antigen Combination.

Ethel May Kinney, of Kansas, A. B., University of Kansas, 1918. Dissertation: A Study of the Physiological Effects of Strontium.

John Rice Miner, of Baltimore, A. B., University of Michigan, 1913. Dissertation: Suicide and its Relations to Climatic and other Factors: A Statistical Study.

Edith Evelyn Nicholls, of Massachusetts, A. B., Smith College, 1919. Dissertation: A Study of the Spontaneous Activity of the Guinea Pig.

Ida Williams Pritchett, of Maryland, A. B., Bryn Mawr College, 1914. Dissertation: Pathological Effects of Diphtheria Toxin in the Guinea Pig, with Special Reference to a Lesion of Sowman's Capsule.

(5)

Digitized by Google

Doctor of Engineering

Leonard Noel Linsley, of Maryland, M. S., Columbia University, 1916. Mechanical Engineering, Steam Turbine Design, and Advanced Surveying. Dissertation: An Investigation of the Critical Bearing Pressures causing Rupture in Lubricating Oil Films.

Master of Arts

Violet Tenny Babcock, of New York City, A. B., Vassar College, 1920. Political Economy. Essay: A Study of One Hundred Cases of Dependence Consequent upon Unemployment.

Frances Elizabeth Baldwin, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1920. History. Essay: Sumptuary Legislation and Personal Regulation in England under the Tudors.

Helen Barton, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1913. Mathematics. Essay: The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra.

Thomas Morris Berry, of Maryland, B. S. in Chem., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Chemistry. Essay: The Friedel and Crafts Reaction.

Mildred Elizabeth Day, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1921. Psychology. Essay: Age Differences in Mental Reactions as Related to Certain Physiological Characteristics.

Ryland Newman Dempster, of Maryland, B. S. in Eng., Johns Hopkins University, 1918. Education. Essay: Coordination of Preparatory Training to Work in College as Based on Students' Records.

Hilda North Dulac, of Maryland, A. B., George Washington University, 1920. Archaeology. Essay: Old Age and Late Maturity in Greek Art.

Idella Virginia Duvall, of Maryland, A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1920. Political Economy. Essay: A Study of Mother's Pensions in the United States with Especial Reference to Maryland.

James Bancroft Eppes, of Maryland, B. S., University of Georgia, 1907. Mathematics. Essay: Singular Integrals of Partial Differential Equations of the First Order.

Philip Frederick Gottling, of Maryland, B. E., Johns Hopkins University, 1919. Physics. Essay: The Structure of the Atomic Nucleus.

Frieda Kenyon, of New York, B. S., Barnard College, 1918. Physics. Essay: Isotopes from the Physical Standpoint.

Raphael Levy, of Baltimore, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. French. Essay: The Old French Translation of the Astrological Works of Abraham Ibn Ezra—A Study of its Vocabulary.

Mary Louise Mall, of Maryland, A.B., Bryn Mawr College, 1920. Physiological Chemistry. Essay: The Gravimetric Determination of Phosphorus in Organic Compounds.

Elizabeth Morrissy, of Wisconsin, A. B., Beloit College, 1908. Political Economy. Essay: Graft in the Building Trades.

Louis Hastings Naylor, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1917. French. Essay: Virgile et Chateaubriand: Etude de l'influence virgilienne sur les premiers ouvrages de Chateaubriand.

Mary Buck Rowe, of Maryland, A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1918. French. Essay: Studies in *Huon de Bordeaux*.

Nina Simmonds, of Wisconsin, B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1915. Bio-Chemistry. Essay: The Biological Analysis of Vegetarian Diets.

Charles Hannord Skalet, of Minnesota, A. B., Luther College, 1919. Archaeology. Essay: Chapters in the History of Ancient Sicyon.

Samuel Walter Sparks, of Maryland, A. B., Washington College, 1909. Education. Essay: First-Year Latin Vocabulary Scales and their Diagnostic Value.

Walter White Steffey, of Virginia, A. B., Emory and Henry College, 1913. Physics. Essay: The Experimental Verification of the Theory of Relativity.

Madeleine Philbrick Weeks, of New Hampshire, A. B., Smith College, 1915. History. Essay: Early Colonial Interest in Shipping.

Digitized by Google

Master of Civil Engineering

Guy Lee Bryan, Jr., of Maryland, B. S. in Eng., Johns Hopkins University, 1917. Essay: Waterproofing Dams: A Study of the Advantages of Making the Back Face of a Dam Impervious to Water.

Bachelor of Arts

Miguel B. Afable, of the Philippine Islands.
Aaron John Askin, of Maryland.
Mariano Badillo, of Mexico.
Jacob Harry Barker, Jr., of California.
August John Bauernschmidt, Jr., of Maryland.
Chandler Baker Beall, of South Carolina.
Vernal Augustus Bell, of Maryland.
Abraham Joel Blechman, of Maryland.
Benson Bloom, of Maryland.
Henry Peirce Brawner, of Maryland.
Samuel Harry Caplan, of Maryland.
Burton Menaugh Castner, of Washington.
Chao Ming Chen, of China.
Edwin Louis Cline, of Maryland.
Morris Cohen, of Maryland.
Henry Douglas Cotton, of Maine.
Albert Edward Dimond, of Maryland.
Roy Melvin Dorcus, of Maryland.
James Wilson Duffy, of Maryland.
Cameron Duncan Ebaugh, of Maryland.
Adolphus Dunan Emmart, of Maryland.
Milton Feldman, of New Jersey.
Harrison Sales Forgrave, of Missouri.
William Russell Fortney, of Pennsylvania.
Eli Frank, Jr., of Maryland.
Isadore Gerber, of Maryland.
Stanley E. Hartman, of Maryland.
Bosley Hiss, of Maryland.
Edward Greene Huey, of Maryland.
Warren Edward Irvin, of Maryland.
Eric Jacobsen, of Maryland.
Christopher Johnston, of Maryland.
Meyer Stanley Jolson, of Maryland.
Daniel Webster Justice, of Maryland.
Morris Keen, of New York.
Benjamin Howard Klotz, of Maryland.
Albert George Langeluttig, Jr., of Maryland.
Henry Jones Lankford, of Maryland.
Benjamin Szold Levin, of Maryland.
Milton Mordecai Lilien, of New Jersey.
Storrow Gordon Lovell, of Maryland.
Donald Hector Macdonald, of Maryland.
Charles Clagett Marbury, of Maryland.
John Usher Markell, of Maryland.
Lawrence Dixon Murphy, of the District of Columbia.
George Albert Myer, of Pennsylvania.
Morris Myers, of Maryland.
John O'Keefe, of Maryland.
Robert Edward Owings, of Maryland.
Paul Shumway Parsons, of Maryland.
Edgar Gillmore Platt, of Maryland.
William Albert Price, Jr., of Maryland.
Edward Lewis Putzel, of Maryland.
Jacob Ravidowitz, of Palestine.
Herbert Elbert Reifschneider, of Maryland.
Benjamin Rones, of Maryland.
Ernest Carl Henry Roschen, of Maryland.
Max Harry Rosenfeld, of Maryland.
Benjamin Brafman Rosenstock, of Maryland.
Phillip Elias Rothman, of Michigan.
Richard Irwin Rush, of Virginia.
David Schneider, of Maryland.
Ivan Leonard Schulze, of Maryland.
William Schuman, of Maryland.
Charles Roland Sharretts, Jr., of Maryland.
George Seidel Shortess, of Maryland.
Emil Smith, of Maryland.
Nicholas McCubbin Smith, of Maryland.
Joseph P. Sparks, of Illinois.
Aaron David Spielman, of Maryland.
Harry Horton Steck, of Maryland.
Edward Bradley Stellman, of Maryland.
William Grainger Totterdale, of Maryland.
Max Trubek, of New Jersey.
Samuel Kendig Wallace, of Maryland.
Frederick Warren, Jr., of Maryland.
Robert Dorsey Watkins, of Maryland.
Joseph Brent Wells, of Maryland.
Stanley Worden, of Maryland.

(79)

Digitized by Google

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Morris Randall Baker, of Maryland.
Leroy Bernard Baughman, of Maryland.
Harold Cranston Beall, of Maryland.
Victor Leopold Benning, of South Africa.
Samuel Bernstein, of Maryland.
Alfred Huntington Burnham, Jr., of Maryland.
William Bond Collins, of Maryland.
Charles William Fairbank, of Maryland.
Aaron Freeman, of Maryland.
Joseph Michael Garvey, of Maryland.
Leroy Y. Haile, of Maryland.
Robert Charles Hall, of Maryland.
William Cullen Henry, of Maryland.
Charles William Hess, of Maryland.
Jesse Hall Kent, of Maryland.
Andrew Henry Knecht, of Maryland.
Bernard Kuder, of Maryland.
Meyer David Levin, of Maryland.
Morton William Liebermann, of Maryland.
Herbert John Mahle, of Maryland.
Robert Fisher Milligan, of Maryland.
Robert Clementian Muth, of Maryland.
Edward Choate O'Dell, of Maryland.
James Francis Porter, of Maryland.
William Alexander Randall, of Maryland.
Solomon Burnett Rosenfeld, of Maryland.
Davidge Harrison Rowland, of Maryland.
Charles Joseph Rudel, of Maryland.
Ernest Hires Salter, of Maryland.
David Edward Schuchts, of Maryland.
Murray Martin Seymour, of Maryland.
James Sylvan Shank, of Maryland.
Bernard Roddy Smith, of Maryland.
Richard Bromwell Smith, of Maryland.
Basil Ford Sollers, of Maryland.
Samuel Spintman, of Maryland.
John Fred Strott, of Maryland.
David Dutrow Thomas, Jr., of Maryland.
George Davison Turner, of Maryland.
Warren Viessman, of Maryland.
Robert Rice Walden, of Maryland.
William Stewart Weikel, of Maryland.
Ralph Norris Wells, of Maryland.
Albert Boerner Williams, of Maryland.
Isadore Morris Zeskind, of Maryland.

(45)

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

H. Louise C. Buchner, of Maryland.
Ethel Cooper, of Maryland.
Augusta Dellone, of Maryland.
Edna Leola Dixon, of Maryland.
George Gregory Grim, of Maryland.
Mary Cushing Howard, of Maryland.
Margaret Theresa Kratz, of Maryland.
Marguerite Elmore Linthicum, of Maryland.
Zoë Margaret Mason, of Maryland.
Kenneth Rede, of Maryland.
Martin Arnold Roberts, of Maryland.
Sarah Lucy Roche, of Maryland.
Carl Edward William Schmehl, of Maryland.
Georgia Day Sherwood, of Maryland.
Agnes Snyder, of Maryland.
John Carey Taylor, of Maryland.
Henry Thomas Yost, of Maryland.

(17)

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

Charles Byrn Bryant, of the District of Columbia.
Melvin Roy Cabe, of Maryland.
Frank Jones Downey, Jr., of Maryland.
Warrick Rigeley Edwards, Jr., of Maryland.
Robert Fontz, of Maryland.
Karl Gerber, of Maryland.
Richard Waldo Hambleton, of Maryland.
Wilton Cope Harden, of Maryland.
Norman Edward Lemmon, of Delaware.
James Anderson McComas, of Maryland.
Joseph Abraham Naviasky, of Maryland.
A. Hamilton Silesky, of Maryland.
Joseph Camillus Thompson, Jr., of Maryland.
Robert J. R. Whittington, of Maryland.

(14)

Digitized by Google

Bachelor of Science in Hygiene

Margaret von Torney France, of Maryland, A. B., Bryn Mawr College, 1919.
Martin Frobisher, Jr., of New Jersey.
Olive Cushing Smith, of Maryland.
Jean Chiron Snyder, of Ohio, A. B., Wellesley College, 1918.

(4)

Certificate in Public Health

William Lockwood Thornton Goodison, of North Dakota, M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 1909.
Jose Guerrero, of Nicaragua, B. Sc. e Lett., National Institute of Occidente, 1912, M. D., University of Michigan, 1919.
William Warren Knipmeyer, of Indiana, A. B., University of Missouri, 1917, M. D., Washington University, 1919.
Thomas John le Blanc, of Michigan, A. B., University of Michigan, 1917, and M. S. P. H., 1920.
Ottokar Slanina, of Moravia, M. D., University of Vienna, 1909.
Czeslaw Wroczynski, of Poland, M.D., University of Saratow, 1915.

(6)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY CIRCULAR, No. 341

NOVEMBER, 1922

CONTENTS

	PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	2
COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD	2
ALUMNI COUNCIL	2
REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT:	
Increase in Endowment	3
Graduate Work	4
Enrollment	4
Vocational Attitude of Undergraduate Students	5
Military Training	5
Alumni Memorial Dormitory	5
The Library	6
The Medical School	6
The School of Engineering	7
The School of Hygiene and Public Health	9
The Summer Courses	10
The College Courses for Teachers	11
Financial Statement	12
Gifts and Bequests	14
Personal Mention	15
Commemoration Day	16
Commencement	17
Public Lectures and Assemblies	17
The Night Courses	19

APPENDIX

REPORTS ON THE INSTRUCTION IN THE CHIEF BRANCHES OF STUDY—	
Archæology and Art	20
Chemistry	23
Education	27
English	30
Geology	33
Germanic Languages	38
Greek	40
History	41
Latin	43
Mathematics	44
Oriental Seminary	46
Philosophy	52
Physics	53
Political Economy	55
Political Science	58
Psychology	60
Romance Languages	61
Sanskrit and Comparative Philology	63
Zoology, Botany, and Plant Physiology	63
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE FACULTY	71
REPORT ON THE COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS	73
REPORT ON THE SUMMER COURSES, 1922	77
REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING	86
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY	96
REPORT ON THE SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH	101
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION	112
REPORT ON MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS	114
REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN	117
REPORT ON THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS	123
REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR	126
REPORT ON THE BUREAU OF APPOINTMENTS	133
REPORT ON THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION	135
DEGREES CONFERRED, 1921-22	137

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Johns Hopkins Press of Baltimore

American Journal of Mathematics. Edited by FRANK MORLEY, A. COHEN, Assistant Editor, with the coöperation of CHARLOTTE A. SCOTT, A. B. COBLE, and other mathematicians. Quarterly. 8vo. Volume XLIV in progress. $6 per volume. (Foreign postage fifty cents.)

American Journal of Philology. Edited by C. W. E. MILLER, with the coöperation of M. BLOOMFIELD, H. COLLITZ, T. FRANK, W. P. MUSTARD, D. M. ROBINSON. Quarterly. 8vo. Volume XLIII in progress. $5 per volume. (Foreign postage, fifty cents.)

American Journal of Psychiatry. E. N. BRUSH, J. M. MOSHER, C. K. CLARKE, C. M. CAMPBELL and A. M. BARRETT, Editors. Quarterly. 8vo. Volume II in progress. $5 per volume. (Foreign postage, fifty cents.)

Beitrage zur Assyriologie und semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. PAUL HAUPT and FRIEDRICH DELITZSCH, Editors. Volume X in progress.

Hesperia. HERMANN COLLITZ, HENRY WOOD and JAMES W. BRIGHT, Editors. Seventeen numbers have appeared.

Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. Monthly. 4to. Volume XXXIII in progress. $4 per year. (Foreign postage, fifty cents.)

Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports. 8vo. Volume XXI in progress. $5 per volume. (Foreign postage, fifty cents.)

Johns Hopkins University Circular, including the President's Report, Annual Register, and Medical Department Catalogue. Seven times a year. 8vo. $1 per year.

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Education. E. F. BUCHNER, Editor. 8vo. Five numbers have appeared.

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Geology. E. B. MATHEWS, Editor. 8vo. Four numbers have appeared.

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Under the direction of the Departments of History, Political Economy, and Political Science. Monthly. 8vo. Volume XL in progress. $5 per volume.

Modern Language Notes. J. W. BRIGHT, Editor-in-Chief, G. GRUENBAUM, W. KURRELMEYER and H. C. LANCASTER. Eight times yearly. 8vo. Volume XXXVII in progress. $5 per volume. (Foreign postage, fifty cents.)

Reprint of Economic Tracts. J. H. HOLLANDER, Editor. Fourth series in progress. $2.00.

Reports of the Maryland Geological Survey. Edited by E. B. MATHEWS.

Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity. L. A. BAUER, Editor. Quarterly. 8vo. Vol. XXVII in progress. $3.50 per volume. (Foreign postage, 25 cents.)

THE ECLOGUES OF BAPTISTA MANTUANUS. By W. P. Mustard. 156 pp. $1.50.

THE PISCATORY ECLOGUES OF JACOPO SANNAZARO. By W. P. Mustard. 94 pp. $1.25.

THE ECLOGUES OF FAUSTUS ANDRELINUS AND JOANNES ARNOLLETUS. By W. P. Mustard. 128 pp. $1.50.

WEST FLORIDA CONTROVERSY, 1798-1813. By I. J. Cox. 702 pp. $3.

AN OUTLINE OF PSYCHOBIOLOGY. By Knight Dunlap. 145 pp. 84 cuts. $2.50.

THE LIFE AND STORIES OF THE JAINA SAVIOR PÂRÇVANÂTHA. By M. Bloomfield. 256 pp. $3.00.

AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP AND ECONOMIC WELFARE. By J. H. Hollander. 132 pp. $1.25.

MARTIAL, THE EPIGRAMMATIST AND OTHER ESSAYS. By K. F. Smith. Edited by W. P. Mustard. 180 pp. $2.

AN ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ROME TO THE END OF THE REPUBLIC. By Tenney Frank. 310 pp. $2.50.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND INSURANCE: AMERICAN ADDRESSES. By Sir Arthur Newsholme. 284 pp. $2.50.

CHINA AT THE CONFERENCE. By W. W. Willoughby. 485 pp. $3.00.

TABLES OF $\sqrt{1-r^2}$ AND $1-r^2$ FOR USE IN PARTIAL CORRELATION AND IN TRIGONOMETRY. By J. R. Miner. 50 pp. $1.50.

VECTOR ANALYSIS AND THE THEORY OF RELATIVITY. By F. D. Murnaghan. 136 pp. $2.75.

A complete list of publications sent on request.

Digitized by Google

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

BALTIMORE

FOUNDED 1876

A FACULTY OF 460 PROFESSORS, ASSOCIATES, INSTRUCTORS, AND LECTURERS

SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND WELL-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
DEGREES A. M. AND PH. D.
(Open to Men and Women)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DEGREE M. D.
(Open to Men and Women)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
DEGREE A. B.
(Open to Men)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
DEGREES DR. ENG., M. ENG., B. ENG., AND S. B. IN CHEM.
(Open to Men)

COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS
DEGREE S. B.
(Open to Men and Women)

SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH
DEGREES DR. P. H., SC. D., AND S. B. IN HYG.
(Open to Men and Women)

SUMMER COURSES
WITH A. M., A. B., AND S. B. CREDITS
(Open to Men and Women)

SUMMER COURSES FOR GRADUATES IN MEDICINE

COURSES IN SOCIAL ECONOMICS
WITH A. M., A. B., AND S. B. CREDITS
(Open to Men and Women)

EVENING COURSES IN BUSINESS ECONOMICS, AND IN ENGINEERING
(Open to Men and Women)

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS PUBLICATIONS

Digitized by Google

New Series, 1923
No. 7

Whole Number 348

THE

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY CIRCULAR

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY 1922-1923

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY
ISSUED JANUARY, MARCH, APRIL, JUNE, JULY, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER

NOVEMBER, 1923

Entered, October 21, 1903, at Baltimore, Md., as second-class matter, under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917. Authorized on July 3, 1918

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE PRESIDENT OF

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

1922-1923

BALTIMORE
THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS
1923

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

R. Brent Keyser, *President*
Eugene Levering
Theodore Marburg
Blanchard Randall
Henry D. Harlan, *Secretary*
Miles White, Jr.
B. Howell Griswold, Jr.
John Glenn, Jr.
Frederick W. Wood
Daniel Willard
Newton D. Baker
J. Hall Pleasants
The President of the University, *ex officio*

COMMITTEES

Executive Committee

Blanchard Randall
Miles White, Jr.
B. Howell Griswold, Jr.
John Glenn, Jr.
J. Hall Pleasants
The President of the University, *ex officio*

Finance Committee

Miles White, Jr.
Eugene Levering
Blanchard Randall
B. Howell Griswold, Jr.
John Glenn, Jr.

Building Committee

Frederick W. Wood
Blanchard Randall
Henry D. Harlan
John Glenn, Jr.
Daniel Willard

The President of the Board is *ex officio* a member of all committees

TREASURER OF THE UNIVERSITY

W. Graham Boyce

ALUMNI COUNCIL

William S. Baer
G. Stewart Brown
Murray P. Brush
David T. Day
Richard H. Follis
Fabian Franklin
John W. Griffin
C. Morris Howard
Guy L. Hunner
George W. Knapp, Jr., *ex officio*
L. Wardlaw Miles
W. Waters Pagon
J. Hall Pleasants (*Chairman*)
Albert C. Ritchie
G. Canby Robinson
St. George L. Sioussat
W. Stuart Symington, Jr.

Digitized by Google

THE

JOHNS HOPKINS

UNIVERSITY CIRCULAR

New Series, 1923, No. 7. NOVEMBER, 1923 Whole Number, 348

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY:

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit to you my annual report as President of the University for the academic year ending September 30, 1923. Attached hereto are the reports from the various departments of the University which contain statements of the work done during the year as well as some of our most pressing needs.

ENDOWMENT

The endowment of the institution has increased since my last report, as is shown below in the summary of the Treasurer's Statement, $1,223,000, of which $537,000 is productive, the remainder consisting of additions to plant. The increase noted cannot, of course, be compared with that which was incidental to the year ending September 30, 1922. Attention must still be called to the fact that it was the Medical Department of the University which obtained the lion's share of the increase. Notwithstanding the great increase in its endowment, which has been characteristic of recent years, its needs have, however, as yet by no means been met. Particularly is this true of the hospital, which, although by law a separate corporation, is nevertheless so closely associated with the Medical Department that little that affects hospital activities can fail to be of interest to our medical work.

But great as may be hospital needs, still greater and more urgent are the needs of the graduate and undergraduate departments devoted to our

Digitized by Google

philosophical and engineering work. The Dormitory, which was completed in time for occupation at the beginning of the academic year 1923-24, and the construction of the Chemical Laboratory at Homewood, which it is hoped will be ready for use by October, 1924, have, as was anticipated in my last report, called for the expenditure of such large sums of money from our general funds that, inasmuch as no successful efforts to replenish those funds have as yet been made, we shall have to face the coming year with the expectation of a deficit in current operation. It is necessary that some plan be devised for taking care of this deficit.

GRADUATE WORK

The graduate work which has always been so characteristic of the University, has, I am happy to report, prospered as never before. Our enrollment of students having the first degree has been larger than ever before in the history of the institution, and the time has now come in not a few of the departments of the Philosophical Faculty when it is impossible to accept more students with our present plant equipment and staff. An attitude of academic complacency is, of course, always an unfortunate attitude to assume. At the same time I think we may congratulate ourselves that in some respects we are not as some, indeed most, others are. When in 1906 the University decided to give the degree of Master of Arts in course, it fortunately fixed the period of residence for that degree at two years, which is twice as long a period of residence as is required by almost every one of our sister institutions. Our decision of seventeen years ago was, I am convinced, a wise one—was one indeed which has made it possible for the Johns Hopkins University to retain for its graduate work the distinctive character which it originally had and still possesses. For the candidates for the degree of master of arts who in recent years have in increasing numbers been flocking to many universities are not graduate students in the sense in which we use the words. They are really persons who wish, for one reason or another, to take a year of work subsequent to the acquisition of the bachelor's degree, and have in most cases little inclination and less capacity to train themselves in investigation and research which have always in this institution been associated with graduate students. The absence from our midst of this class of students has enabled us to give instruction to small groups —instruction which in many departments is distinctly informal in character and is by conference rather than by lecture. This would not have been possible had we had a great number of candidates for a one-year master's degree. So long as we pursue our present policy our number will be comparatively small, but we need not be alarmed by that fact provided we keep up the standard of our work as I am convinced we have

Digitized by Google

kept it up in the past. Whatever may be the duties of a University to the general public along other lines, no institution may justly be called upon to open its advanced courses to those who are not really imbued by the desire to do the work which the following of those courses must necessarily involve.

It would be out of place to attempt here an enumeration of the lines of work in which investigation is being carried on in the Graduate Department of the Philosophical Faculty, or even of the needs which the members of that department feel are the most urgent. At the same time it is appropriate to call attention to the fact—for fact it is—that there is not a single department of our graduate work in which serious researches and investigations are not being carried on. The bibliographies appended to the departmental reports, which in many cases are considerable, are not always by any means an accurate measure of the work done. Professor Tenney Frank's History of Rome thus receives mention this year though it is the result of a long period of work. The award to Professor Pfund, of the Department of Physics, of the Longstreth medal by the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, for the design and perfection of certain optical instruments, can be noticed only once, although the influences which his work will exert may and probably will be enduring. Again, notice should be called to the work of Professor Bloomfield who has been carrying on for a dozen years or so systematic work on Hindu fiction leading up to a future encyclopedia. He needs help to record in an official publication one of our university activities now fairly advanced in execution.

I almost hesitate, however, to allude even in this brief way to a particular need when there are so many needs to be met and so many opportunities open. While it may be true that never before has so much money been devoted to higher education and advanced work generally, it is also certain that never before has our vision of what can be done if funds are at hand been so clear and so broad.

The work in the study of the geology of South America, made possible by the George Huntington Williams Memorial Fund, has been continued. The material collected by the Williams Expedition has been studied and the results of these investigations are appearing in *Studies in Geology*, the newly-established serial issued under the auspices of the Department of Geology and published by the Johns Hopkins Press.

ENROLLMENT

The Registrar's report shows that our total enrollment is just about what it was last year. The undergraduate enrollment (Arts and Sciences and Engineering) has fallen off slightly, the loss being for the most part among the Engineering students. The greatest gains are to be found in

Digitized by Google

the School of Hygiene and Public Health and in the College Courses fo
Teachers. In connection with our enrollment it is interesting to note tha
notwithstanding the great increase in the amount of work we are doin
for our local public—there are more than three thousand residents o
Maryland doing work at the University,—the number of students comin
to us from states other than Maryland and from foreign countries is large
than ever. The past year the number of such students was 601, fourtee
more than ever before. Local service, it would appear, is not incompatibl
with national and even international influence. In the student body o
the School of Hygiene and Public Health alone, eighteen foreign countrie
are represented.

UNDERGRADUATE DEPARTMENT

The vocational aims of our undergraduates, as set forth in Dr. French
"Report on the Bureau of Appointments" under "Proposed Futu
Vocations of Freshmen," are as pronounced as heretofore with Medicin
Commerce and Manufactures, and Engineering, in the van.

It was partly because of the increased vocational character of the unde
graduate's work that a course in "Introduction to College Work" ha
been provided for freshmen. This course, which is designed to give th
student at the beginning of his college course an elementary training i
methods of study, in the logical analysis of reasonings of various types an
in correct and critical processes of thinking, has taken the place of th
traditional course in formal logic, chiefly taken in the past by upper-cla
students.

The Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences calls attention to th
great improvement to be noticed in the work of students coming to us fro
the county high schools of the state as determined by the records
accomplishment in college. The experience of this institution goes f
towards proving that the work recently done and now being done by th
State Department of Education has borne and is bearing fruit. Th
intelligence tests which have been given for the past few years by th
Department of Psychology, are now proving to be valuable. A study
all students dropped during the past three years shows that 66 per cen
were below the average intelligence, while 39 per cent. were in the lowe
quartile. An analysis of the failures would seem to indicate the desir
bility of reducing the number of courses undertaken by those relative
low in the psychological examination scores.

MILITARY TRAINING AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

That a sound body must be present if a sound mentality is to be e
pected has perhaps never before been so thoroughly appreciated as
present. Those in charge of universities and colleges have committed

Digitized by Google

their charge hundreds of young men and women for whose health and healthful physical activities they are in a large measure responsible. The demands of our purely educational work have, however, been so great that at this institution we have not been able to do what we should towards the assumption of this responsibility. The report of the Director of Physical Education shows what we are doing. He has worked with inadequate means but I believe has accomplished much. The coöperation of other members of the University, particularly of the members of the Military Department and of Dr. Bridgman of the Medical School, has made possible what he has been able to do. He has made 735 physical examinations and has been able to bring it about that of 612 students in the undergraduate department physically capable, 472, or over 73 per cent., have been engaged in some healthful exercise, while 314 have participated in some form of recognized athletics. Competitive athletics, which are believed by some to be organized for the benefit of the few who are superphysically fit, would not seem to have had the effect of encouraging the great majority of the students to confine themselves to side-lines activities.

The three Reserve Officers Training Corps units continue to show steady growth. It is a pleasure also to note that the University has again obtained a place upon the distinguished list of colleges giving military training. This has been made possible only by the most strenuous exertions on the part of both the instructors in the Military Department and the students.

THE LIBRARY

The librarian of the University calls attention in his report to the fact that this year the accessions to the library not only are somewhat more numerous than usual—certainly more numerous than last year, over 12,000 as compared with 10,000—but as well contain some very important and interesting titles. Both the number and the character of these accessions were in large measure due to the gifts made to us out of the libraries of former members of our staff, Drs. Halsted and Mall, whom death has taken from us, and to purchases made by the Revere Osler Fund for the Tudor and Stuart Club so generously given to the University by Lady and the late Sir William Osler. For the books out of Dr. Halsted's and Dr. Mall's libraries we are indebted to the late Mrs. Halsted, whose death followed so soon that of our revered professor of Surgery, and to Mrs. Mall. Interesting collections bought from the income of the Hutzler Fund for our collection of Economic Classics, are one of over four hundred titles dating from the first half of the last century and dealing with Chartism, trade unionism, and early socialism, and one of fifty titles dealing with the communistic colony established by Etienne Cabet at Nauvoo, Illinois, in 1849.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL SCHOOL

The most notable events during the last year in the life of the Medica School are probably to be found in the devices adopted to secure repre sentation on the Advisory Board of the Medical Faculty of the views o the staff of the School and particularly of the clinical staff. The member ship of the two committees in charge of the work of the students has bee enlarged so as to include all teachers giving important courses regardles of rank. The chairmanship in each case has been made elective, th Dean to act in the future merely as Secretary. With the same objec in view interdepartmental staff conferences were established which are t be so conducted as to offer opportunity to all members of the various staff to make suggestions with regard to the respective departments—suc suggestions, if approved by the conference, to be transmitted to th Advisory Board for its consideration. It is hoped that these change will lead to an increased participation upon the part of the younger mem bers of the faculty in the affairs of the School.

Two very large and important gifts have been made to the Universit and Hospital for the purposes of our Medical work:

On January 15th the Carnegie Corporation appropriated $2,000,00 for the construction and endowment of a new dispensary on the ground of the Hospital. This munificent gift will do much to further the reali zation of the expansion program of the Hospital, mention of which ha been made in previous reports. It is, however, to be borne in mind tha the plan as outlined will require expenditure of much larger sums tha we have in hand or promised, and that if the completion of the progra is to be expected within the time fixed, further exertions on the part o the University and the Hospital authorities in connection with the raisin of funds will be necessary.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Phipps, to whom the Hospital and the Universit already owe so much, indicated this past year their desire to contribute th sum of $1,000,000 towards a fund of $2,000,000 for the endowment of th Phipps Psychiatric Clinic. The General Education Board offered to pr vide $750,000, Mr. Edward S. Harkness, of New York, $125,000, whil the remaining $125,000 was promised by a number of other friends of th University and Hospital, for the most part philanthropic citizens of Balt more. These generous gifts have made it possible both to increase th usefulness of the Phipps Clinic and as well to put the Department o Psychiatry upon a full-time basis, the same as the other full-time clinica departments.

Dr. J. Whitridge Williams, Professor of Obstetrics and Dean of th Medical Faculty, has resigned as Dean after a long and most useful perio of service. The completion of the new Woman's Clinic has opened wide

Digitized by Google

opportunities for work of which Dr. Williams desires to take advantage. His official term of more than thirteen years has seen many most important and beneficial changes in the conduct of the School. Dr. Williams has been untiring in his efforts for the development of the School and has the thanks of the University for the good work which he has done.

THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

In my last report I called attention to the fact that lack of funds had made it impossible for the School of Engineering to carry out as fully as is desirable one of the purposes of the state law of 1912, which made the School of Engineering possible. This was, to use the words of the law, "to extend to the people of this State the opportunities and facilities for education in . . . . advanced technology." Notwithstanding the burden involved in caring for a considerable body of undergraduate students, most of the members of the Engineering Faculty have, however, been engaged as well in carrying on advanced work of research and investigation in connection with a small body of graduate students. The attempt has also been made, in conjunction with the faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences, to arrange for combined courses in the Liberal Arts and Engineering which will lead to both a liberal and a technical degree in either five or six years. If this attempt is successful it will be possible to provide the engineering student a greater amount of advanced technical work and at the same time to secure for him the opportunity for a more liberal culture than is possible for a student who devotes merely four years to his work. It is greatly to be hoped that this experiment may be successful.

The most important single event of the year, which it is to be noticed closes the first decade of the School's life, has been the donation to the University by member companies of the Southern Gas Association, of $6,000 a year, for five years, for the inauguration of courses—graduate and undergraduate—in Gas Engineering, which will be carried on through the coöperation of the departments of Chemistry and Mechanical Engineering. The greatest need of the School of Engineering is an increase in its budget sufficient to permit of the development of the graduate work which has been made possible by the sacrifices of the members of the Faculty, but which cannot be expected to develop without adequate support.

THE SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

The very interesting report of Dr. Howell, the Assistant Director of the School of Hygiene and Public Health, shows how compatible with the highest quality of work is the rendering of service to the community.

Digitized by Google

No part of the University is more productive, as evidenced by the list o papers prepared by members of the faculty contained in Dr. Howell' report. No part of the University is doing more for the local community as seen by the work done in the City of Baltimore in collaboration with th City Health Department and the United States Public Health Servic by a study and demonstration of the control of diphtheria by active immu nization of pre-school and school children. Clinics for testing and immu nization of children have been maintained in which approximately seve thousand children have been treated, and the prevalence of diphtheria i the municipal area to which attention has been directed has already bee reduced definitely, although the maximum effect of the immunization not to be expected until next year.

Investigative work of great value has been carried on in the depar ments of the School and interesting results have been reached. A forme student of the School, now at work in China under the direction of th Department of Medical Zoology, and with the assistance of the grant fro the China Medical Board, has been successful in marking out the life cyc of an intestinal parasite, the cause of much disease in sections of Chin and has discovered the method of human infestation, thus preparing th ground for its intelligent control. The Department of Chemical Hygie has continued its investigations of the relation of diet to bone growth wit special reference to rickets, and has discovered, as the result of about or thousand feeding experiments, that a disproportion between calcium an phosphorus in the diet in either direction is a disturbing factor in bon growth, and that this disproportion is rectified by the addition of a vit min found in certain fats which is distinct from so-called Vitamin A.

I take pleasure in calling your attention to an article in the *World Work* for May in which Mr. Samuel Hopkins Adams gives a most appr ciative account of the School, especially in regard to its facilities f instruction and research.

THE COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS

The Director of the College Courses for Teachers reports an unusuall successful year. Seventy courses in all were given with an enrollment twelve hundred and twenty-one. Of this number one thousand and fift five were primarily registered in these courses. In addition to this pr mary enrollment, students from other departments took advantage of th opportunities offered in them as follows: forty-five graduate, six medica three hygiene, sixty-seven academic and nine engineering students. Mo of the courses were conducted in Baltimore, but as has been the case i recent years, courses were given at other centres in the State in the pa year at Frederick and at Kensington, Montgomery County. As the nam

Digitized by Google

given to the courses indicates, a large majority of those taking the courses were teachers, but representatives of a great variety of occupations were in attendance. The Director of the Courses raises the question whether, in view of the great number of teachers in regular, continuous attendance —there were last year one hundred and thirty-six candidates for degrees and twenty-four degrees actually conferred—it is not desirable that the more appropriate title "School of Education" or "College for Teachers" should be adopted. He feels that such a change would facilitate a reorganization of the programs of study more nearly suited than is the case at present to the needs of the various groups of students.

THE SUMMER COURSES

The Summer Courses were carried on as usual, though with a slightly reduced enrollment, due, it is believed, to the smaller number of Baltimore City teachers in attendance. This smaller number in attendance is offset by the increased enrollment of this class of students in the College Courses for Teachers. I am glad again to call attention to the coöperation of other agencies in the city in these courses. Particularly are we to be congratulated upon the coöperation of the Baltimore City School Board. This has made possible, among other things, the very interesting educational experiment carried on in the Summer Demonstration School. The experience this past summer would seem to have established conclusively the fact that any public school system has within its reach the possibility of accelerating the progress of bright pupils.

THE NIGHT COURSES

The Night Courses for Technical Workers, and in Business Economics, the details of which are given in the reports of the Engineering School and the Department of Political Economy respectively, were carried on as usual. The total registration was 849 as compared with 874 the previous year.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Financial Report, showing in detail the operations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1923, and the condition of the University finances on that date, has been published, and copies may be obtained from the Treasurer by those interested. Reference to this report will reveal the following facts:

Total Income from Operations was	$1,430,033.62
An increase this year of	$41,596.94

Digitized by Google

This increase came from the following sources:

Increase in Endowment:		
Funds Income	$ 1,007.48	
Increase in Tuition Fees	17,868.01	
Increase in miscellaneous income	22,721.45	
		$41,596.94

Of the total income, the amount received from students was 23 per cent., the income from invested funds 63 per cent., from the State of Maryland 5 per cent., and from other items 9 per cent.

The total operating expenses for the year were			$1,430,033.62
A net increase for the year of			$41,596.94
This increase is accounted for as follows:			
Increase in salaries		$117,112.64	
Less:—			
Decrease in wages, fuel, supplies, etc.	$74,962.28		
Decrease in apparatus, books, and plant	553.42	75,515.70	
			$41,596.94

The amount paid for salaries during the year constituted 71 per cent. of the total expenses, the amount paid for expenses 27 per cent., and the amount paid for apparatus, equipment, and other items 2 per cent.

The result of the increase noted in income is that again we closed the year without a deficit, although we have at the same time enlarged the sphere of our activities. This result is, of course, extremely gratifying. It does not, however, as has been pointed out, in any way make less necessary the endeavor to secure a larger endowment.

We have for the past year or two been using for our current expense of operation the income from money obtained from the sale of some of the buildings at the old site. All of this money will have to be devoted to paying for the construction of a new Chemical Laboratory at Homewood. The incidental loss of income from this source, due to the construction of this laboratory, together with the fact that the grant of $30,000 a year from the General Education Board has lapsed, makes it necessary for us, as I have already pointed out, to look forward to facing in the years to come an annual deficit, unless our income can in some way be increased. This increase in our endowment is necessary merely in order to continue the work of this Faculty as it is at present, and takes no account of the great desirability of constructing the other laboratories, viz., for Biology, Geology, and Physics, which were included in the general plan adopted for Homewood and for which at present we have no funds.

Digitized by Google

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (JUNE 30, 1923)

The University has Assets as follows:		
Stocks, Bonds, Productive Real Estate, etc., belonging to Endowment Funds.....		$18,818,400.95
Plant, Equipment, etc.—		
Howard Street Buildings.....	$ 352,082.08	
Medical School Buildings.....	314,164.68	
Homewood Land and Development.....	2,810,845.44	
Equipment, Books, etc.....	792,246.40	
		4,269,338.70
Accounts receivable.....		152,467.15
Cash on hand.....		144,309.05
Making Total Net Assets (Book Value)....		$23,384,515.85
Corresponding to Liabilities, i. e., Funds and Balances, as follows:		
Permanent Endowments (Trust Funds)—		
Funds Consolidated for investment ..... $ 5,861,942.48		
Funds separately invested 13,431,980.46		
Profit Balance consolidated funds..... 92,779.97		
	$19,386,702.91	
Unexpended Income of Special Funds.....	128,901.12	
Sundry Open Accounts.....	60,257.53	
Unexpended Balance—Cash Contributions..	11,821.58	
		$19,587,683.14
Leaving		$3,796,832.71
Which is represented by—		
Plant, Equipment, etc.....	$4,269,338.70	
Against which has been charged—		
Homewood Development in excess of Funds available for that purpose.....	472,505.99	
		$3,796,832.71

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

Alumni Memorial Dormitory Fund. A fund of $215,000.00 raised by the Alumni for the erection of a Dormitory at Homewood. Amount collected from students,	$ 58,748.26
Bachelor of Science Alumni Endowment Fund, additional subscriptions,	66.00
Class of 1917 Endowment Fund, additional payments,	30.00
Commonwealth Fund appropriation for Tuberculosis Investigation,	8,250.00
Amounts received from the Executors of Estate of Captain Joseph R. DeLamar,	325,000.00
Gift of Mr. David Dows and Mrs. Jane Dows for the Kenneth Dows Tuberculosis Research Fund,	17,500.00
Forward,	$409,594.26

Digitized by Google

Forwarded,	$409,594.26
For Fellowships in Chemistry, E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co. contributed,	1,500.00
General Education Board's appropriation for increased salaries,	30,000.00
On account of the General Education Board's appropriation of $400,000.00 for the erection of a new Pathological Laboratory, there has been received,	300,000.00
Additional amounts received from the executors of the estate of Mrs. Helen M. H. Grafflin,	12,158.21
The United States Government appropriated from its Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board Fund for Research in Social Hygiene and for preparation of Educational Material on Public Health and Venereal diseases,	7,567.75
Medical Students' Loan Fund, additional subscriptions,	50.00
Contributions for the support of the Department of Psychiatry,	4,125.00
Additional amounts received from the executors of the estate of Miss Jessie Gillender, for the Epilepsy Medical Research Fund,	20,631.08
Gift by Mr. William B. Oliver through Dr. Thornton for Analytical Chemistry,	200.00
Gift by Miss Lillie Detrick for Modern Language Notes,	100.00
Gift of an anonymous donor for Catalogue for Science Literature,	67.78
Gifts by Messrs. Edmund Osler and E. H. R. Revere for Tudor and Stuart Club,	535.00
Gift by Mr. Simon Dalsheimer for Course in Semitics (Summer Courses 1923),	100.00
Gift from Nela Research Laboratory for Fellowship in Psychology,	750.00
Gift from National Research Council for Research under the direction of Dr. Raymond Pearl,	1,500.00
Gift by the Rockefeller Foundation for research in the Department of Pharmacology,	2,000.00
Payment by the General Education Board of interest on appropriation of $3,000,000.00 for Medical School Expansion,	300,000.00
Forward,	$1,090,879.08

Digitized by Google

Forwarded,	$1,090,879.08
General Education Board appropriation for the Phipps Psychiatric Fund, $750,000.00.	
Amounts collected for the Phipps Psychiatric Fund:	
From Edward S. Harkness, Esq.... $31,250.00	
From various other sources..... 61,117.91	
	92,367.91
Additional amounts received from the executors of the estate of John A. J. Creswell,	15,248.00
Received from the Executor of the estate of Dr. Wm. S. Halsted,	71,812.06
Received from the executors of the estate of Wm. B. Paca,	22,535.75
Gift of an anonymous donor for University Hall Fund,	5,000.00
Gift of Apparatus for the Department of Physics, by Major Horace A. Cate.	
Appropriation by the Carnegie Foundation for an out-Patient Dispensary, $2,000,000.00.	
Total Gifts and Bequests for the year ending June 30, 1923,	$1,297,842.80

PERSONAL MENTION

During the year death has removed three members of our staff, Dr. Benjamin F. Lovelace, Associate Professor of Chemistry, Dr. Benjamin S. Neuhausen, Associate in Physiology, and Mr. S. Edwin Whiteman, Instructor in Drawing. Dr. Lovelace received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy of this University in 1907 and was Assistant in Chemistry the following year. He then spent three years in the University of Alabama as Professor of Chemistry, returning to us in October, 1911. After a prolonged illness he died on the twenty-first of April, 1923. Dr. Neuhausen received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1918 and the degree of Doctor of Philosophy of this University in 1921. He was appointed Associate in Physiology in June, 1923. After a very short illness he died on August 20, 1923. Mr. Whiteman conducted the courses in Freehand Drawing during a period of thirty-two years, beginning in 1890. His death occurred October 22, 1922. These gentlemen had given most faithful and efficient service to the University, and the institution has sustained a severe loss.

Early in the past summer Major Enoch B. Garey, who had been detailed in 1920 by the War Department for service as Commander of the

Digitized by Google

Reserve Officers' Training Corps, was elected President of St. John's College, at Annapolis, his alma mater, and he accordingly tendered his resignation as Professor of Military Science and Tactics in this University. We sincerely regret the departure of Major Garey, who has brought the training of the students' battalion to a high degree of efficiency. He leaves us with the best wishes for his success in his new field of administration.

Dr. Ralph V. D. Magoffin, Associate Professor of Greek and Roman History, has been appointed Chief of the Department of Classics in New York University, and he assumes his new duties at the beginning of the coming session. Dr. Magoffin came here as a student in 1905, and resided here continuously for eighteen years, with the exception of two years spent in Rome, first as Fellow of the American School of Classical Studies and subsequently as Professor in Charge. He is now serving his second term as President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and is an Associate Editor of the *American Journal of Archaeology*. Dr. Magoffin's resignation was accepted with sincere regret; he had been a most loyal and valued member of the University.

Mr. Thomas R. Ball, Registrar of the University from 1889, retired from active duty on September 30, 1923. Mr. Ball was in his forty-sixth year of uninterrupted service to the University and his record is one of which we are justly proud. In accepting his resignation the Board of Trustees caused the following statement to be entered on its minutes:

"The Board wishes to record its appreciation of his long and faithful service to the institution. During his forty-six years' work for the University he has endeared himself to the members of this board and to the students with whom he came in such frequent contact. Of no one who has been connected with the institution can it be said so unqualifiedly that he has given his life to its service. He retires with the good wishes of all with whom he has worked so diligently and successfully."

He is now enjoying what must be a welcome respite from the exacting routine of the office of University Registrar.

The following appointments and promotions have been made for 1923-24 *:

In the Faculty of Philosophy

Carol V. B. Wight, Ph. D., now Instructor in Latin, to be Instructor in Latin and English.
Richard T. Cox, A. B., Instructor in Physics.
Mary L. Dougherty, A. M., Instructor in Education.
Norman F. Eberman, Ph. D., Instructor in Chemistry.
Arthur Grollman, Ph. D., Instructor in Chemistry.
George M. Hall, Ph. D., Instructor in Geology.
Albert L. Hammond, A. B., Instructor in Philosophy.
Roger K. Taylor, Ph. D., Instructor in Chemistry.

* The appointments in the Medical Faculty are mentioned in the Dean's statement appended to this report.

Digitized by Google

In the Faculty of Engineering

Guy L. Bryan, M. E., now Instructor, to be Associate in Civil Engineering.

In the Faculty of Hygiene and Public Health

Allen W. Freeman, M. D., now Resident Lecturer, to be Professor of Public Health Administration.

Ernest C. Faust, M. D., Visiting Associate Professor of Helminthology.

Roscoe R. Hyde, Ph. D., now Associate, to be Associate Professor of Immunology.

Reynold A. Spaeth, Ph. D., now Associate, to be Associate Professor of Physiology.

William H. Taliaferro, Ph. D., now Associate, to be Associate Professor of Protozoology.

Charles E. Simon, M. D., now Lecturer in Medical Zoology, to be Resident Lecturer in Filterable Viruses.

Olaf S. Rask, M. D., Associate in Bio-Chemistry.

Mary Gover, A. M., now Assistant, to be Instructor in Biometry and Vital Statistics.

Abel Wolman, B. S. in Eng., now Assistant, to be Instructor in Sanitary Engineering.

Horace M. Powell, D. Sc., Instructor in Immunology.

Howard B. Andervont, Assistant in Filterable Viruses.

Anna M. Baetjer, A. B., Assistant in Physiology.

George W. Haupt, Assistant in Protozoology.

Jack Sandground, M. S., Assistant in Helminthology.

COMMEMORATION DAY

The forty-seventh anniversary of the opening of the University was observed in the Lyric Theatre in the forenoon of Thursday, February 22. Rev. Dr. Harris E. Kirk, of the Franklin Street Presbyterian Church, offered the opening invocation and at the close pronounced the benediction. Sir Auckland Geddes, the British Ambassador, was expected to be the orator of the day, but was prevented by illness. The honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon him *in absentia,* Professor Weed presenting the distinguished candidate. The University was given a portrait in oil of Professor Paul Haupt, the donors including former students and other friends. Dr. Cyrus Adler, President of Dropsie College, Philadelphia,—the first of Professor Haupt's students to win the degree of Doctor of Philosophy,—made the formal presentation. The portrait was painted by one of Professor Haupt's sons, Mr. Erik G. Haupt.

The President of the University read his annual review of progress and achievements. His address and those of Dr. Weed and Dr. Adler are published in the *Alumni Magazine,* June 1923. Degrees in course were conferred upon seven Bachelors of Arts, one Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, two Bachelors of Science, four Masters of Arts, two Doctors of Philosophy, one Doctor of Public Health, and two Doctors of Science in Hygiene; and one Certificate in Public Health was granted. It was

Digitized by Google

announced that the following degrees had been conferred since Commencement in June 1922: Bachelor of Arts, five; Bachelor of Engineering, two; Bachelor of Science, three; Master of Arts, one; Doctor of Philosophy, one. A list of all recipients of degrees in course during the year 1922-23 is given in the appendix to this report. The music was furnished as usual by the Johns Hopkins Orchestra.

In the afternoon at three o'clock the Gilman Memorial Room, at the main entrance to Gilman Hall, the gift of the daughters of the first President, was dedicated and presented to the University. Professor William S. Thayer made the address of presentation, and the President of the University formally accepted the gift. Their addresses are printed in the *Alumni Magazine,* June 1923.

In the evening the Alumni Association held its annual meeting and dinner, the speakers being General C. S. Farnsworth, of the United States Army, and the President of the University.

COMMENCEMENT

Degrees were conferred in the afternoon of Tuesday, June 12, in the Lyric Theatre. The opening prayer was offered by the Rev. Dr. George A. Hulbert, Pastor of the Brown Memorial Presbyterian Church, and he pronounced the benediction at the close of the exercises. The address to the graduates was delivered by the President of the University. An oil portrait of the late Dr. Harry C. Jones, Professor of Physical Chemistry, was given to the University by his colleagues and former pupils, the formal presentation being made by Professor J. Sam Guy, of Emory University. The following degrees were conferred: Bachelor of Arts, 70; Bachelor of Engineering, 47; Bachelor of Science, 18; Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 10; Master of Arts, 27; Doctor of Philosophy, 41; Doctor of Public Health, 11; Doctor of Science in Hygiene, 15; Doctor of Medicine, 93. Certificates of proficiency in Public Health were awarded to 16 persons. Commissions in the Medical Officers' Reserve Corps were handed by the President to eight members of the graduating class in medicine. The names of the recipients of degrees and certificates are published in the appendix to this report. The Johns Hopkins Orchestra again furnished the music. In the *Alumni Magazine,* November 1923, will be found a more extended account of the exercises, including the various addresses.

PUBLIC LECTURES AND ASSEMBLIES

The Percy Turnbull Memorial Lectures on Poetry—the twenty-fourth series—were given this year by Emile Legouis, D. ès L., Professor of English Literature in the University of Paris. The general subject was "The Poetry of Edmund Spenser," and it was treated in six lectures, October 16-26.

Digitized by Google

On the James Schouler Foundation the following lectures were given: "The Possibility of Another World War," by Mr. Philip Henry Kerr, formerly Secretary to Prime Minister Lloyd George, December 5; "The New Turkey and its Program," by Mufty-Zade K. Zia Bey, March 1; "British Post-War Finance," by Henry Higgs, C.B., F.R.E.S., March 27; "Present European Problems," by E. Raymond Turner, Ph.D., Professor of European History in the University of Michigan, four lectures, April 12, 19, 26, May 3.

The fifteenth and sixteenth courses on the Herter Foundation were given respectively by Dr. Karel F. Wenckebach, Professor of Medicine in the University of Vienna, and by Dr. Otto Meyerhoff, Professor of Physiology in the University of Kiel. The former delivered three lectures, May 3, 4, 5; the latter two lectures, May 8 and 9.

The Charles E. Dohme Memorial Lectureship, established in 1916 by Mrs. Charles E. Dohme, of Baltimore, in memory of her husband, was inaugurated with a series of three lectures, October 10, 11, 12, by Dr. H. J. Hamburger, Professor of Physiology in the University of Groningen. The subject was "The Increasing Significance of Permeability Problems for the Biological and Medical Sciences."

The Exchange Professor with America, in Engineering and Applied Science, was Professor Emmanuel de Margerie, President of the Geological Society of France, who gave nine lectures, January 8 to 25, on "Topography and Cartography and Structural Geology in France during the last Hundred Years."

The annual course of lectures on Engineering Practice, designed primarily for undergraduate students but open to the public, consisted of three lectures, April 11, 18, 30, by Mr. A. T. Goldbeck, of the United States Bureau of Public Roads, Mr. N. W. Storer, of the Westinghouse Company, and Mr. G. A. Orrock, Consulting Engineer, of New York.

The public afternoon lectures on the DeLamar Foundation in the School of Hygiene, consisting of thirteen lectures, are described in the statement of the School of Hygiene printed in the appendix to this report.

Other lecturers include: Dr. Edward H. Hume, Dean and Professor of Medicine in the Hunan-Yale College, China, on "China and America Today," January 4; Professor Jens Warming, of the University of Copenhagen, on "Economic Aspects of Danish Co-operative Agriculture," February 9; Professor George G. Coulton, of the University of Cambridge, on "The Mediaeval Parson in his Parish," April 10; Professor Knight Dunlap, of this University, on "Recent Tendencies in Psychology," May 10 and 17.

The Archaeological Institute of America arranged the following lectures in our halls: "The Recent Excavations at Carthage," by Count Byron Khun de Prorok, head of the French Government's Archaeological Expe-

Digitized by Google

dition to Carthage, November 21; "Rome in the Days of Shelley and Byron," by Professor Norman W. DeWitt, of the University of Toronto, December 13; "Russian Nineteenth Century Painting," by Professor Louis E. Lord, of Oberlin College, February 1; "An Amateur Archaeologist in Hawaii," by Dr. Nellie V. Mark, of Baltimore, April 18.

The Tudor and Stuart Club of this University, which was founded by Sir William and Lady Osler in memory of their son, held its first open meeting in the afternoon of May 11, when Professor Felix E. Schelling, of the University of Pennsylvania, delivered an address on "'Sidney's Sister, Pembroke's Mother': A Consideration of the Elizabethan Woman in her Sphere as a Patron of Learning."

The Association of American Universities held its twenty-fourth annual conference in the Civil Engineering Building, November 9, 10, 11.

Yours respectfully,

FRANK J. GOODNOW,
President.

Digitized by Google

REPORTS ON THE INSTRUCTION IN THE CHIEF BRANCHES OF STUDY, 1922-23

Prepared by the Principal Instructors in the Several Departments

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ART

The work in Archæology and Art has been carried on by means of the Archæological Seminary, various courses of lectures and practical exercises, demonstrations in the museum of the University, in the Peabody Gallery, in the Walters Art Gallery, and especially by means of conferences with individual students. The members of the Seminary meeting weekly devoted their attention to selected problems and topics in Greek and Roman Archæology and Art. There were again this year eleven advanced students in the seminary, each one of whom presented a long original paper and shorter reports. Nine of these followed archæology as their principal subject and two as a subordinate subject. Of these, two absolved the requirements for the degree of Ph. D., their names and the titles of the dissertation and essays being as follows:

Charles H. Skalet—Sicyon: An Archæological and Historical Study with a Prosopographia Sicyonia.

E. L. Highbarger—Chapters in the History and Civilization of Ancient Megara.

There were 97 other students (108 in all) taking archæology and art as undergraduate or graduate or special students, or in the College Courses for Teachers.

In addition to his direction of the Seminary, Professor Robinson lectured once a week for the first half-year on Civilization and Art in Prehistoric and Minoan Times and their relation to Homer; and for the second half-year on Greek Architecture (22 students). He also lectured once a week throughout the year on Roman Archæology (13 students); and once a week on the History of Greek Literature with readings of selections (32 students). In the Greek department once a week throughout the year he interpreted Aeschylus' Oresteia and Persians and gave a few lectures on his style and times and influence on later literature (3 students). In the College Courses for Teachers he lectured two hours a week throughout the year on the History of Art (45 students). Associate Professor Magoffin lectured once a week on Latin Epigraphy (6 students). He also conducted an undergraduate course on the Private Life of the Romans once a week through the year (30 students).

During the summer of 1922 Professor Robinson lectured in the European museums and at many of the classical sites in Italy to the classical summer school of the Bureau of University Travel. Miss Hansen, one of his students in this course, won the fellowship of the Archæological Institute on competitive examination and will study next year in Athens and later return to Hopkins for her Ph. D. On October 26 he lectured to the Charcoal Club of Baltimore on the "Present Conditions in Western Europe"; November 3 on "Recent Archæological Excavations" before the Archæological Society of Philadelphia; November 4 before the Art Forum on "The Status of Art in Europe"; November 10 to the Friends School on "The Egyptian Antiquities at the Johns Hopkins University, the first Egyptian Collection in America"; November 24 at Springfield, Ohio, on "Smyrna and Other Ancient Cities in Asia Minor"; November 25 on "Asia Minor," at Western College, Oxford, Ohio; November 27 at the University of Iowa on "Asia Minor," where he

Digitized by Google

talked also on the "Value of the Study of Greek," and on "American Excavations at Corinth, Sardis, and Colophon"; on "Asia Minor" November 28 at the Academy of Science, Davenport, Iowa; November 29 at Drake University, Des Moines; November 30 at Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa; December 1 at the Kansas City Art Museum; December 2 at St. Louis he lectured on "The Work of American Archæologists in the Near East"; during the Christmas holidays he attended the meetings of the Archæological Institute, American Philological Association, and the American Historical Association at New Haven and read a report as general secretary of the Archæological Institute. On February 4 he talked at Mrs. Bouton's on "The Destruction of Smyrna"; on February 8 before the Thursday Evening Club of Bethlehem, Pa., on "Smyrna and Other Ancient Cities in Asiatic Turkey"; on March 26 at the Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester; on March 27 at the Detroit Institute of Arts; on April 4 at the University of Chicago on the same subject. He gave three lectures on "The Value of the Study of Greek and Latin"; "Hierapolis, Laodicea, Sardis, and Pergamum"; and "Ephesus, Priene, Miletus, and Halicarnassus" to the Michigan Schoolmasters' Association March 28-29; on April 5 at Oberlin College he gave three lectures on "Sappho," "Caricature," and "Asia Minor"; on April 6 at Wells College he lectured on "The Comic and Grotesque in Classical Literature and Art." On April 12 he talked to the Western High School on the "Classical Antiquities of the Johns Hopkins University"; on May 9 to the School Arts League on "The American Academy in Rome." He attended the meeting of the Classical Association of the Atlantic States at Rutgers College, May 4 and 5, and the Managing Committee of the School of Athens at Columbia University, May 12.

Lectures were given under the auspices of the Baltimore Archaeological Society by Professor Norman W. DeWitt of the University of Toronto on "The Rome of Shelley and Keats"; by Count Byron Khun de Prorok on "The Recent Excavations at Carthage"; by Professor Louis E. Lord of Oberlin College on "Russian Nineteenth Century Painting"; by Doctor Nellie V. Mark on "An Amateur Archaeologist in Hawaii" and by the Italian ambassador, Prince Gaetani on "Excavations at Ninfa." Students of the archaeological department attended these lectures as part of their work.

Mr. Charles H. Skalet has been appointed professor of classical history and archaeology at Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota. Mr. E. L. Highbarger has been appointed instructor in Greek and Latin at Northwestern University. Mr. Elmer Suhr has been appointed Vogeler Fellow for 1922-23. Miss Emily L. Shields, Ph. D., 1915, has been promoted to an associate professorship of Latin at Smith College; W. S. Fox, Ph. D., 1911, has been appointed dean of Western College, London, Canada. The department has suffered a severe blow in the resignation of Associate Professor Magoffin to accept a Professorship of Classics at New York University. We shall feel keenly the loss of the courses which he conducted so successfully. .

Professor Robinson was re-elected general secretary of the Archaeological Institute of America.

Needs.—The needs of the Department of Archæology and Art, which was established only eighteen years ago, and which has received inadequate appropriations, are great. Many of the important archæological publications are lacking in the library and funds are especially needed to purchase photographs, to mount and care for those we have, and to buy some of the more expensive illustrated archæological books, to provide a fine collection of lantern slides, and to purchase antiquities and casts to add to our excellent archæological museum. Funds are also needed to publish a catalogue of the museum and especially of the beautiful collection of coins, which was recently presented by a former trustee, Mr. William H. Buckler. Ultimately a chair

Digitized by Google

of mediæval and modern art should also be established. Money is needed for all these things and there are always many opportunities for archæological research such as the excavation of Sardis, which has already yielded things of the highest artistic and linguistic importance, the inscriptions being published by Mr. Buckler and Professor Robinson. There is also great need of a special museum building and we have material enough to start such a museum if it can be built.

PUBLICATIONS

David M. Robinson.

Lost at Sea, a poem. *The Independent*, July 8, 1922, p. 579; *The Literary Digest*, August 12, 1922.

Etruscan-Campanian Antefixes and other Terra-cottas from Italy at the Johns Hopkins University. *American Journal of Archæology*, xxvii, 1923, pp. 1-22.

Fourteenth Annual Report of the General Secretary of the Archæological Institute of America. *Bulletin of the Archæological Institute of America*, xiii, 1923, pp. 16-24.

Sidelights on Tut-enkh-amon. *The Baltimore American*, Feb. 25, 1923.

A Note on Strikes in Antiquity. Abbott's *Roman Politics*, p. 173.

A Note on the so-called Hockey Reliefs from Athens. *The Art Bulletin*, iv, 1922, p. 140.

Notes on the statue of Aphrodite in the Royal Ontario Museum. *The Art Bulletin*, iv, 1922, pp. 50, 58.

Review of Van Buren's Figurative Terra-cotta Revetments in Etruria and Latium. *Art and Archæology*, xiv, 1922, p. 110.

Review of Oswald and Pryce's Introduction to the Study of Terra Sigillata treated from a chronological standpoint. *Art and Archæology*, xiv, 1922, p. 111.

Review of Barrett Wendell's The Traditions of European Literature from Homer to Dante. *The Classical Weekly*, xvi, 1922, pp. 13-16.

Review of Scott's Unity of Homer. *The Classical Weekly*, xvi, 1923, pp. 212-214.

Review of Rostovtzeff's Iranians and Greeks in South Russia. *The Art Bulletin*, v, 1922, pp. 48-50.

Report of Revue de Philologie XLV, 1922, parts 1 and 2. *American Journal of Philology*, xliv, 1923, pp. 180-183.

Editor: Bulletin of the Archæological Institute of America, vol. xiii, 1922-23, pp. 1-183.

Editorial Work as editor-in-chief of *The Art Bulletin*, as associate editor for *Art and Archæology*, *The Classical Weekly*, *The American Journal of Philology*, and joint editor with Hadzsits of a dozen volumes in the series "Our Debt to Greece and Rome."

For Professor Magoffin's publications see the Department of History.

DAVID M. ROBINSON,
W. H. Collins Vickers Professor of Archæology and Lecturer on Greek Literature.

Digitized by Google

CHEMISTRY

The following courses were given during the year 1922-23:

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

1 A. General Inorganic Chemistry (for Pre-Medical students and those who expect to major in Chemistry). Associate Professor Cartledge. Lectures and recitations three hours weekly through the year and laboratory work, six hours weekly. No previous work in chemistry was required. The course covered substantially the subjects comprised in such a text as Smith's "General Chemistry for Colleges" with the emphasis on a real familiarity with such compounds and reactions as are in common use in the laboratory. The laboratory work included considerable inorganic preparation work and some quantitative experiments and was conducted by Professor Cartledge and assistants.

1 B. General Inorganic Chemistry. Professor Gilpin. Three lectures and six hours laboratory work each week. This course was followed by Engineering students, and by Academic students who intended to take only one course in Chemistry. The lectures for three-quarters of the year dealt with the preparation and properties of the inorganic elements and the practical applications of chemical substances; and for one-quarter of the year, with the more important classes of organic compounds. In the laboratory the first term was devoted to general experiments with inorganic substances, and during the second term the preparation of inorganic and organic substances was taken up. The laboratory work was conducted by Dr. Beard and assistants.

2. Inorganic Chemistry (Advanced Course). (a) A course of lectures on the quantitative principles of chemistry and their application to the reactions of inorganic chemistry was given three hours weekly throughout the year by Associate Professor Cartledge. (b) A laboratory course to accompany the preceding lecture course, the first half-year devoted to quantitative experiments and the second half to qualitative analysis, was conducted by Associate Professor Cartledge, Dr. Whitner and assistants.

3. Organic Chemistry. Professor Gilpin. Three lectures and six hours of laboratory work each week. About two-thirds of the year was devoted to a study of general organic chemistry and a study of the method of preparation and properties of organic compounds. The latter part of the year was given up to a short course of lectures on Elementary Physical Chemistry and laboratory work in Quantitative Analysis. The lectures in Physical Chemistry were given by Dr. Beard.

Under the College Courses for Teachers and Courses for Technical Workers, night courses in General Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis, Quantitative Analysis, and Organic Chemistry were conducted by Professor Gilpin, Dr. Beard, Dr. Whitner and assistants, four nights each week.

During the summer session, courses similar to the night courses were given by Professor Gilpin and Dr. Beard.

GRADUATE COURSES

1. General Chemistry, a course of lectures through the year. This course is an introduction to theoretical chemistry for students not sufficiently prepared to take Physical Chemistry. It is required of fourth-year undergraduate students who are candidates for the B. S. in Chemistry degree and is open to first-year Graduate students. This course was given by Professor Frazer.

Digitized by Google

2. Physical Chemistry, a course of lectures through the year by Associate Professor Patrick.

3. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, a course of lectures through the first half of the year by Associate Professor Lovelace.

4. Advanced Organic Chemistry, a course of lectures extending through the year, by Professor Reid. This course was required of fourth-year B. S. in Chemistry men.

5. Principles of Quantitative Analysis, a course of lectures through the year by Dr. Thornton. This course is required of fourth-year B. S. in Chemistry men.

6. Mathematics for Chemical Students, a course of two lectures per week during the second half of the year was given by Professor Morley.

7. Seminar in Colloidal Chemistry. Advanced students under the direction of Associate Professor Patrick spent an hour a week throughout the year reading H. Freundlich's "Kapillarchemie."

8. Journal Meetings. Reports on current articles in chemistry were given weekly from October to April by members of the faculty and the more advanced students.

9. Students' Lectures. A course of sixteen lectures on assigned topics was given by the research students during the month of May.

10. A laboratory course extending through the year, in the reactions and preparations of organic compounds by Professor Reid.

11. Quantitative Chemistry, a laboratory course extending through the year, by Dr. Thornton.

12. Physical Chemical Methods, a laboratory course conducted by Associate Professor Patrick.

13. Inorganic Reactions and Electro-chemical Methods, a laboratory course conducted by Associate Professor Lovelace during the first half of the year and by Professor Frazer during the last half.

RESEARCH

During the year a large number of problems were under investigation by members of the staff and advanced students associated with them.

Professor Frazer had associated with him in research Messrs. A. Grollman, W. A. Whitesell, D. P. Weld, A. F. Barrier, C. V. Holland and O. W. Lusby. The problems under investigation were:

1. Osmotic pressure studies (Mr. Grollman).
2. Role of manganese dioxide in the catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide (Mr. Whitesell).
3. Studies in gaseous adsorption (Mr. Weld).
4. Study of vapor pressure of aqueous hydrochloric acid solutions (Messrs. Barrier and Holland).
5. Catalytic chlorination of organic compounds (Mr. Lusby).
6. Active oxygen (Mr. Grollman).

Professors Frazer and Lovelace had associated with them Messrs. R. K. Taylor and S. S. Negus. They made investigations on The vapor pressure of aqueous solutions of electrolytes.

Professor Reid had associated with him in research Messrs. T. B. Grave, T. M. Berry, F. C. Hahn, D. G. Foster, H. S. Holt, O. R. Quayle, G. D. Palmer, C. E. Garland, E. H. Shaw, Jr. and Mrs. A. Moses. The problems investigated were:

1. Alkyloxy-piperidine compounds (Mr. Grave).
2. The alkylation of benzene (Mr. Berry).
3. Ortho azo dyes containing sulphur (Mr. Foster).

Digitized by Google

4. Meta azo dyes containing sulphur (Mr. Palmer).
5. Triphenylmethane dyes containing sulphur (Mr. Holt).
6. Fluorine derivatives of anthraquinone (Mr. Hahn).
7. Anthraquinone derivatives (Mr. Quayle).
8. Cyclohexyl compounds (Mr. Garland).
9. Substituted sulphones (Mr. Shaw).
10. Reactions of sulphides (Mrs. Moses).

Associate Professor Patrick had associated with him in research Messrs. N. F. Eberman, C. E. Greider, A. S. Hunter, M. Latshaw, W. C. Preston, A. E. Owens, Miss H. Pratt and Dr. J. E. Sharp, who held the Grafflin Scholarship. The problems investigated were:

1. Studies in solubility (Mr. Eberman).
2. Heat of adsorption (Mr. Greider).
3. Colloidal chemistry of salversan (Mr. Hunter).
4. Rate of oxidation of nitric oxide (Mr. Latshaw).
5. Stability of silicic acid hydrosols (Miss Pratt).
6. Adsorption of carbon dioxide in the vicinity of the critical temperature (Mr. Preston).
7. Adsorption of nitrous oxide by silica gel (Mr. Owens).
8. Adsorption from solution (Dr. Sharp).

PUBLICATIONS

J. C. W. Frazer with A. Grollman.
The osmotic pressure of aqueous solutions of phenol. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 45, 1705 (1923).
Improvements in the mode of measuring oscotic pressure. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 45, 1710 (1923).

J. C. W. Frazer with W. A. Whitesell.
Manganese dioxide in the catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, Dec. 1923.

B. F. Lovelace, W. H. Bahlke and J. C. W. Frazer.
Study of the vapor pressure of aqueous solutions of lithium chloride at 20°. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, Dec. 1923.

E. Emmet Reid.
Ira Remsen, a sketch. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 14, 1078 (1922).

E. Emmet Reid with W. S. Hoffman.
Derivatives of anthraquinone. Reactions of anthraquinone sulphonic acids with mercaptans. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 45, 1831 (1923).

E. Emmet Reid with W. R. Waldron.
The influence of sulphur on the color of azo dyes. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 45, 2399 (1923).

E. Emmet Reid with C. H. Milligan.
High speed stirring as an aid to chemical action. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 15, 1048 (1923).

E. Emmet Reid with C. M. Mackall and G. E. Miller.
A constant temperature oven. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 15, 121 (1923).

W. A. Patrick.
The capillary theory of adsorption from solution. *Transactions of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers*, 1923.

W. A. Patrick with F. V. Grimm.
Dielectric constant of organic liquids at the boiling point. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 45 (1923).

Digitized by Google

William M. Thornton, Jr.
Trivalent Titanium. II. The estimation of copper and iron in the presence of each other. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 44, 998 (1922).

William M. Thornton, Jr. with H. L. Elderdice, Jr.
The volumetric estimation of small amounts of phosphorus, using a standard solution of methylene blue. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 45, 668 (1923).

STUDENTS

The number of regular undergraduate students in Chemistry was 192, of night students 51, and of summer students 21, making a total of 264 taking work in the undergraduate department. The total number of graduate students in the department during the year was 50.

The following received the degree of B. S. in Chemistry:

Aldrich, W. W.	Grace, H. W.
Bachman, P. W.	Heyman, P. I.
Bolton, A. L.	Joesting, H. R.
Buhrer, P. M.	Rich, F. J.
Davis, C. R. (Feb. 1923)	Wilen, F.
Ginsberg, L. M.	

J. T. Chappell was granted the M. A. degree.

The following were awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy:

T. M. Berry: The alkylation of benzene, toluene and naphthalene. The chlorination of acetylene.

N. F. Eberman: A study of the adsorption from solution from the standpoint of capillarity.

D. G. Foster: The addition of certain esters to phenol ethylene; The addition of nitromethane to diunsaturated ketones; The influence of sulphur on the color of azo dyes.

T. B. Grave: Derivatives of 1 methyl 2 pyridone.

A. Grollman: The measurement of osmotic pressure and its application to a study of aqueous phenol solutions.

F. C. Hahn: Some new substituted benzoyl ortho-benzoic acids and their corresponding anthraquinones.

S. S. Negus: Vapor pressure of aqueous solutions of sodium chloride at twenty-five degrees centigrade.

W. C. Preston: A study of the adsorption phenomenon in the neighborhood of the critical temperature.

R. K. Taylor: Vapor pressure of aqueous solutions of potassium nitrate at twenty degrees centigrade.

W. A. Whitesell: The activation of catalysts.

Dr. J. E. Sharp held the Grafflin Scholarship and Messrs. T. B. Grave and W. A. Whitesell held the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Fellowships.

A great loss has been sustained by the Chemistry Department and by the University in the untimely death in April of Associate Professor B. F. Lovelace who has been active in the department since 1911. Much of the success of the department has been due to his broad and sound knowledge of teaching problems and to the high ideals to which he always adhered as well as to his research activities.

Record should also be made of the faithful and interested service of Mrs. Alice V. Stewart as custodian of chemical apparatus for nearly forty years until her death, November 26, 1922.

E. EMMET REID,
Secretary, Chemical Staff.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION

The session of 1922-1923 was another very satisfactory year in the Department of Education, continuing with emphasis the outstanding features of the preceding session. Five hundred and seventy-six students received instruction through the medium of twenty-one courses given by the department, the staff of regular members having been increased by the appointment of special instructors. The students were distributed among the following groups: graduate, thirty-one; undergraduate, forty-nine (eight A. B. and forty-one S. B. candidates); special, four hundred and sixty-three; at two extension centers, thirty-three.

The Educational Seminary continued to devote its attention to the administrative aspects of the problems of instruction, the investigations being directed by Professor Buchner. The following studies were carried forward during the year: W. H. Davis, "The organization of the curriculum in the first group high schools in the State of Maryland"; W. R. Flowers, "The importance of the teacher's load in the organization and administration of the senior high school"; G. N. Rebert, "The organization of secondary teacher-training courses in college."

The investigations in the field of Experimental Education were conducted under the direction of Professor Buchner and Dr. Brooks. Reports of the following studies were made: F. R. Bonn, "Measurement of the vocabulary of sixth-grade pupils"; A. Broening, "Basis of re-grouping a rapid advancement class including fourth, fifth, and sixth grade pupils"; R. F. Cromwell, "The problems of an 'over-aged' high school"; W. H. Davis, "Rating achievements of high school pupils in terms of their intelligence"; E. L. Dixon, "Diagnostic tests in plane geometry"; W. R. Flowers, "Will the general intelligence test function in program guidance in the senior high school?"; M. R. Hoke, "Standardizing a prognostic test of stenographic ability"; G. A. Kramer, "Failure in reading ability among primary children"; V. L. Nelson, "A study of an individual six-year-old boy"; G. N. Rebert, "Intelligence tests and college grades"; A. Snyder, "The relationship of the measurement movement to teacher training"; E. G. White, "The relation between the ability to generalize in geometry and general ability."

Professor Buchner conducted a course on Higher Education, one hour weekly through the year.

Associate Professor Bamberger conducted a course on Supervision of Elementary Schools, two hours weekly through the year. Reports were made on special studies: I. V. Flowers, "The job analysis of the specific duties of the city elementary school principal"; M. A. Adams and G. T. Shipley, "Children's reading interests in grades II to VI experimentally determined"; J. C. Taylor, "An experiment to determine language difficulties in written composition in junior high schools."

Dr. Brooks conducted for the first time a course on Educational Psychology, two hours weekly through the year.

During the year three numbers were added to *The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Education*, under the editorship of Professor Edward F. Buchner: No. 6, "The Measurement of Achievement in Shorthand" (pp. 118 and 2 folders), by Professor Elmer E. Hoke, of Lebanon Valley College (a second edition being required before the end of the year); No. 7, "The Improvement of Speed and Accuracy in Typewriting," by Professor Roy E. Hoke, of Birmingham-Southern College; No. 5a, "The Kline-Carey Measuring Scale for Free-Hand Drawing, Part I—Representation, Revision of the

Digitized by Google

Original Scale (pp. 15 and 4 folders). Separates of this drawing scale and record sheets were issued for ready distribution to meet the demand for the scale by individuals and schools.

Miss A. M. Broening, on February 22, and Mr. W. R. Flowers and Mr. E. E. Franklin completed their requirements for the degree of Master of Arts.

In the last report of the Department special attention was called to the outstanding need of an experimental school located at Homewood. The growth of the work of this year has shown the increasing importance of having a school at our command as a laboratory for the practical and scientific development of our undertakings. Some very useful facilities in certain public and private schools have been placed at our disposal, but these are rather restricted by their inherent administrative limitations. It is to be hoped that friends of the University will soon appear with the comparatively small fund that would enable us to secure an educational laboratory on our own campus.

The pressing need of making more adequate provision for the instruction and training of teachers in elementary schools has been met by the appointment of Mary L. Dougherty, A. M., formerly of the School of Education, of the University of Chicago. She will begin her services in October, devoting her attention chiefly to the field of the kindergarten-primary grades.

The remaining urgent need will be met as soon as the University undertakes more ample provision for investigation and instruction in the field of secondary education, the demands of which have been marked in recent years.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

The scope of the instruction, arranged with reference to the regulations governing the requirements of certificates issued to secondary teachers fixed in accordance with law by the Maryland State Board of Education, continues to prove satisfactory in enabling students to meet both academic and professional needs in this subject, with the sole exception of practice teaching. The program of courses for 1922-23 was considerably extended, through the College Courses for Teachers, to meet specific needs of Baltimore city teachers, as indicated by some of the conclusions and recommendations of the Baltimore School Survey conducted in 1920-21.

Professor Buchner gave instruction in the History of Education and Principles of Education, each course meeting two hours a week through the year.

Associate Professor Bamberger conducted four courses: Elementary Education; Elementary Education: Kindergarten and Primary Grades; Elementary education: Methods and Plans for the Intermediate Grades, II; The Elementary School Principalship, each course meeting two hours a week through the year. It is gratifying to note the important growth of her work in the elementary school field, the last three courses having been organized in response to special requests of elementary school principles and teachers of the Baltimore public schools.

Dr. Brooks gave instruction in Educational Psychology, The Educational Psychology of Elementary School Subjects, Tests of Elementary School Subjects, and Educational Measurements and Intelligence of School Children, each course meeting two hours a week through the year.

Dr. Weglein gave instruction in The Curriculum and Instruction in Secondary Schools, and The Junior High School, each course meeting two hours a week through the year.

Dr. Leslie Ingham, of the Baltimore City College, continued a second year of instruction on The Teaching of General Science in Junior High Schools, two hours a week through the year.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Superintendent Carleton E. Douglass, of the Baltimore public schools, conducted a course on Teaching the Elementary Subjects, two hours a week through the year.

In response to newer needs of the Baltimore school system, the following courses, not announced in the circular, were organized at the beginning of the session: Miss Winifred Weldin, of the Baltimore Teachers Training School, gave a course on Industrial Arts for the Kindergarten and First Grade, two hours a week through the year; Miss Clarice Evans, of the Baltimore Teachers Training School, gave a course on Industrial Arts for the Second and Third Grades, two hours a week through the year; Mr. John W. Lewis, Director of Americanization, Baltimore public schools, gave instruction on Problems of Americanization, two hours a week through the year, for the training of persons to be placed in charge of classes for teaching English to foreigners.

The University Extension Centers were maintained during the year at two places in Maryland. At Frederick, Professor Buchner conducted a course on the History of Education, two hours weekly. Associate Professor Bamberger conducted a course on Special Problems in Classroom Leadership, two hours weekly, at Kensington.

Professor Buchner addressed the Delaware State Teachers' Association at Dover, November 10, on "Educational Costs," and the Maryland State Teachers' Association at Baltimore, December 2, presenting "The Report on Educational Progress in 1922.' He was elected to active membership in the Educational Research Association at the Cleveland meeting. He continued his service as a member of the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education at the New Orleans meeting of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, as the representative of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at the annual meeting of the American Council on Education in Washington, as a member of the National Council of Education of the National Education Association, and as a collaborator with the United States Bureau of Education in the field of educational surveys.

Associate Professor Bamberger addressed the New York State Teachers' Association at Syracuse, February 21, delivered a series of lectures on elementary education at the Teachers' Institute at Muncy, Pa., in September at Williamsport, Pa., in December, and at the summer session of the Teachers College, Detroit, Mich., during the week of June 18. She continued her service as Vice-President of the Educational Society of Baltimore, and was elected a member of the National Council of Primary Education. In May she was called in by the administration of the Baltimore public schools to evaluate critically and to reconstruct the new course of study in reading for the elementary schools.

Dr. Brooks served as President of the Educational Society of Baltimore.

PUBLICATIONS

E. F. Buchner.

Report of the Committee on Educational Progress. *Proceedings of the Fifty-Fifth Annual Meeting of the Maryland State Teachers' Association* Baltimore, December 2, 1922, pp. 53-58.

Educational Surveys. *Bulletin*, 1923, No. 17, pp. 44. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Education (Advance Sheets from the Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1920-1922), Washington, D. C.

F. D. Brooks.

Education for Citizenship in France. *Educational Review*, May, 1923, vol 65, pp. 307-312.

The Accuracy and Comparative Variability of Ratings according to Three

Digitized by Google

Handwriting Scales. *Educational Research Bulletin*, May 16, 1923, vol. 2, pp. 147-152.

E. E. Franklin.
A Study of the Derivation of five thousand words from Thorndike's Teachers' Word Book. *The Classical Weekly*, February 5, 1923, vol. 16, No. 15.

S. W. Sparks.
Drill Exercise: First Year Latin Vocabulary. Baltimore, 1922.

E. E. Hoke.
The Measurement of Achievement in Shorthand. *The Johns Hokipns University Studies in Education*, No. 6, E. F. Buchner, Editor. Baltimore, pp. 118 and 2 folders. The Johns Hopkins Press, 1922.

R. E. Hoke.
The Improvement of Speed and Accuracy in Typewriting. *The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Education*, No. 7, E. F. Buchner, Editor. Baltimore, pp. 42. The Johns Hopkins Press, 1922.

L. W. Kline and G. L. Carey.
The Kline-Carey Measuring Scale for Free-Hand Drawing: Part I—Representation. Revision of the Original Scale. *The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Education*, No. 5a. E. F. Buchner, Editor. Baltimore, pp. 15 and 4 folders. The Johns Hopkins Press, 1923.
Separate Scale and Record Sheets of the Revised Kline-Carey Measuring Scale for Free-Hand Drawing. The Johns Hopkins Press, 1923.

EDWARD F. BUCHNER,
Professor of Education.

ENGLISH

1. Advanced Courses.

The advanced students in English are organized into a Seminary, which is conducted by Professor Bright. Graduate students are admitted to the Seminary as soon as they have satisfied initial requirements for specialization and research. The discipline of the Seminary is designed to impart training in scholarly methods of dealing with literary and linguistic problems. Study and investigation are bestowed on selected periods of literary and linguistic history, on departments of literature extending through successive periods, and on the works of important writers, taken separately or in groups. Usually there is a change of subject each half-year. During the academic year, 1922-1923, the sessions of the Seminary occupied four hours a week.

The work of the Seminary in the academic year 1922-1923 was bestowed on the critical reading of the Beowulf and related texts. The subject of the Old English Epic was studied in its various relations to Germanic Antiquities. Theories respecting the date, art, and authorship of the poem were minutely surveyed.

Professor Bright lectured once a week in the first half-year on technical aspects of English Phonology. During the second half-year an introductory course was given on Middle English Grammar based on the language of Chaucer. In this connection the Minor Poems of Chaucer were interpreted.

In a course of one lecture per week extending through the year Professor Bright conducted a pro-Seminar in the Principles of Criticism as represented in the critical books and essays of the Elizabethan period.

Professor Bright gave a course in Anglo-Saxon, two hours a week, through the year. This course was to introduce the subject of technical linguistics and to prepare the student for a complete survey of the history of English.

Digitized by Google

2. College Courses.

English Composition 1 was given three hours weekly throughout the year. Associate Professor French met the class as a whole twice a week for lectures and assignments; for the criticism of themes and for recitation, the class was divided into seven sections, meeting one hour a week. Of these Dr. French taught one and Dr. Litz, Dr. Small, and Mr. Uhler two each. During the second half-year a special section, meeting five hours a week, repeated the work of the first term under the direction of Dr. Small and thus made up deficiencies while going on with the regular work of the second term. A mimeographed text, *Usage, Structure, and Style*, prepared for this course, was used as a text-book. Provision was made, during the first term, for vocational guidance in connection with the written work of the first three months. The course also included practical exercises in the use of the library and the reading, month by month, of assignments in prose and verse.

English Composition 2, an elective course in expository writing and in oral English, provided for engineering students who enter with sophomore standing, was given two hours weekly through the year by Dr. Litz. The class met as a whole one hour a week and in several smaller groups for an additional hour of recitation and conference. *The Century Handbook of Writing* served as a manual of usage and Eason and Weseen's *English, Science, and Engineering* as a text.

English Composition 3, an elective course in advanced English Composition, was conducted, two hours weekly, by Dr. Litz. The course included a study of expository writing with practice in the informal essay and a survey of the principles of versification. Curl's *Expository Writing* and the current numbers of the *Atlantic Monthly* were used as texts.

English Literature 1 consisted, during the first half-year, of an account of the Revival of Learning and its influence on Elizabethan prose and verse, with the detailed study of one book of *The Faerie Queene* and other poems by Spenser; and, during the second half-year, of a brief survey of the development of the English drama and the study of the more important comedies of Shakespeare, with special attention to *Twelfth Night*. The class, which met three hours a week, was taught by Associate Professor French with the assistance of Dr. Small.

English Literature 2 was given by Professor Greene, three hours a week, through the year. The course included a study of the English and Scottish popular ballads, of the poems of Burns, Scott, Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Byron, and of the novels of Scott. In connection with the weekly lectures and discussions the members of the class did a large amount of reading, and prepared five papers.

English Literature 4 was given by Professor Greene, three hours a week, during the first half-year. After a brief introduction to the pronunciation and grammar of Middle English, the class read about seven thousand five hundred lines of the poems of Chaucer, chiefly from the *Canterbury Tales*.

English Literature 5 was given by Professor Greene, three hours a week, through the year. The course included (*a*) the reading and discussion of ten of the plays and of the *Sonnets* of Shakspere, and a careful study of *King Henry the Fourth, Part I*, and of *Othello;* (*b*) a survey of the origin and development of the English drama from the liturgical plays to its culmination in the tragedies of Shakspere. The class read and discussed representative Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes; Early Comedy and Early Tragedy; representative plays by Lyly, Peele, Greene, Kyd, five plays by Marlowe, and one play by Ben Jonson.

Digitized by Google

English Literature 7, a course in Victorian writers, was given by Professor Greene, three hours a week, through the year. This course included a study of the essay, as represented by Carlyle, Macaulay, and Ruskin; and of poetry as represented by Tennyson and Browning. The reading included *Sartor Resartus* and several essays by Carlyle; five essays by Macaulay; chapters in *Modern Painters*, *The Stones of Venice*, and *Praeterita;* and much of the poetry of Tennyson and Browning. The lectures included a discussion of the social and political conditions of the time. The members of the class prepared eight papers, which were read and discussed in the class-room.

Public Speaking 1, an elective course in reading and speaking, was given one hour a week through the year by Mr. Uhler. For convenience in instruction the class met in three sections. Knapp and French's *The Speech for Special Occasions* was used as a text-book.

Public Speaking 2, an advanced course in speaking, was conducted by Mr. Uhler. The class met one hour a week and studied the rhetoric of public address. No text-book was used.

Contests in Public Speaking and Debating were held as follows:

(1) The Freshman-Sophomore Debate, January 6, 1923, on the freshman regulations. Won by the sophomore team.

(2) The Twenty-Sixth Annual Adams Debate between the junior and senior classes, January 6, on the principle of the Kansas Industrial Court. Won by the senior team.

(3) Intercollegiate Debate with the University of Maryland, March 1, at Homewood on the same subject. Won by Johns Hopkins.

(4) Annual Triangular Intercollegiate Debate, March 24, by teams representing the University of North Carolina, Washington and Lee University, and the Johns Hopkins University, on the same subject as the two preceding debates. Johns Hopkins lost to both opponents.

(5) The Southern Oratorical Contest, held this year at Homewood, on April 14. Won by Mr. James S. Darnell, of the University of Kentucky.

(6) Intercollegiate Debate with the University of Richmond at Richmond, April 21, on the cancellation of the inter-allied debts. Won by the University of Richmond.

(7) The Adams Contest in Public Speaking, at a student assembly, April 19. The Adams medal was won by Mr. William B. Gross, '25.

(8) The Tocqueville Contest in Oral Discussion, at an assembly, May 17. The Tocqueville medal was won by Mr. Bernard J. Bamberger, '23.

3. College Courses for Teachers.

English 2, a course in the English literature of the Tudor Period, closely parallel to English Literature 1 in the College, was given, two hours weekly, through the year, by Associate Professor French.

English 1, a course in English Composition similar in scope and method to the usual college course for freshmen, was given, two hours a week, throughout the year by Dr. Litz.

PUBLIC LECTURES

The twenty-fourth course of the Percy Turnbull Memorial Lectures on Poetry was given by Professor Emile Legouis, D. ès L., of the University of Paris. The course consisted of six lectures on The Poetry of Edmund Spenser, delivered October 16-26, 1922.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS

James W. Bright.

Brief Mention of Books, in *Mod. Lang. Notes* (xxxvii), November, 1922—(xxxviii), June, 1923, as follows:—George Sampson, English for the English: a Chapter on National Education;—J. Middleton Murry, The Problem of Style;—H. Clement Notcutt, The Story of Glaucus in Keats's 'Endymion';—Paull Franklin Baum, The Principles of English Versification;—H. W. Fowler, On Hyphens, and Shall and Will, Should and Would in the newspapers of to-day;—F. Holthausen, 'An Enterlude of Welth and Helth,' Eine englische Moralität des XVI Jahrhunderts;—Oswald Robert Kuehne, A Study of the Thaïs Legend with special reference to Hrotsvitha's 'Paphnutius';—Abbie Findlay Potts, The Ecclesiastical Sonnets of William Wordsworth: a Critical Edition.

John C. French.

Brief Mention, Christopher Morley, Modern Essays. *Mod. Lang. Notes* xxxviii, 255-6.

The Tudor and Stuart Club. *The Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine*, xi, 292

JAMES WILSON BRIGHT,
Caroline Donovan Professor
of English Literature.

GEOLOGY

The Geological Laboratory was open daily throughout the year for both graduate and undergraduate students. The attendance during the year was unusually large, the number of graduate students being the largest in the history of the Department, and the number of students in the undergraduate courses was also heavy.

LECTURES

Undergraduate Courses

(a) Geology I: Physiography, Dynamical and Historical Geology, by Professor Swartz. *Three lectures and one afternoon each week.*

(b) Geology II: Mineralogy and Elementary Petrography, by Professor Swartz. *Three lectures and two afternoons of practical work each week.*

(c) Geology IV: Historical Geology, by Professor Berry. *Three lectures each week.*

(d) Geology V: Commercial Geography, by Professor Mathews. *Three lectures each week.*

Graduate Courses

(e) Geophysics, by Professor Reid. *Two lectures each week.*

(f) Petrography and Mineralogy, by Professor Mathews. *Three lectures and one afternoon of laboratory work each week.*

(g) Paleontology, by Professor Berry. *Three lectures and two afternoons of laboratory work each week.*

(h) Principles of Economic Geology, by Professor Singewald. *Three lectures each week.*

(i) Exploratory Surveying, by Professor Reid. *Two lectures each week.*

(j) Geological conferences. *Weekly.*

(k) Evening conferences were held weekly at the residences of Professors Berry and Mathews at which visiting geologists addressed the students on subjects dealing with the development of the science.

Digitized by Google

FIELD STUDIES

Field trips were arranged weekly during the fall and early winter months for the undergraduate students to various points of geological interest in the vicinity of Baltimore. In the spring a more extended trip of a week or more was conducted by Dr. Swartz across Maryland from the old volcanics of the South Mountain to the folded Paleozoic rocks and coal mines of Western Maryland. Specially arranged field trips for graduate students were omitted during the past year since the long seasons of practical field work which the graduate students now have each summer makes such trips during the academic year less essential than formerly.

Such work by geological students is chiefly in conjunction with the officials of the U. S. Geological Survey, with officers of the various state surveys, or with individuals and former students of the Department who are now in charge of investigations for varous companies. During the summer students are scattered from Alaska to Mexico and the diversified geological experiences of the summer prove mutually helpful through interchange of reports during the winter.

During the coming season the assignments are as follows:

Joel H. Swartz, after completing his report on the Black Shales of Tennessee, will go to North Carolina where he has accepted appointment as Associate Professor in the State University.

George M. Hall will continue his investigation of the underground water conditions of Montana for the U. S. Geological Survey.

J. Edward Hoffmeister has accepted a position as Instructor at the University of Rochester.

Mark H. Secrist will be engaged in the study of certain zinc deposits in Tennessee after completing his report on this subject for the Tennessee Geological Survey.

Walter R. Smith will continue his work in Alaska.

C. E. Dobbin will be in charge of the work of the Coal Division of the U. S. Geological Survey in Montana.

Walter B. Jones will be engaged in work in Alabama.

Lewis B. Kellum will study the Eocene deposits of North Carolina for the U. S. Geological Survey.

John Douglas will assist Mr. David Thompson in a study of the underground waters of New Jersey for the U. S. Geological Survey.

D. S. Mossom will assist Mr. C. E. Dobbin in the study of the coals of Montana for the U. S. Geological Survey.

R. H. Haseltine has accepted a position as Geologist on the Georgia Geological Survey.

R. E. Lee Collins will be engaged in a study of the Tertiary terranes of southwestern Tennessee under the auspices of the Tennessee Geological Survey.

Quentin Singewald will work for the Maryland Geological Survey and later for the U. S. Geological Survey in Wyoming.

E. Willard Berry will act as assistant in the geological investigation of Port Barrow, Alaska.

E. H. Roschen will be engaged in a study of clays for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

L. L. Smith will be engaged in a study of cement properties for private interests.

H. A. Noble has accepted a position as geologist for a commercial company with headquarters at Tampico, Mexico.

Frank Swartz will assist in the study of coals of Garrett County, Maryland.

Digitized by Google

ACTIVITIES

The work of the Department has continued in full activity during the entire year although the crowded conditions have greatly hampered research. The members of the staff have been working up the material gathered in their summer field work. Particular emphasis has been laid on the material collected in South America by the Williams Expedition and the results of these investigations are now appearing in "Studies in Geology," the newly established serial issued under the auspices of the Department.

Professor Mathews during the summer represented the National Academy of Sciences and the National Research Council at the triennial meeting of the International Research Council held in Brussels, July 18-26. As a representative of the U. S. Government, the Geological Society of America, the University, and other organizations, he attended the Thirteenth International Geological Congress held in Brussels in August at which gathering he was elected a member of the Council and Vice-President of the Congress. During September he represented the American Association for the Advancement of Science at the British Association meetings held in Hull, England. During the year he has continued, through re-election, to serve as the Chairman of the Advisory Council of the U. S. Board of Surveys and Maps; as President of the Association of American State Geologists; and as Treasurer of the Geological Society of America, in addition to his regular duties of instruction, as Chairman of the Department, and State Geologist.

Professor Reid continued his studies in dynamical geology and seismology. He has been giving special attention to the Planetesimal Hypothesis and to the friction of seismographs recording on smoked paper.

Professor Berry has continued his studies of South American materials, publishing twelve papers on this subject during the year. Other work in part represented by publications dealt with the paleontology of Mexico, Hayti, Alberta and British Columbia as well as the Gulf Coastal Plain of the United States. During the year much work was done on the Pliocene flora of Brazil in collaboration with Dr. Arthur Hollick of the New York Botanical Garden and several collections from Columbia were studied, resulting in the discovery of the first amber insects known from South America. He has read the proof during the year of a popular book on Tree Ancestors. He has continued his work as associate editor of the *American Journal of Science*, *Botanical Abstracts*, and *Pan-American Geologist* as well as serving as the Chairman of the Committee on Paleobotany of the National Research Council.

Professor Swartz in continuation of his studies in Western Maryland has completed his report on the Silurian Deposits of Maryland which has been published by the Maryland Geological Survey.

Professor Singewald returned to Mexico last summer and continued his investigations of the geology and structure of the portion of Mexico lying south of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Upon his return early in the fall he spent several weeks in east Tennessee with Mr. Mark H. Secrist in completion of the field work for a report on the zinc deposits being prepared for the Tennessee Geological Survey.

During the year there were in the Department 18 graduate students with geology as their principal subject and 5 others taking the subject for a subordinate or as undergraduates. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy was conferred on four candidates who offered the following dissertations:

George M. Hall: The Paragensis of the Bolivian Silver-Tin Ores.

J. Edward Hoffmeister: Some Corals from American Samoa and the Fiji Islands.

Digitized by Google

Mark H. Secrist: The Zinc Deposits of East Tennessee.

Joel H. Swartz: The Age and Stratigraphy of the Chattanooga Black Shale of Tennessee.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Berry, Edward W.

Additions to the flora of the Wilcox Group. *U. S. Geol. Surv.*, Prof. Paper 131, 1922, pp. 1-21, pls. 1-18.

An American Spirulirostra. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (5), vol. 3, 1922, pp. 327-334.

Contributions to the paleobotany of Peru, Bolivia and Chile, five papers. . . *J. H. U. Studies in Geol.*, no. 4, 1922.

Environmental interpretation of fossil plants. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 38, 1922, pp. 9-17.

Evolutions in relation to the Queen Bee and the Horse. *North Am. Veterinarian*, vol. 3, 1922, pp. 682-683.

The geologic evidence of evolution (Hopkins lecture). *Sci. Monthly*, vol. 15, 1922, pp. 97-118

Origin of Bolivian copper deposits. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 37, 1922, pp. 367-378. (With J. T. Singewald, Jr.)

Outlines of South American geology. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 38, 1922, pp. 187-222.

Permian glacial and continental deposits in Argentina. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 38, 1922, pp. 420-422.

Pleistocene interglacial deposits in the Vancouver Region, British Columbia. *Roy. Soc. Canada, Trans.* vol. 16, 1922, pp. 133-139. (With W. A. Johnston).

A possible explanation of Upper Eocene climates. *Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc.*, vol. 61, 1922, pp. 1-14.

Saccoglottis, recent and fossil. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (5), vol. 4, 1922, pp. 127-130.

Sagenopteris, a Mesozoic representative of the Hydropteraceae. *Bot. Gaz.*, vol. 74, 1922, pp. 329-331.

Tertiary fossil plants from the Republic of Haiti. *U. S. Nat. Mus., Proc.* vol. 62, Art. 14, 1922, pp. 1-10.

Bolivia's least known mountain range. *Nat. Hist.*, vol. 23, 1923, pp. 72-85.

The Mayence basin, a chapter of geologic history. *Sci. Monthly*, vol. 16, 1923, pp. 113-129.

Review of Bosworth, Geology of northwestern Peru. *Science, n. s.*, vol. 57, 1923, pp. 237-238.

Tertiary plants from the Andes of Cajamarca, Peru. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (5), vol. 5, 1923, pp. 239-246.

Miocene plants from southern Mexico. *U. S. Nat. Mus., Proc.* vol. 62, 1923, pp. 1-27, pls. 1-7.

Mathews, Edward B.

Second report on the coals of Maryland. Introduction. *Md. Geol. Surv.*, vol. xi, 1920, pp. [29]-34.

Catalogue of published bibliographies in geology, 1896-1920. Washington, D. C., 1923, 225 pp. [In press].

Reid, Harry Fielding.

Isostasy and Earth Movements. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 1922, xxxiii, 317-326. Several reviews in the *Geograph. Review.*

Singewald, J. T., Jr.

Origin of Bolivian copper deposits. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 37, 1922, pp. 367-378. (With E. W. Berry).

Singewald, Quentin D.

Origin and distribution of rock oil. *Pan-Amer. Geol.*, vol. 39, 1923, pp. 282-288.

Digitized by Google

Swartz, C. K.

Geologic relations and geographic distribution of the Silurian of Maryland. *Md. Geol. Surv.*, Silurian, 1923, pp.19-23.

Stratigraphic and paleontologic relations of the Silurian strata of Maryland. *Md. Geol. Surv.*, Silurian, 1923, pp. 25-50.

Sections of the Rose Hill and McKenzie formations. *Md. Geol. Surv.*, Silurian, 1923, pp. 53-104. (With W. F. Prouty).

Sections of the Wills Creek and Tonoloway formations. *Md. Geol. Surv*, Silurian, 1923, pp. 105-181.

Correlation of the Silurian formations of Maryland with those of other areas. *Md. Geol. Surv.*, Silurian, 1923, pp. 182-232.

Systematic paleontology of Silurian deposits. *Md. Geol. Surv.*, Silurian, 1923, pp. 393-778. (With W. F. Prouty, E. O Ulrich, and R. S. Bassler).

STATE BUREAUS

In accordance with the reorganization bill the State bureaus, formerly conducted under the auspices of the Geological Department, were officially placed under charge of the University of Maryland. The State Geological and Economic Survey Commission and the State Board of Forestry were abolished and their duties transferred to the Regents of the University of Maryland. The Maryland State Weather Service was abolished as an organization and its work was transferred to the State Geologist.

The reorganization became effective January 1 at which time the Regents of the University of Maryland reëlected Edward B. Mathews as State Geologist and Edward W. Berry as Assistant State Geologist and decided to continue the activities of the Geological Survey in conjunction with the Geological Department of the Johns Hopkins University.

The Geological Survey during the year has continued its usual activities in the way of answering inquiries, giving advice regarding the location of wells, construction of dams, interpretation of drill logs in the coal region and in giving general information. During the year it has published Volume XI containing the second report on the Coals of Maryland and a report on the Fire Clays of Maryland. It has also issued Volume VIII of the systematic reports on the Silurian Deposits of Maryland. The latter represents an exhaustive scientific study of the stratigraphy and paleontology of these deposits and constitutes a distinct contribution to scientific knowledge. The systematic reports of the Geological Survey have attained a high reputation for their character and content and requests for them are being constantly received from all parts of this country and abroad.

EDWARD B. MATHEWS,
Chairman, Geological Department.

Digitized by Google

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

SEMINARY AND ADVANCED COURSES

The work of the Seminary was carried on, as in former years, in two separate sections.

The Germanic Seminary, conducted by Professor Collitz, met *two hours weekly through the year* for the study of the Middle High German court epic, and more especially the Iwein of Hartmann von Aue. Preference was given to this particular text, in the critical edition by Benecke and Lachmann, because it furnishes the most valuable introduction to the mooted problems of M. H. G. text criticism and metre.

The Seminary in German Literature, conducted by Associate Professor Kurrelmeyer, met *twice weekly through the year*. The first half-year was devoted to the study of German Literature at the Period of Storm and Stress. In the second half-year, the Middle High German Nibelungenlied was studied.

The following graduate courses were given by Professor Collitz:

Systematic Phonetics (English, French, and German). *Two hours weekly, first half-year.* The efforts directed toward the creation of a general phonetic alphabet were reviewed from their earliest stages down to the most recent theories. For the classification of vowels a new system was suggested, somewhat similar to the well-known systems of Hellweg and Melville Bell, yet differing from both in essential points.

Gothic. *Two hours weekly through the year.* A course for beginners in Gothic, including a brief survey of Gothic and General Germanic grammar, and the reading of selections from Ulfila's Gothic Bible.

Reynard the Fox in Flemish and Middle Low German. *Weekly through the year.* The Flemish poem Van dem Vos Reynaerde and the results of Degering's well-known find received the principal share of attention.

Goethe's Faust, Second Part. *Two hours weekly, second half-year.* An attempt was made to cope with the difficulties for which this work is known by making constant and systematic use of the clues given by the poet himself, partly in his two Faust dramas, partly in his conversations with Eckermann and in his correspondence. To mention only one point: Goethe's own utterances appear to call for an allegorical interpretation in a larger measure than most of his recent commentators (e. g., Erich Schmidt and Calvin Thomas) have been willing to admit.

COLLEGE COURSES

Associate Professor Kurrelmeyer gave the following undergraduate courses:

Elementary German. *Three hours weekly.* Curme, *A first German Grammar;* Hauff, *Das kalte Herz;* Heyse, *L'Arrabbiata.* The class met in two sections.

German 5. Scientific Readings. *Two hours weekly.* Kip, *A Scientific German Reader;* Walther, *Allgemeine Meereskunde.*

Associate Professor Roulston conducted the following undergraduate courses:

German 1. Modern Prose Readings and Prose Composition. *Four hours weekly.* Bender, *German Short Stories;* Storm, *Der Schimmelreiter;* Keller, *Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe;* Sudermann, *Der Katzensteg.* Whitney and Ströbe, *Easy German Composition.*

German 3. Goethe and Schiller. *Three hours weekly.* Goethe, *Faust, Erster Teil;* Schiller, *Wallensteins Lager, Die Piccolomini.* Private Reading:

Digitized by Google

HISTORY

During the months of October, November and December, the graduate work in American History was conducted by Dr. Thach, Professor Latané having been granted leave of absence in order to take an extended trip through South America. The topics considered were the British Colonial System and the American Revolution. Professor Latané resumed charge of the work on January 1, and the remainder of the session was devoted to the study of Anglo-American Relations.

Papers on the following topics were read and discussed in the Seminary: The West in the Diplomacy of the American Revolution, by Miss Van Bibber and Mr. Craig; Various Aspects of the Jay Treaty, by Dr. Thach, Miss Baldwin, Mr. Mallalieu and Mr. Semmes; Trade with the British West Indies, by Mr. Dennett; The Principles Involved in the Impressment Controversy, by Mr. Sydnor; The Negotiations at Ghent, by Mr. Kilpatrick; The Convention with Great Britain of 1818, by Miss Hartfield; The Canadian Insurrection of 1837, by Miss Baldwin; The Webster-Ashburton Treaty, by Mr. Craig; The Treaty of Washington (1871), by Mr. Mallalieu; The Geneva Arbritration, by Miss Van Bibber.

With the assistance of Dr. Thach, Professor Latané conducted an undergraduate course in American History, and a course in Diplomacy and International Law.

Professor Vincent conducted the Seminary in European History with seven graduate students. The topics were studies in medieval institutions, each student reporting the progress of his investigation at frequent intervals. The wide range of source material and the coöperative discussion afforded fundamental training in research. The work began with a series of studies in the Salic Law and other Barbarian Codes. Under the general subject of ranks and classes of people, the following topics were assigned: Aristocracy, Miss Baldwin; Freemen, Mr. Sydnor; Half-free, Mr. Kilpatrick; Roman Subjects, Miss Hartfield; Slaves, Manumission, Mr. Semmes; Punishment of Crime among the Anglo-Saxons, Miss Van Bibber; Agriculture, Methods, Implements, Buildings, Mr. Mallalieu.

Later followed studies in the sources and institutions of the feudal system, as follows: Feudal Ceremonial, Miss Baldwin; The Church and Feudalism, Miss Hartfield; The *Sachenspiegel*, Mr. Kilpatrick; Feudal Courts of Law, Mr. Semmes; *The Assize de Jerusalem*, Mr. Mallalieu; Villenage, Mr. Sydnor; Froissart as Historian of Feudal Customs, Miss Van Bibber.

Professor Vincent conducted also a lecture course to graduates throughout the year on the "Middle Ages and the Renaissance," emphasis being laid upon the institutions and organizations of the period. The latter part of the course developed into a history of history writing since the late middle ages.

For undergraduates he conducted (1) with the assistance of Dr. Thach, Mr. Semmes and Mr. Sydnor, a course on the Foundation of Modern Civilization, based on medieval and modern history to 1815, (2) with the assistance of Dr. Thach, an advanced course on the French Revolution and the Nineteenth Century.

During the months of April and May, Professor E. Raymond Turner, of the University of Michigan, delivered a series of four public lectures, dealing with Present European Problems, on the Schouler Foundation, and also a course of fifteen lectures, primarily for graduate students, on the Development of British Cabinet Government.

Digitized by Google

Associate Professor Magoffin conducted the usual graduate courses in Greek and Roman History. In addition to these he gave a graduate course in Historical Latin Epigraphy (Archæology and Art Courses). He gave his regular undergraduate courses in the History of Greece and Rome, and in Roman Private Life, and also a two hour course every Friday night in Greek and Roman History for graduates and undergraduates (College Courses for Teachers).

Professor Magoffin was reëlected President of the Archæological Institute of America at its annual meeting at Yale University, December 27, 1922. During and after the Easter vacation of 1923, he made a lecture trip to the Pacific Coast and mid-west societies of the Institute.

PUBLICATIONS

John H. Latané.

Review of Charles Warren's "The Supreme Court in United States History" (3 vols.). *The World's Work*, March, 1923.

John M. Vincent.

Professor Vincent completed for a new edition of Adams' Manual of Historical Literature the opening chapter on "History and Historical Method," being a critical estimate of some seventy-five works in that field. He also contributed various reviews of historical publications to the *American Historical Review*.

R. V. D. Magoffin.

"Random Impressions in France, Italy and Greece," *Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine*, xi, 2 (1923), pp. 103-116.

"First Annual Report (43rd) as President of the Archæological Institute of America." *Bulletin, Archæological Institute of America*, xiii (1922), pp. 3-15.

Review of Frederick Poulsen's "Etruscan Tomb Paintings: their Subjects and Significance." *Art and Archæology*, xiv, 4 (Oct., 1922), pp. 263-264.

Reviews of G. W. Botsford's "Hellenic History." *The Historical Outlook*, xiii, 8 (Nov. 1922), p. 307; *Educational Review*, Nov. 1922, p. 365.

Review of E. S. Bouchier's "A Short History of Antioch." *Classical Weekly*, xvi, 8, 431 (1922), pp. 62-63.

Reviews of James T. Shotwell's "An Introduction to the History of History." *The Historical Outlook*, xiii, 9 (Dec. 1922), pp. 361-362; *Classical Weekly*, xvi, 26, 449 (1923), pp. 203-205.

Note on L. B. Paton's "Spiritism and the Cult of the Dead in Antiquity." *The Historical Outlook*, xii, 8 (Nov. 1922), p. 309.

Note on "A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek Coins Selected from the Cabinet of Clarence S. Bement, Esq., Philadelphia." *Classical Weekly*, xvi, 11, 434 (1923), p. 88.

JOHN H. LATANÉ,
Professor of American History.

Digitized by Google

LATIN

The graduate students in Latin were directed by Professor Mustard, in the following courses:

1. Pastoral Poetry, from Theocritus to Spenser. ***Two hours weekly through the year.***
2. Catullus. ***Two hours weekly first half-year.***
3. Cicero, Tusculan Disputations and *De Officiis*. ***Two hours weekly second half-year.***
4. Latin Prose Composition. ***One hour weekly*** *through the year.*

Undergraduate courses were given as follows:

Dr. Wight:

Latin I: Livy, Books XXI-XXII; Horace (Selections); Latin Composition. ***Four hours weekly through the year.***

Latin II: Tacitus, Annals, I-III, and *Dialogus;* Pliny's Letters (Selections) ***Three hours weekly through the*** *year.*

Latin III: Lucretius, Books I, II, III, V; Virgil's Georgics; Horace, *Ars Poetica;* Cicero, *Somnium Scipionis.* ***Three*** *hours weekly through the* ***year.***

Miss Elizabeth Tappan completed a dissertation for the doctor's degree, entitled "Some elements of Horace's Ars Poetica."

Professor Frank was absent on leave throughout the year, serving as Professor in Charge of the Classical School of the American Academy in Rome.

Professor Mustard was elected Corresponding Fellow of the Royal Virgilian Academy of Mantua. He read papers before the Johns Hopkins Philological Association, the Ontario Classical Association, the Classical Club of University College, Toronto, and the Baltimore Classical Club.

PUBLICATIONS

Tenney Frank.

A History of Rome. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1923. 623 pp.

Review of Ferrero's Ruin of Ancient Civilization and the Triumph of Christianity. *American Journal of Philology,* xliii, 284-5.

Review of A. Rosenberg's Einleitung und Quellenkunde zur römischen Geschichte. *A. J. P.*, xliii, 373-4.

Review of the work in Roman history published in 1919-1921. *The Year's Work in Classical Studies,* 1921-22, pp. 31-45.

Wilfred P. Mustard.

Notice of White's Ausonius, vol. II. *A. J. P.*, xliii, 284.

Report of Revue de Philologie, vol. xlv, pts. 1-2. *A. J. P.*, xliii, 363-364.

Notices of Kiessling-Heinze edition of Horace's Satires, 1921; Sabbadini's edition of Virgil's Georgics, 1921; Pierre de Nolhac, Ronsard et l'Humanisme. *A. J. P.*, xliii, 377-379.

Notices of Zabughin's Vergilio nel Rinascimento Italiano, vol. I; Ferri's Bassinii Parmensis Poetae Liber Isottaeus; E. Galleteir's (P. Vergili Maronis) Epigrammata et Priapea; E. Galletier's Étude sur la poésie funéraire romaine d'après les inscriptions; E. T. Merrill's C. Plini Caecili Secundi Epistularum libri decem. *A. J. P.*, xliv, 89-92.

Pegasus as the Poet's Steed. *Classical Weekly,* xvi, 120.

Notice of V. Ussani's Le Liriche di Orazio, vol. I, 1922. *C. W.*, xvi, 176.

Notices of Gladys Martin's Laus Pisonis and Donnis Martin's The Cynegetica of Nemesianus. *C. W.*, xvi, 8.

Digitized by Google

Notes on the Tragedy of Nero. *Philological Quarterly*, i, 173-178.
Notice of L. N. Broughton's The Theocritean Element in the Works of William Wordsworth. *P. Q.*, ii, 77.
Shakespeare's "Broom-Groves." *Modern Language Notes*, xxxviii, 79-81
"Hippocrates' Twins." *M. L. N.*, xxxviii, 313.

Carol Van Buren Wight.
The Professor and the Palimpsest. *Atlantic Monthly*, Dec. 1922.

WILFRED P. MUSTARD,
Professor of Latin.

MATHEMATICS

Professor Morley gave the following courses:

1. Projective Geometry. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.*

Special attention was given to the rational curves and the Theory of Elimination.

2. Inversive Geometry. *Three hours weekly, second half-year.*

After the necessary introduction, problems of mapping were discussed, especially those which rest on elliptic functions.

3. Mathematics for Chemists. *Second half-year.*

4. The Mathematical Seminary.

Associate Professor Cohen gave the following courses:

Elementary Theory of Functions. *Two hours weekly through the year.*

After a preliminary study of the theories of sequences and series, a study of functions of the complex variable from both the Weierstrass and Cauchy points of view was made.

Differential Equations. *Two hours weekly through the year.*

This course was devoted primarily to the study of the solutions of linear, ordinary differential equations.

Associate Professor Murnaghan lectured on Analytical Dynamics. *Three hours weekly through the year.*

This course included Dynamics of a Particle and the Dynamics of Rigid Bodies. A detiled discussion of the gyroscope was undertaken. The modern treatment of the canonical equations by means of the theory of Integral Invariants and contact transformations was given. Reference was made to the relation of the Theory of Relativity to Classical Mechanics.

Dr. Musselman gave a course in the Theory of Finite Groups. *Two hours weekly, through the year.* The elements of the theory of abstract groups were presented and the groups of collineations in two and three variables discussed. Applications to the theory of equations were shown and the solution of the quintic discussed in detail. The groups connected with the flex points of the cubic curve and Klein's quartic were fully developed.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Instruction in Courses 1, 01 and 2 was given for five hours a week throughout the year. The classes met three times a week for instruction and drill, and, in addition, they met once a week in "Conference," a two hour session given to review of the work of the week and to preparation for the work of the coming week.

Digitized by Google

Course 1. Plane Analytic Geometry and beginnings of Calculus.

This course was open to students who had met all the entrance requirements in Mathematics. The class was divided into several sections taught by Drs. Murnaghan, Musselman, Nelson and two student-assistants,* Mr. Redditt and Mr. Moore.

Fifty-seven students successfully completed this course.

Course 01. Plane Trigonometry and Plane Analytic Geometry.

This course was designed for students who entered the university without credit for Plane Trigonometry. About two months instruction was given in Plane Trigonometry, and then the class took up the Plane Analytic Geometry as given in Course 1.

The class was divided into two sections under the instruction of Dr. Nelson and Mr. Linker.

Twenty-seven students completed the work of this course.

Course 2. Differential and Integral Calculus.

The class was divided into sections under the instruction of Drs. Hulburt, Cohen, Murnaghan, Musselman, and Nelson.

The course was completed by seventy-six students.

Course 3. Differential Equations.

This course, which met twice weekly, throughout the year, was devoted to the solution of most of the types of differential equations likely to be encountered. Many applications, especially to geometry and mechanics, were made. Underlying topics in calculus, not usually given in Course 2, were supplied. To accommodate the needs of engineering students, there were two sections of this course during the first half-year.

Associate Professor Cohen gave the course.

Course 4. This course was given by lectures. The class met four hours a week, three hours for lectures and one hour for practice. The first half-year instruction was given in selected topics in Advanced Calculus. The second half-year was devoted to the Theory of Plane Algebraic Curves.

Professor Hulburt gave the course.

Course 5. The class met three times weekly throughout the year. During the first half-year the Mathematics of Finance was taught. In the second half-year the elements of the Theory of Probability were studied with application to the Theory of Statistics.

Dr. J. R. Musselman gave the course.

PUBLICATIONS

Musselman, J. R.

Spurious Correlation Applied to Uru Schmeta. *Journal of Amer. Statistical Assoc.*, Sept. 1923. (In print.)

Review—Winger's Projective Geometry. *Gamma Alpha Record*, vol. 13, no 3 (1923).

FRANK MORLEY,
Professor of Mathematics.

* A student-assistant is a graduate student, with a college degree, who assists in undergraduate instruction.

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL SEMINARY

In the Oriental Seminary, under the direction of Professor Haupt, twenty-three courses in the various branches of Oriental research were given during the past year, special attention being paid to the Old Testament and the cuneiform inscriptions bearing on the Scriptures.

Seventeen hours weekly during the first half-year, and fourteen during the second, were devoted to the study of *Hebrew and the Old Testament*. In the Old Testament Seminary, two hours weekly through the year, Professor Haupt gave a critical interpretation of the *Book of Isaiah*, preceded by an exposition of the forms of Hebrew poetry and the interpretation of selected poems. He also conducted a weekly series of exercises in *Hebrew Prose Composition*, the students translating idiomatic English sentences into Hebrew. In addition to these advanced courses, he interpreted, during the first half-year, *Selected Chapters of the Authorized Version*, with special reference to the prophetical sections. During the second half-year this course was continued by Dr. Rosenau who interpreted the *Book of Proverbs*. Dr. Blake gave, through the year, a series of lectures on *Comparative Hebrew Grammar* with special reference to phonology, preceded by an outline of the elements of phonetics. He also conducted, through the year, *Hebrew Exercises* with special reference to the morphology of the verb and the noun. The instruction in *Elementary Hebrew* was given, three hours weekly through the year, by Associate Professor Ember, while the *Second Year's Course in Hebrew*, two hours weekly through the year, was given by the Rayner Fellow, Mr. Finesinger. Dr. Rosenau met a class, during the first half-year, for the *Cursory Reading of the Hebrew Bible*, and conducted a course, through the year, in *Post-Biblical Hebrew*, interpreting selections from the Mishnah and the Talmud. He also gave a series of lectures on the *Literature of the Old Testament* with special reference to composition, date, and authorship, during the second half-year. A series of lectures on *Biblical Archæology*, illustrating life in ancient Egypt, Babylonia, and Palestine, one hour weekly during the first half-year, were given by Dr. Dougherty, who also conducted a course on the *Books of the Old and New Testaments*, two hours weekly during the first half-year.

A course in *Interpretation of the Aramaic Portions of the Books of Daniel and Ezra* was conducted, through the year, by Dr. Blake, selections being read also from the Targum Onkelos and the Aramaic papyri of Elephantine.

Dr. Blake gave a series of lectures, through the year, on the *History of the Ancient East* (Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, Persia, Israel, Judah, and the minor nations of Western Asia), preceded by a sketch of the prehistoric period.

A course in *Elementary Syriac* was given, through the year, by Dr. Blake, selections being read in Jacobite, Estrangelo, and Nestorian scripts.

In *Arabic*, Professor Haupt conducted weekly exercises in *Arabic Prose Composition*. Associate Professor Ember gave courses in *Elementary Arabic*, two hours weekly through the year; in the *Koran*, one hour weekly through the year; in the *Arabian Nights*, one hour weekly during the first half-year, and in *Selections from Arabic Prose Writers* in Fischer's Chrestomathy, one hour weekly during the first half-year, and two hours weekly during the second. During the second half-year Mr. Levy conducted a course in *Modern Arabic Conversation*.

In *Assyriology*, Professor Haupt lectured on *Comparative Assyrian Grammar*, one hour weekly through the year, and conducted, weekly through the year, exercises in *Assyrian Prose Composition*, the students translating from

Digitized by Google

unpointed Hebrew and Arabic into cuneiform. Dr. Dougherty interpreted *Selected Cuneiform Texts* during the first half-year; during the second half-year this course was conducted by Professor Haupt. The Rayner Fellow, Mr. Finesinger, met a class in *Elementary Assyrian*, one hour weekly through the year.

In *Egyptology*, Associate Professor Ember conducted an elementary course, two hours weekly through the year.

The instructors and advanced students met weekly, through the year, to present new discoveries and reports on important articles in the leading Oriental journals. The following original contributions were presented:—Professor Haupt, Oct. 3: Heb. *mēṯîm*, dead men, and *mĕṯîm*, orig. *stretched out*, stiff (*cf.* Arab. *dákar*, male organ, male; *'ard* and *'árdal*, hard = *'atr* = Eth. *rĕtû'*, erect). *D* in Arab. *mádda* due to partial assimilation.—Oct. 4: Mod. Arab. *dáššara*, leave, dismiss, and Ass. *undaššer* < *umtaššir* < *mašâru* (JBL 37, 221). Arab. *dáksah*, relapse < *indákasa* < *intákasa* < *nákasa* (> *nuks*, relapse) = Ass. *nakâsu*, cut, orig. *fell* (cf. *recidivation* < Lat. *cadere*, fall). Mod. Arab. *nákas*, to strike a flag = Ass. *kanâšu*, submit < *kamâsu*, fall down (> Talmud. *gĕmáš*, bow down) = Heb. *samáḵ* (ZA 33, 67). Interchange between *s* and *š* (Ass. *kabâsu* = Heb. *kaḇáš*). Arab. *ḥîn*, proper time, orig. *fulness* of time < *ḥn* > *šáḥana*, fill = Ass. *ĝênu*, load (JAOS 43, 118).—Oct. 10: Sonants for surds in partial assimilation to *r* and *l* (Arab. *'ard* = *'atr*; Heb. *Ḥadráḵ* = Ass. *Xatarikka*; Ass. *guxlu* = Arab. *kuḥl*; Heb. *gamál*, camel; Lat. *gummi*, *cummi*; cf. *cancamum* = Arab. *kamkâm*. Ass. *ina* preserved in initial vowel (JAOS 42, 374) of Talmud. *ăbaráṯi*, outside (JBL 36, 255) and *iḇrâ*, in truth, verily (*cf.* Aram. *bĕrârâ*, purification, truth; Arab. *ṯamîn bárrah*). Eng. *operator* and Ass. *amîlu* = *'amîlu* = Arab. *'âmil* (JBL 40, 170) as parallels to Eg. *ḥm*, majesty and slave.—Oct. 17: *Moon turned to blood* (Joel 3, 4) and *bleeding moon* of Canadian Indians. Heb. *zôrû* (Is. 1, 6) = Arab. *dúrrû*, dusted with medicinal powder, pulverized balsam.—Oct. 24: Ass. *šadâšu ĕmid*, lit. *stood* (steered) *for his mountain* = departed, died. Heb. *hă-šalôm* (2 K 5, 21; 11, 17. 31) euphemism for *Is there aught amiss?* (see *Kings* 223, 2).—Oct. 31: Heb. *sĕmaḏár* < *mḏr* < *mrd* < *rd* > *ṯard*, blossom > *rose*.—Nov. 21: Heb. *tôlá'*, worm < *tl'* < *lô'*, jaw; Arab. *ni'* (JBL 33, 290). Heb. *šûšán*, dark-purple sword-lily (> *Susanna* and Sp. *Azucena*) connected with Susa (*Iris Susiana*).—Nov. 28: Eg. *R'*, sun-god, in Jethro &c. (ZMDG 63, 522, 46). Ass. *irtu*, breast, not connected with Arab. *ri'ah*, lung (< *ṯáriṯa*).—Dec. 5: Ass. *ardu* < *ṯardu*, slave = Arab. *ṯálad*, boy (*cf.* Ass. *qirbu*, interior = Arab. *qalb*, heart). *Byssus* connected with Heb. *bĕçâ*, egg; Arab. *ábiaḍ*, white. Heb. *ma'ád*, to totter < *'amád*, to stand (ZA 33, 67). Origin of libations: gods inhaling *halitus sanguinis*; afterwards wine substituted for blood.—Dec. 12: *Red moon* in Bornschein's Persian tone-poem and *moon turned to blood* in Joel 3, 4. Ass. *kalû*, astrologer, prop. *gazer*, and Arab. *kála'a* (*báçarahu fi-'š-šáṯi'i*) < *kl* > Ass. *nikilmû*, look, glance; *kullumu*, to show; Arab. *takállama*, to speak (Ger. *zeigen* = *Lat. diccre*).—Dec. 19: Heb. *áṯn gillaiôn* (disparaging alteration of *evangelium*) = fraudulent (GK[28] § 128, r) revelation = Syr. *giliônâ* (cf. *ĕḏ*, calamity, for *'id*, heathen festival). *Mit'ólălênu* (for *tôlalênu*) and *šâḏôḏâ* = Arab. *šaddâd* in Ps. 137.—Jan. 9: Survivals of bed-steps (Heb. *dargáš*, JBL 33, 165).—Jan. 16: Heb. *šaḥîṯ*, wainscoted, and Arab. *xáššaba*, to wainscot < *xášab*, wood; *ç* in Heb. *ḥaçáḇ*, to hew, due to *ḥ*; Arab. *ḥáṯab* (cf. Heb. *ḥôṯĕḇê 'eçîm*) and *ḥáçab* dialectic doublets of *xášab*. Sum. *sikila*, *zalaga*, *kuga* (not *el*, *lax*, *azak*) bright, pure (ZA 34, 193).—Jan. 23: *Eg. mnṯ*, harbor = Arab. *mînah* < *mâna*, plow, furrow (WF 215, n. 107; AJP 43, 248). Eg. *m-* = Copt. *n-* = Ass. *ina* (< *ima*) and Eg. *n-* = Copt. *n-* = Ass. *ana*. Aram. *-hû*, Dan. 5, 13, interrogative particle = Eth. *-hû* = Copt. *-û* = *Heb. hă-*, Arab. *a-*; cf. relative *šĕ* < *šû*, 'accusative' of *šû* (JHUC 114, 111[a]).—Jan. 30: Interrogative *-hû* in *mán-hû ĕlâh*, Dan. 3, 15, and emphatic

Digitized by Google

-hû in Syriac *'al-hû-(h)û* (WdG 2, 265, A; GK[28] §§ 141, h; 136, c; *Mic.* 97). Emendations *ɣaɨ-ɨórĕq*, he raised, levied (< *ɣaraq* > Ass. *mûragu*, height; *cf. Arab. ráqiɨa*) and *ɣaɨ-ɨilḥáq*, he overtook (Arab. *láḥiqa*) in Gen. 14, 14. 15. Heb. *aḵzáḇ*, full (cf. Ass. *kuzbu*) and empty, like Heb. *áɣn*, fulness and emptiness (JHUC 341, 47, Jan. 3) or Heb. *bôš*, full (cf. *'aḏ-bôš*, to the full) and *disinflated* = disappointed (*Mic.* 93). *Aḵzáḇ*, wady, dry except in rainy season, metaphor for *deceitfulness* (cf. last stanza of German folksong *O Tannebaum*) just as our *weathercock* = *fickleness* (OC 29, 124). Cf. *empty* words, *hollow* hearts, *hollow* oaths.—March 15: Early sea-traffic between Spain and British Isles. — April 10: Ass. *šundulu*, wide = Aram. *šaddíl*, entice (OLZ 16, 529) = Arab. *dâlasa*, cheat (*cf.* Heb. *pittû*). *Kappĕlîlû*, according to arbitrament (Is. 16, 3) for *bi-p̄lîlîm* (Ex. 21, 22).—April 17: Mod. Arab. impf. forms like *ɨĕḥállib*, milks; *ɨĕḥáṭṭub*, gathers wood (BA 5, xlii, l. 38) and Assyrian presents like *išábir*, *ibáluṭ* (VG 555). Absence of secondary vowels in early transliterations of Hebrew words. Stressed ultima of Hebrew names in Assyrian transliterations (*Ursalimmu*, Jerusalem; *Minximmu*, Menahem; cf. *Xatarikka*, Hadrach). Connection of Ass. *nûru*, river (Aram. *náhrâ*) and *nûru*, light (Aram. *núhrâ*): rivers shining, reflecting light. *Nûr*, light, N of Heb. *ôr*, light, Ass. *urru*.—April 24: Heb. *ɨašán*, old (orig. *yeared*, in years, stricken in years; *cf.* Arab. *ɨâ'in fi-'s-sinn* and *istasánna*; also *ɨáfan* < *ɨáṭan* < *ɨásan*; Lat. *vetus*, old = Gr. (*v*)*étos*, year) identical with *ɨašén*, sleeping, orig. *old*, stale, musty, foul, damp, *foul with choke-damp* accumulating in pits and wells (JBL 40, 173) and finally *stupefying*, putting to sleep (*cf.* Arab. *ɣásina* = *ǧúšiɨa 'alâɨhi min-nátni-'l-bi'ri* and *tasánnaha* = *takárraja*).—May 1: Eg. *ḫzi*, praise, esteem, connected with Heb. *ḥazâ*, see; Syr. *ḥĕzĕ*, respected, notable; *cf.* Heb. *daḡûl* (JBL 37, 229). Heb. *saṗáḥ*, to join (Is. 14, 1) < *śaṗáḥ* = Arab. *ḥáfaša* = *ijtáma'a*; cf. *ḥáfaɋa*. Ass. *damâqu* < *madâqu* < *dq* (JAOS 43, 120) and Arab. *máǧila*, give suck (though pregnant) < *maǧîl* < *ǧâla-ɨaǧîlu* = Heb. *'ûl*. Nimrod epic and Odyssey based on tales of Cretan adventurers.—May 15: Eg. *bḫs*, hunt (orig. *catch in pit*, JBL 39, 165) = Heb. *biqqéš*, seek (orig. *dig*; cf. Heb. *ḥaṗár*, Arab. *ḥásiɨa*) = Arab. *báḥaṭa* > *baḥṯ*, mine (AJSL 23, 245).

Associate Professor Ember, Oct. 10: Eg. *ḫn*, end of time = Arab. *ḥîn*. Eg. *ḫmt*, woman < *ḫm*, perforate (*cf.* Heb. *nĕqeḇâ*) and *ḫnn*, phallus, hoe (*cf.* Heb. *zaḵár*). Eg. *ḫm*, majesty, identical with *ḫm*, slave.—Oct. 31: Heb. *ḥašáḇ*, count, orig. *break*, divide = Eg. *ḫsb*, break, count. Original meaning of Heb. *sefr* not *dispatch* < Ass. *šapâru*, be swift (*Kings* 198, 50) but *document* (Eg. *šfd*).—Nov. 7: Heb. *'aśâ*, press, knead, identical with *'aśâ*, make. Eg. *lḫu*, tent = Heb. *oḥl* (Eg. *lḫr* late loanword). Eg. *'f'*, be hungry, greedy = Heb. *ra'áḇ*. Eg. *ḳu'*, ox, cow = Heb. *aɨɨâl*, stag.—Nov. 14: Eg. *zm'*, branch, lung (*cf.* Heb. *zĕmôrâ*) connected with *zm'*, unite. Heb. *gomḏ*, cubit = Eth. *gu̯end*, stick = Berber *gomol*, trunk of tree.—Nov. 21: Heb. *tôlá'*, worm = Arab. *ṭu'l*. Heb. *šûšán*, lily = Eg. *ššn* makes connection with *Susa* unlikely —Nov. 28: Eg. *r'*, sun = Somali and Harari *'ir*, sky, sun.—Dec. 5: Eg. *q'b*, midst = Arab. *qalb*, heart. Eg. *ḫr*, in case, to fall = Arab. *xárra*, fall. Eg. *čḫn* (< **kḥl*) gem, glass = Arab. *kuḥl*, antimony.—Dec. 12: Eg. *ḫḏ*, club = Heb. *' eṣ*, wood, tree. Eg. *ḫs*, freeze = Arab. *ḥássa*, freeze; *ḥisi*, well.—Dec. 19: Eg. *ḫ* and *ḥ* = Semitic *'áɨn*, e. g. Eg. *bḫś*, drive (cattle) = Arab. *bá'ata*, drive (camels); Eg. *ḫ'u*, be naked = Heb. *'arâ*; Eg. *ḫr*, upon = Heb. *'al*; Eg. *ḫr*, under = Arab. *ǧáur*, depression, bottom; Eg. *mḫr*, granary = Arab. *maǧârah*, cave, pit. Eg. *šn'*, granary = Arab. *šáǧlah*, stack of grain (JBL 40, 170). Eg. *ḏšr*, red, and Sahara < *ṣḫr*, Eg. *lru̯it*, bean < *luṛ*, be pregnant. Eg. *šm'*, Upper Egypt, and Arab. *šámaxa*, be high.—Jan. 23: Derivatives of Eg. *mḥ*, fill, overflow = Heb. *maḥâ*, wipe away, destroy (orig. *destroy by a flood*). Eg. *b'b'u*, Copt. *bêb*, cave, and Heb. *bô*, enter (orig. *enter a cave*, Eth. *ba'át*).—Feb. 8: Eg. *m-* and *n-* = Ass. *ina*, *ana*. Eg. *zi*, which = Heb. *ẑzê*. Eg. *ṛr*, great = Arab. *ɣárâ-ɨárî*, be fat (*cf.* Eth. *'áḇɨa*, be great = Heb. *'aḇâ*, be fat).—March 8: Eg. *fnḫu*, Phenicians, and Arab. *fánnaxa*, conquer.—

Digitized by Google

May 1: Eg. *ḥ'g* (*ḥnrg*) = Copt. *ḥloč*, be sweet, pleasant = Arab. *wáliqa*, Heb. *ḥaláq*, be smooth. Eg. *črp*, goose = Heb. *ṣippôr*, bird. Eg. *gnṯ*, base of reservoir in temple = Heb. *ken*, base. Eg. *m'b'*, thirty = Heb. *mĕ'ubbâr*, intercalated, ellipsis for *lbd m'b'*, intercalated month. Eg. *mn't*, nurse = Arab. *muḡil*, giving suck (while pregnant).

Dr. Rosenau, Nov. 14: Heb. *ôn-gillaṭôn*, cacophemy for *evangelium*.—Nov. 28: Talmud. *rḥṯq*, incredible, abbreviation for *raḥôq min-hâ-'émét*. Heb. *ummâ muṯqért*, untrustworthy people.—Dec. 5: Heb. *haḡdîr*, define.—Dec. 19: *nḥṯç*, in the *Cuzari*, N participle: *naḥôç*, interpolated.—March 20: Post-Bibl. *'im-hâ-'ittîm*, always; *hiṯ'akkéḥ*, gather (of secretion); *šéṯéh ham-mâzḡ*, normal functioning.

Dr. Dougherty, Oct. 10: Work on Babylonian Collection of Goucher College. Babylonian parallels to modern bank-checks (THCO 430).—Dec. 5: Ass. (*aban*) *maknaktum*, stone for making seal-cylinders.—Dec. 12: Ass. (*amîl*) KAP(*gubu*)SAR, writer from right to left, seal-engraver.

The following reports were presented: Professor Haupt, Oct. 3: Part 13 of Kautzsch's AT[4]; part 3 of Bauer-Leander's Hebrew grammar.—Oct. 24: Part 3 of Witzel's cuneiform studies; MVAG 27, No. 2; ZAT 39, parts 3. 4; AJSL 39, No. 1; Zimmern's Hittite texts; Budde on Deut. 32. 33.—Nov. 28: Bezold's Assyrian dictionary.—Dec. 12: McCown's Testament of Solomon; Lutz's *Viticulture and Brewing in the Ancient Orient;* part 16 of Kautzsch's AT[4]; new edition of Dalman's dictionary; Weidner's bibliography of Assyriology, 1914-1922; Dalman's Jesus; D. Hoffmann's translation of Deuteronomy; Forrer's introduction to vol. 1 of Boghazkeui texts; Krauss' Antiquities of the Synagogue; third edition of Nowack's Minor Prophets; König's Messianic Prophecies; Schaffer's Tribal Economy and Jubilee.—Jan. 9: Changes among German orientalists.—Jan. 16: List of prominent Baltimore Jews in Jewish Year-Book. Dr. Nies' bequests for Oriental research.—March 8: International Congress on History of Religions, Paris, October, 1923. A. Schulten's *Tartessos* with special reference to provenience of tin used in ancient bronze.—April 10: Part 19 of Kautzsch's AT[4]; Duhm's *Jesaia*[4].—April 24: Judge Sulzberger, of Philadelphia.—May 1: Ungnad's *Kulturfragen*.—May 8: Bulletin of American Schools of Oriental Research, No. 9; JSOR 7; current number of MDOG.

Associate Professor Ember, Jan. 23: Lutz's etymology of Eg. *qȝ*, thread, in JAOS 42, 209.

Dr. Rosenau, Nov. 7: H. L. Strack; Glick's translation of *'Ên Ia'qóḇ*.—Nov. 14: Hebrew quarterly *Hazofeh*, vol. 7, No. 4; *Festschrift* commemorating fiftieth anniversary of *Hochschule für Wissenschaft des Judentums*, Berlin; H. Fuchs' *Lehrbuch der jüdischen Geschichte;* vol. 2 of J. Mann's Jews of Egypt and Palestine under Fatimite Caliphs.—Nov. 21: Frankel's *Monatsschrift* with special reference to article on *Magén David*.—Jan. 9: Perles' *Analekten*, second series; S. Rubin's *Talmudisches Recht;* E. G. Hirsch, of Chicago.—Jan. 16: Büchler's Types of Jewish Palestinian Piety.—March 20: *Monatsschrift des Judentums*, vol. 66, Nos. 7-12; Neuhausen's Synonyms of the Zohar.—May 1: K. Kohler's *Heaven and Hell in Comparative Religion*.

Dr. Blake, Nov. 14: I. J. Peritz's OT History.—Dec. 12: K. Albrecht's article (ZAT 39) on peculiarities of Masoretic text.

Dr. Dougherty, Nov. 21: *Clay's Hebrew Deluge Story in Cuneiform*.

At the meetings of the University Philological Association the following papers were presented by members of the Oriental Seminary: Professor Haupt, Oct. 19: Ambrosian Mangers; Nov. 16: Wine and Blood; Dec. 21: Shady Broom-plants; The Egyptian Prototype of Ps. 104; Jan. 18: Blood and Water; Feb. 15: Eng. *to go phut* and Ger. *futsch*, Fr. *f..t.;* March 15:

Digitized by Google

The Cuneiform Prototype of *Cipher* and *Zero;* April 19: The Poems of Isaiah; May 17: The Adventures of Odysseus.—Associate Professor Ember, Jan. 19: The Egyptian Origin of Arabic *mînâ'*, harbor; March 15: Some Egyptian Etymologies.

At the annual meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, held in New Haven, Dec. 28 and 29, Professor Haupt presented four papers: —(a) Isaiah's Arraignment of Jerusalem; (b) The Origin of Libations; (c) The Spear-thrust at the Crucifixion; (d) The Peculiar People.

At the General Meeting of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, April 21, Professor Haupt presented a paper on *Hebe* and *Ganymede.*

At the annual meeting of the American Oriental Society, held in Princeton, April 3-5, the following papers were presented by members of the Oriental Seminary:—Professor Haupt: (a) The Sumerian Origin of the Semitic Word for *Snow;* (b) Plato's Atlantis; (c) Leprosy and Frambœsia; (d) Apples of Gold in Baskets of Silver.—Associate Professor Ember: (a) Egyptian *T' mḥ*, Delta, and *T' mrỉ*, Egypt; (b) Several Egyptian Etymologies.—Dr. Rosenau: Some Comments on the Prayer of Manasseh, King of Judah, contained in the Apocrypha.—Dr. Blake: Construction of Co-ordinated Words in Modern Spoken Tagalog.

Dr. Rosenau also read a paper on Sabato Morais before the Central Conference of American Rabbis. In June he was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Hebrew Law by the Hebrew Union College of Cincinnati.

The Rayner Fellow, S. J. Finesinger, received the degree of M. A. at the end of the session. His subject was Hebrew, and the title of his essay: *The Musical Instruments in the Old Testament.*

The most pressing needs of the Oriental Seminary are:

(1) The appomtment of an Assyriologist to the chair of Oriental History and Archæology;

(2) A less inadequate appropriation for new books in the various departments of Oriental Research, including Assyriology, Egyptology, Biblical Philology, Oriental History and Archæology, Hebrew, Talmud, Rabbinical Literature, Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Jewish Arabic, Syriac, Ethiopic, Amharic, Phenician, Sabean, Philippine dialects, &c., &c.

PUBLICATIONS

Paul Haupt.

The Sumerian Affixes *tam* and *kam. Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xlii, pp. 301-304.

Heb. *kôhén* and *qahál. Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xlii, pp. 372-375.

Heb. *qîṭôr* a doublet of *'ašán. Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xlii, pp. 375-377.

Numeratives in Sumerian and Chinese. *Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xlii, p. 393, a.

The Original Meaning of *kôhén,* priest. *Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xlii, p. 393, b.

The Hebrew Names for Silver and Gold. *Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xlii, p. 393, c.

Oriental Philology and Archæology. *Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xlii, p. 394.

The Hebrew Terms for Gold and Silver. *Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xliii, pp. 116-127.

The Sumerian Origin of the Semitic Word for 'Snow.' *Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xliii, p. 163, a.

Plato's Atlantis. *Journal of the American Oriental Society,* vol. xliii, p. 163, b.

Digitized by Google

Leprosy and Frambœsia. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, vol. xliii, p. 163, c.

Apples of Gold in Baskets of Silver. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, vol. xliii, p. 163, d.

Tranken die alten Babylonier Bier? *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, vol. xxxi, pp. 5-21. (This paper was sent to the editors of the *Vienna Oriental Journal* on July 3, 1915.)

Ambrosian Mangers. *American Journal of Philology*, vol. xlv, pp. 47-48.

Wine and Blood. *American Journal of Philology*, vol. xlv, pp. 48-50.

Shady Broom-plants. *American Journal of Philology*, vol. xlv, pp. 50-51.

The Egyptian Prototype of Ps. 104. *American Journal of Philology*, vol. xlv, pp. 51-53.

Blood and Water. *American Journal of Philology*, vol. xlv, pp. 53-55.

Eng. *to go phut* and Ger. *futsch*, Fr. *f... t.* *American Journal of Philology*, vol. xlv, pp. 55-57.

The Cuneiform Prototype of *Cipher* and *Zero*. *American Journal of Philology*, vol. xlv, pp. 57-59.

The Poems of Isaiah. *American Journal of Philology*, vol. xlv, pp. 59-61.

The Adventures of Odysseus. *American Journal of Philology*, vol. xlv, pp. 61-63.

The following papers have been sent to the editors of various Oriental Journals:

The Cuneiform Name of the Home of Omar Khayyam.

Sum. *nimur*, salt, smoke, salt-swamp.

Ass. *bâltu*, shame, and *kuzbu*, luxuriance.

Sum. *azalak*, fuller, and Heb. *ašlag̃*, fuller's earth.

Ass. *budulzu*, bdellium, and Arab. *taḥállub*, secretion.

Ass. *kamâsu*, *kanâšu*, and *qamâçu*.

Ass. *zâzu*, to halve, and Eth. *azzáza*, to command.

Ass. *marçu*, sick, and *marçu*, arduous.

Ass. *xamâdu*, to help = Arab. *mádaxa*.

Arabic Doublets.

Arabic $ẓ = r$.

Brauer, Küfer und Brenner in Babylonien. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, vol. xxxi, part 2.

Isaiah's Arraignment of Jerusalem. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, vol. xxi, part 3.

Aaron Ember.

Egyptian *T'*, *mḥ*, Delta, and *T'*, *mrị*, Egypt. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, vol. xliii, p. 165.

Several Egyptian Etymologies. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, vol. xliii, p. 165.

William Rosenau.

Ancient Legends and Modern Truths. *Jewish Times*, Baltimore, Oct. 28, 1922.

Is there such a thing as Jewish Education? *Reform Advocate*, Chicago, December, 1922.

Frank R. Blake.

The Part Played by the Publications of the United States Government in the Development of Philippine Linguistic Studies. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, vol. xlii, pp. 147-170.

R. P. Dougherty.

The *Shirkûtu* of Babylonian Deities (New Haven, 1923).

PAUL HAUPT,

W. W. Spence Professor of the Semitic Languages and Director of the Oriental Seminary.

Digitized by Google

PHILOSOPHY

During the first term Professor Lovejoy was granted leave of absence in order that he might serve as Mills Lecturer in Philosophy at the University of California. In his absence Professor W. P. Montague of Columbia University directed the work of the Philosophical Seminary, which was devoted to recent realistic theories—chiefly to an examination of S. Alexander's *Space, Time and Deity*. Professor Montague also gave a course of weekly lectures on Cosmology. In the second term Professor Lovejoy lectured on Romanticism in Philosophy; the Seminary continued the study of the same general topic as during the first term. The Colloquium, with the coöperation of the Department of Psychology, met monthly throughout the year.

A graduate course in Aesthetics was given by Dr. Herbert A. Cory, formerly of the University of California. Dr. Boas gave a graduate course on the Neo-Platonism, in addition to undergraduate courses in the History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy, in Ethics, and in the Problems of Philosophy. He also conducted the course in "Introduction to College Work" for freshmen, of which an account was given in the report for 1922-3.

PUBLICATIONS

A. O. Lovejoy.

Shall We Join the League of Nations? *New Republic*, March 28, 1923, pp. 138-139.

'Representative Ideas' in Malebranche and Arnauld. *Mind*, N. S. vol. 32, 1923, pp. 449-461.

Review of A. K. Rogers: *English and American Philosophy since 1800. Christian Register*, Aug. 31, 1923.

Review of Upton Sinclair: *The Goose-Step. Johns Hopkins News Letter*, May 18, 1923.

George Boas.

Review of L. Daudet: *Le Stupide 19e Siècle. The Nation*, vol. 115, 1922, p. 285.

Review of A. Gunn: *Modern French Philosophy. The Nation*, vol. 116, 1923.

Review of Nys: *La Notion d'Espace. The Nation*, vol. 117, 1923, p. 119.

Review of Prenant et al: *La Tradition . . . . Francaise. Jour. of Philosophy*, vol. 20, 1923, pp. 467-470.

Albert Weinberg.

The Disassociability of Morality and Conduct. *Internat. Jour of Ethics*, vol. 33, 1923, pp. 388-397.

A Critique of Pragmatist Ethics. *Jour. of Philosophy*, vol. 20, 1923, pp. 561-6.

ARTHUR O. LOVEJOY,
Professor of Philosophy.

Digitized by Google

PHYSICS

The Physical Laboratory has been open daily during the year for the work of advanced and undergraduate students. Regular courses of lectures have been given, and meetings have been held weekly for the reading and discussion of current journals.

The regular courses of instruction were as follows:

By Professor Ames:

1. General Physics. Electricity and Magnetism. *Three hours weekly through the year.*
2. Undergraduate Physics II. Mechanics and Thermodynamics. *Three hours weekly, through the year.*
3. Journal Meeting. *One hour weekly, through the year.*

By Professor Wood:

1. Selected Problems in Advanced Physical Optics. *Three hours weekly through the year.*

By Professor Bliss:

1. Elements of Physics. *Four hours weekly, first half-year.*
2. Undergraduate Physics III. Electricity and Magnetism. *Three hours weekly, second half-year.*

By Associate Professor Pfund:

1. Electron Theory and Atomic Theories. *One hour weekly, first half-year.*
2. Physical Optics. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.*
3. Elements of Physics. *Four hours weekly, second half-year.*

The work in Undergraduate Physics I, II and III was carried out in part by several assistants: Mr. H. T. Wensel, Mr. A. Ellett, Mr. E. W. Tschudi and Mr. F. E. Klingaman.

The laboratory work for undergraduates has been under the direction of Professor Bliss and Dr. Pfund with the assistance of the instructors named above. The advanced work and the original investigations have been under the direction of Professors Ames, Wood and Pfund.

There were twenty-two advanced students who followed Physics as their principal subject. Of these six absolved the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, their names and the titles of their dissertations being as follows:

Miss Vola P. Barton—"Light Sensitivity of Cuprous Oxide and of Selenium."

Mr. Alexander Ellett—"The Effect of Weak Magnetic Fields upon the Polarisation of Light scattered by Metallic Vapour."

Mr. F. L. Robeson and Mr. W. W. Steffey—"Investigation of the Infra-Red Spectrum of Helium in a Long Discharge Tube."

Mr. R. H. Sinden—"A Study of the Spectral Complementaries."

Mr. H. T. Wensel—"The Effect of Gaseous Impurities upon the Resonance Radiation of Mercury Vapor."

Four of the advanced students have absolved the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts, their names and the titles of their essays being as follows:

Miss H. L. Adams—"Sir J. J. Thomson's Electron Theory of Solids."

Mr. H. N. Eaton—"The Venturi Tube and its Application."

Digitized by Google

Mr. E. K. Plyler—"The Near Infra-Red Absorption Bands of Diatomic Gases."

Mr. A. E. Ruark—"The Hydrogen Balmer Series and the Impossibility of Further Correction to the Quantizing of Hydrogenic Atoms."

During the past year the students of the Physical Laboratory enjoyed lectures given by Sir J. J. Thomson of Cambridge, England, and Professor Walter Rosenhain, Superintendent of the Metallurgy Department of the National Physical Laboratory of England.

On invitation of the Royal Aeronautic Society of England, Professor Ames delivered the Eleventh Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture in London on May 31st.

Dr. A. H. Pfund was awarded the Edward Longstreth medal December 20, 1922, by the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia for the design and perfection of various optical instruments such as the Cryptometer, the Colorimeter, the Film Gauge, and the Rotating Sector.

The laboratory received during the year a valuable gift from a former student, Major Horace A. Cate, of tools and apparatus for the machine shop.

The work of the graduate students is illustrated by the dissertations submitted and named above. In addition to these, various other problems have been begun.

Since the last report the following papers have been published by members of the staff and graduate students:

J. S. Ames.

Recent Aeronautic Investigations and the Airplane Industry. *Jl. Franklin Inst.*, vol. 195, 145, 1923. Reprinted in *Nature*, vol. 111, 363, 1923.

An Imaginary Thermodynamic Process. *Jl. Franklin Inst.*, vol. 195, 655, 1923.

Illustrations of Electric Displacement Currents. *Jl. Franklin Inst.*, vol. 195, 767, 1923.

The Importance of Scientific Investigation in a General Aeronautic Program. *First Nat. Air Inst., Detroit Aviation Society*, Oct. 11, 1922.

R. W. Wood.

On Selective Reflexion of λ 2536 by Mercury Vapour. *Phil. Mag.*, vol. 44, 1105, 1923.

On Polarised Resonance Radiation of Mercury Vapour. *Phil. Mag.*, vol. 33, 1109, 1923.

——and A. Ellett.

On the Influence of Magnetic Fields on the Polarisation of Resonance Radiation. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (A) 103, 396, 1923.

Destruction of the Polarisation of Resonance Radiation by Weak Magnetic Fields. *Nature*, vol. 111, 255, 1923; *Science*, Feb. 1923.

W. J. A. Bliss.

Suggestions as to Change in Entrance Requirements in Science. *School Science and Mathematics*, xxii, 814, 1923.

A. H. Pfund.

A Relation between Brightness and Hiding Power of White Paint Pigments. *Jl. Franklin Inst.*, vol. 196, 69, 1923.

Some Optical Properties of Paint Pigments in the Ultra-Violet. *Proc. American Soc. for Testing Materials*, 1923.

A. E. Ruark.

The Hydrogen Balmer Series and the Impossibility of Further Correction to the Quantizing of Hydrogenic Atoms. *Astrophys. Jl.*, lviii, 46, 1923.

Digitized by Google

The D_2 Zeeman Pattern for Resonance Radiation. *Jl. Opt. Soc. America*, vol. 7, 415, 1923.

R. T. Cox.

Standard Radio Wavemeter. Bureau of Standard Type R 70 B. *Jl. Opt. Soc. America*, vol. 6, 162, 1922.

JOSEPH S. AMES,
Director of the Physical Laboratory.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

The instruction in Political Economy was directed by Professor Hollander, who met students daily in seminary organization for formal study and for coöperative research. The courses were designed to afford systematic instruction in general economic principles, intimate acquaintance with special fields of economic activity, and, most important of all, knowledge of and ability to employ sound methods of economic research. Dr. George E. Barnett, Professor of Statistics; Dr. William O. Weyforth, Associate Professor in Political Economy; Miss Theo Jacobs, Associate in Social Economics; and Dr. Broadus Mitchell, Associate in Political Economy, assisted in the conduct of the work.

ECONOMIC SEMINARY

The students following Political Economy as a principal subject for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy met weekly under the direction of Professors Hollander and Barnett. The work of the year centered in the investigation of representative forms of industrial development in the United States, and in the analysis of significant activities of American labor organizations. The papers and reports presented to the Seminary were as follows: "The Relation between Fluctuations in the Call Money Rate and in Stocks," by Mr. Griffiss; "Index Numbers of the Total Cost of Living as a Measure of Satisfaction," by Professor Barnett; "Minimum Health and Decency Budgets as Employed in Labor Union Arguments," and "Relative Cost of Governmental and Private Borrowing," by Mr. Gillies; "Illustrations of the Tactics of Two Trade Unions During Periods of Commercial Depression," by Mr. Wyckoff; "The Agrarian Movement in North Dakota," by Mr. Fossum; "The Allied Debt," by Professor Hollander; "Recent Investment Policies of Mutual Savings Banks," by Mr. Black; "Tax Exempt Securities in the United States," by Mr. Saiontz; "History of the Index Numbers of the Cost of Living in Great Britain," by Mr. Fedder; "Control of the Boll Weevil in the United States," by Mr. Hartin; "Interrelated Dependent Families," by Miss Pasternak; "Control of the Call Money Rate," by Mr. Griffiss; "The Farm Loan Act," by Mr. Levin; "Performance of the United States Railroad Administration," by Mr. Gillies; "Unions of Government Employees," by Mrs. Seibert; "The American Federation of Labor," by Miss Howard; "Exchange Rates and Purchasing Power Parities," by Associate Professor Weyforth; "Letters of Adam Smith," by Professor Hollander; "The Recent Accession to the Hutzler Collection," by Dr. Mitchell; "The Operation of the New York Call Money Market," by Mr. Griffiss; "Conclusions on the Readjustment of Trade Union Agreements in a Period of Depression," by Mr. Wyckoff; "The Functions of the Bank of North Dakota in the Industrial Program of the Non-Partisan League," by Mr. Fossum; "Occupational Changes Due to Invention and Improvements," by Mr. Fedder; "Post-War Finance in Japan," by Mr. Suzuki; "History of Tax Exempt Securities," by Mr. Saiontz; "Placing Out Work of the Henry Watson Children's Aid Society," by Miss Meeth; "The Unmar-

Digitized by Google

ried Mother and Her Child," by Miss Tingley; "History of Baltimore Association for the Improvement of the Conditions of the Poor," by Miss Culver; "Thomas Hood's Social Verse," by Mr. Taketomi; "Probation in Baltimore," by Miss Whistler.

Appreciable progress has also been made by members of the Seminary in the study of special aspects of the several questions assigned for investigation. During the summer, field work was carried on in various carefully selected localities, and the data thus collected have since been supplemented and corrected by documentary study and personal interview.

The Hutzler Collection of Economic Classics has received the addition of 420 items purchased in London. Most of the items are concerned with the controversies in England following the Treaty of Vienna—Chartism, trade unionism, the Luddites, slavery, factory legislation, Owenism and early socialism. The present purchase serves not only to fill in gaps in the already large collection, but adds several new subjects to those on which material had previously been gathered. The entire collection is about to be recatalogued.

A very full collection of items relating to the communistic experiments of Etienne Cabet has also been purchased. The tracts, which cover the years from the early thirties to the late fifties, and which were written by Cabet himself and Beluze, his successor in leadership of the colonies, describe the experiments in Texas, the failure and death of the founder of Icaria, and the new undertaking near St. Louis.

Professor Hollander conducted the following courses of lectures:

1. The Development of Economic Opinion. Two hours weekly, through the year. During the first half-year critical attention was given to the doctrines of the minor economists of the English classical period. During the second half-year study was made of the reaction from the Classical School.

2. Public Finance. One hour weekly, through the year. During the first half-year, the history and theory of municipal finance was studied. During the second half-year attention was paid to the present fiscal problems of American cities.

Professor Barnett lectured one hour weekly, through the year, on the history and financing of the modern industrial corporation.

Associate Professor Weyforth gave ten lectures in the second half-year on the control of credit, with special reference to the problems of the Federal Reserve System since 1914.

Dr. Mitchell gave ten lectures in the second half-year, on the relative progress of slave and free territory in the United States in industrial and agricultural activities.

Professor Barnett, Associate Professor Weyforth, Miss Jacobs, Dr. Mitchell, and Mr. Gillies conducted the following undergraduate courses:

Political Economy 1. Three hours weekly, through the year. Particular attention was given to the theory of distribution and its application to leading economic problems. (Associate Professor Weyforth, Dr. Mitchell, Mr. Gillies.)

Political Economy II. Three hours weekly, through the year. In the first half-year a preliminary study of the value and place of statistics as an instrument of investigation was made; attention was directed to the chief methods used in statistical inquiry. In the second half-year the principles of monetary science were taught with reference to practical conditions in modern systems of currency, banking and credit. (Mr. Gillies and Associate Professor Weyforth.)

Digitized by Google

Political Economy III. Three hours weekly, through the year. In the first half-year, the theory and practice of labor legislation were studied. In the second half-year, attention was given to the theory of investments. (Professor Barnett.)

Political Economy V. Three hours weekly, through the year. In the first half-year, the economic principles of international commerce, the methods of conducting foreign trade, and the theory and practice of foreign exchange were studied. In the second half-year, the course was designed not only to show the structure of typical business entities, but their methods of formation and expansion. Common forms of securities were examined. Operation and administration of business units were studied in detail. (Associate Professor Weyforth and Mr. Gillies.)

Political Economy VII. Two hours weekly, through the year. The history and development of charitable and social agencies were traced. Causes and treatment of cases of dependency and delinquency were discussed. (Miss Jacobs.)

Political Economy VIII. Three hours weekly, through the year. The course was designed to furnish a background for the study of economic principles and special phases of economic activity. The particular purpose of the course was to show the relationship between economic fact and economic and political theory and practice. (Dr. Mitchell.)

COURSES IN BUSINESS ECONOMICS

During the past seven years the Johns Hopkins University has offered a series of evening "Courses in Business Economics" under the general direction of the Department of Political Economy. Such instruction is made available at hours and under conditions designed to meet the convenience of those likely to make use thereof. While designed in the main to offer instruction to young men and women actually engaged in, or contemplating entrance into business, industry and commerce, the courses are planned to meet the needs also of those who have a more general interest in the subjects. The following courses were offered during the year:

Current Economic Problems. Tuesday evenings, 8 to 10. Professor Hollander.

Corporation Finance. Tuesday evenings, 8 to 10. Professor Barnett.

Money and Banking. Friday evenings, 8 to 10. Associate Professor Weyforth.

Political Economy. Thursday evenings, 8 to 10. Dr. Mitchell.

Modern Social Problems. Tuesday evenings, 8 to 10. Dr. Mitchell.

Business Psychology. Monday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Isaacs.

Railway Economics and Statistics. Tuesday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Gillies.

Elementary Accounting. Thursday evenings, 8 to 10. Dr. Bryan.

Principles of Advertising. Thursday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Stith.

Principles of Salesmanship. Wednesday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Palmer.

Business English. Wednesday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Uhler.

Public Speaking. Monday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Uhler.

Railway Accounting. Monday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Deverell.

Casualty Insurance. Thursday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Clark.

Design, Construction, Classification, and Operation of Merchant Vessels. Tuesday evenings, 8 to 10. Mr. Haag.

Digitized by Google

The total number of attendants on the courses was 578. The total number of registrations for separate courses was 632.

COURSES IN SOCIAL ECONOMICS

The University continued instruction in Social Economics and offered the following courses: Judge Carroll T. Bond, Social Work and Law; Dr. Richard A. Bolt, Health and Preventable Disease; Miss Theo Jacobs, Community Problems and Organization; Dr. Francis Lee Dunham, Social Medicine, and Delinquency and Probation; Miss Theo Jacobs, Social Case Work; Mr. Louis Levin, Immigrant Peoples; Dr. Broadus Mitchell, Social Legislation; Professor Elmer V. McCollum, Home Economics; Associate Professor Weyforth, Social Statistics. Miss Jacobs' and Dr. Mitchell's courses ran through the entire year; the other courses for one-half year, with the exception of Professor McCollum's course, which consisted of sixteen one-hour lectures. Twenty-one hours a week of field work in approved case-working agencies was required of students taking the full course. Nine students completed the two years' course and five received the degree of Master of Arts.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS

Instruction in the School of Business Economics was begun in the fall of 1922. The establishment of this School was a recognition of the increased need of specialized academic training for men contemplating a business career. In planning the curriculum of the School of Business Economics there has been kept in mind the need for an adequate training in certain fundamental subjects as well as for specialized instruction in economic and business subjects. Accordingly, during the first two years the studies are rather closely prescribed and are selected so as to furnish an essential background for a career in any field of business. In the third year greater latitude is allowed the student in the selection of subjects, and in the fourth year nearly all of the courses are elective. During these last two years it is intended that there should be intensive specialization in studies in business economics.

In the academic year 1922-23 provision was made for admission of students to the first and second years of the School of Business Economics. This could be done with little addition to the teaching staff of the University inasmuch as most of the subjects required in these two years were already included in the curriculum of the College of Arts and Sciences. It was, however, necessary to arrange with the mathematics department for a new course in Commercial Mathematics, which was given by Dr. J. R. Musselman. It was also necessary to provide for another instructor in Political Economy, Mr. R. C. Gillies, to take care of the increased instruction required by the establishment of the School.

The total registration in the School was 23, divided as follows: first year, 19; second year, 2; special students, 2.

PUBLICATIONS

Jacob H. Hollander.

Memorandum on Combination and Profits in the Anthracite Coal Industry submitted to the United States Coal Commission, May, 1923 (in collaboration with Professor George E. Barnett and Associate Professor William O. Weyforth.)

Discussion of the Restatement and Clarification of the Law. *Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science*, July, 1923.

The Allied Debt. *New York Times*, November 26, 1922.

JACOB H. HOLLANDER,
Professor of Political Economy.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL SCIENCE

GRADUATE COURSES

The work in Political Science has been directed by Professor Willoughby, and has had for its primary purpose the preparation of advanced students for professional and original work in the fields of constitutional, international and administrative law and diplomacy, and political theory. The instruction has also aimed to supply a training for students desiring to enter the higher branches of the public service, as well as to furnish a philosophical equipment to those who expect to pursue the study and practice of private law.

SEMINARY

Weekly two-hour seminary meetings were held, devoted to the consideration of doctoral dissertations in course of preparation, and to the discussion of current problems of constitutional and international law, and to reviews of books and journals in the general field of political science. Mr. E. T. Fell's dissertation entitled "Recent Problems in Admiralty Jurisdiction" was published in volume 40 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science."

During the first part of the year, until the Christmas holidays, Professor Willoughby was on leave, traveling in South America. During his absence his graduate lecture hours were taken by Baron S. A. Korff and the Seminary by Mr. W. F. Willoughby.

The following graduate courses were given:

1. Constitutional Government in Europe. *Two hours weekly*, until Christmas holidays. Baron Korff.
2. United States Constitutional Law. *Two hours weekly, through the year.* President Goodnow.
3. The Law of Public Health Officers. *One hour weekly, third trimester* (School of Hygiene and Public Health). President Goodnow.
4. Juristic Political Theory. *Two hours weekly, January to June.* Professor Willoughby.
5. Principles of Public Financial Administration. *One hour weekly, through the year.* Mr. W. F. Willoughby.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

1. The Government and Administration of Modern States. *Two hours weekly, through the year.* Mr. W. F. Willoughby and Dr. C. C. Thach.
2. American Diplomacy. *Three hours weekly, first half-year.* Professor Latané and Dr. Thach.
3. Elements of International Law. *Three hours weekly, second half-year.* Professor Latané and Dr. Thach.

W. W. WILLOUGHBY,
Professor of Political Science.

Digitized by Google

PSYCHOLOGY

During the year 1922-23, there were thirty-six graduate students registered in the Department, of whom twenty were engaged in full time work towards the Ph. D. degree, the remainder in part time work, or work in Psychology as a subordinate subject. Seven received the degree of Ph. D.

Research has been carried forward on problems in Child Psychology, the learning process, mental measurements, vestibular functions, illumination, the relation of nutrition and other physiological functions to mental processes, the problems of speech, mentality of immigrants (at Ellis Island), the oestris cycle in female rats, association processes, memory, and criminal psychology. Minor investigations were conducted on several other problems.

Among the most significant accomplishments of the year are: the elaboration of important methods of studying the emotions; the devising of a new and superior method of registering the speech of man and animals, which will greatly facilitate work in phonetics; important results on the problem of the relation of "nutrition," as measured by the height-weight index, to mental ability; and new findings in regard to vestibular functions of human beings and of lower animals. Several new pieces of apparatus and improved forms of mental tests have also been developed.

The graduate work has been directed coöperatively by Professors Dunlap and Johnson and Mr. Isaacs, the work on children and mental measurements having been primarily under Professor Johnson's care. Professor Dunlap has continued the editorship of the *Journal of Comparative Psychology* and *Psychology Classics*, several volumes of the latter series being now in preparation. Professor Johnson has continued the direction of the research on children for the Bureau of Educational Experiments (New York) and is preparing a volume of results of this work. She has also continued the research on the intelligence tests of freshmen, officially given in this University under the direction of the Department, and has supervised certain work for the United States Children's Bureau.

Instruction was given during the year by Professor Dunlap in Elementary and Advanced General Psychology, and Social Psychology; by Associate Professor Johnson in Mental Measurements, Child Psychology, and Elementary Psychology; and by Mr. Isaacs in Experimental Methods and Applied Psychology.

The situation in regard to working space is now critical. In spite of loans of space from other departments, day and night use of the laboratory, and the direction of some students to other universities, research has been curtailed, and conducted under difficulties; and the laboratory instruction of undergraduates has been carried on under conditions which entail excessive strain on the instructors and inadequate results for the students.

PUBLICATIONS

Knight Dunlap.

The Personal Equation of the Astronomers. *Science*, 1923, vol. lvii, No. 1471, pp. 301-2.

The Principles of Human Nature. *Religious Education*, 1923, vol. xviii, No. 1, pp. 18-21.

The Foundations of Social Psychology. *Psychological Review*, 1923, vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 81-102.

The Personal Equation and Reaction Time. *Science*, 1923, vol. lvii, No. 1480, pp. 557-9.

Digitized by Google

Psychological Factors in Birth Control. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 1923, vol. xvii.

The Utility of Social Nuisances. *Scientific Monthly*, 1923, vol. xvii, No. 3, pp. 193-205.

Buford J. Johnson (with Louise Schriefer).

A Comparison of Mental Age Scores Obtained by Performance Tests and the Stanford Revision of the Binet-Simon Scale. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 1923, vol. xiii, No. 7, pp. 408-417.

James Q. Holsopple.

Some Effects of Duration and Direction of Rotation on Post-rotation Nystagmus. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 1923, vol. iii, No. 2, pp. 85-100.

Factors Affecting the Duration of Post-rotation Nystagmus. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 1923, vol. iii, No. 5, pp. 283-304.

Robert L. Bates.

The Effects of Cigar and Cigarette Smoking on Certain Psychological and Physiological Functions. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 1922, vol. ii, pp. 371-423, pp. 431-505; 1923, vol. iii, pp. 37-50.

Edith E. Nicholls.

Performances in Certain Mental Tests of Children Classified as Underweight and Normal. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 1923, vol. iii, No. 3, pp. 147-179.

Elizabeth M. Stalnaker.

A Comparison of Certain Mental and Physical Measurements of School Children and College Students. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 1923, vol. iii, No. 3, pp. 181-239.

Harold C. Bingham.

Visual Perception of the Chick. *Behavior Monographs*, 1922, vol. iv, No. 4, pp. 1-104.

Curt P. Richter.

A Behavioristic Study of the Activity of the Rat. *Comparative Psychology Monographs*, 1922, vol. i, No. 2, pp. 55.

G. H. Wang.

The Relation Between 'Spontaneous' Activity and Oestrous Cycle in the White Rat. *Comparative Psychology Monographs*, 1923, vol. ii, No. 6, pp. 27.

KNIGHT DUNLAP,
Professor of Experimental Psychology.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

I. ADVANCED COURSES

The Seminary in French Literature met two hours weekly throughout the year. During the first semester, under the direction of Professor Lancaster, the Seminary studied Racine, especially the sources of his plays and the text of various editions. During the second semester, under the direction of Professor Chinard, the Seminary studied the files of the *Southern Literary Messenger* from 1834 to 1864 with special reference to the articles on French writers and French life. The results of this investigation, which give a cross-section of the intellectual relations between France and the South during that period, will be published shortly.

Digitized by Google

The Seminary in the French Language met two hours fortnightly under the direction of Associate Professor Blondheim. The French glosses of Rashi of Troyes (1040-1105), in preparation for a forthcoming edition, continued, as in 1921-22, to be the basis of the work done. Problems in French word-history and phonology were investigated and the results reached will be published.

Professor Lancaster gave a course on Racine, Molière, La Fontaine, and Boileau, *weekly*, and a course on dramatic literature of the nineteenth century, *weekly*. Professor Chinard gave a course on the lyric poetry of Victor Hugo, *weekly*, and a course on the novels of the eighteenth century, *weekly*, more particularly on *Gil Blas*, *Manon Lescaut*, and *la Nouvelle Héloïse*. Associate Professor Blondheim gave a course in Elementary Old French Readings, *weekly*, a course in Vulgar Latin, followed by Provençal, *weekly*, and a course in Old French Grammar, *weekly*.

Dr. Gruenbaum gave a course in Spanish Historical Grammar, *two hours weekly*, and a course in Old Spanish Readings, *weekly*. Mr. Robles gave a course in *la Crítica literaria en el siglo XIX*, *weekly*, and a course on Calderón, *weekly*.

II. Collegiate Courses

French Elements, two sections, *each four hours weekly*, by Dr. Williams and Mr. Silin; French 1, five sections, *each four hours weekly*, by Professor Lancaster, Associate Professor Blondheim, Dr. Williams, Mr. Silin, and Mr. Vermont; French 2, a survey of French Literature since 1660, *three hours a week*, by Professor Chinard; French 3, a course in French Literature since 1880, *three hours a week*, by Dr. Williams; French 4, a composition course, *one hour a week*, by Professor Chinard.

Spanish Elements, two sections, *each four hours weekly*, by Dr. Williams and Mr. Vermont; Spanish 1, two sections, *each four hours weekly*, by Mr. Robles; Spanish 3, history of Spanish Literature in the Golden Age, *three hours weekly*, by Mr. Robles.

Italian Elements, *four hours weekly* and Italian 1, *three hours weekly*, by Dr. Gruenbaum.

III. College Courses for Teachers

In the division of the College Courses for Teachers instruction in French was given as follows: by Mr. Davis, French Elements, *three hours a week*, French Reading, *two hours a week*, Practical French, *two hours a week;* by Dr. Dulac, French Elements, *two hours a week*, Intermediate French, *two hours a week* (both classes meeting at the Western High School), French Literature, a survey course conducted in French. Especially qualified teachers were admitted to Professor Lancaster's courses on the seventeenth and nineteenth centuries and to Professor Chinard's course on the eighteenth century novel and on Victor Hugo, as announced above. Dr. Gruenbaum gave a course in Italian Elements, *two hours a week*. Professor Beardsley gave a course in Spanish Elements, *two hours a week*, and a course in Practical Spanish, *two hours a week*.

IV

The following lectures were given by members of the department:

H. C. Lancaster.

"Don Juan in a French play of 1630," before the Modern Language Association of America.

G. Chinard.

"Madame d'Houdetot et ses amitiés américaines," before the Modern Language Association of America.

"Intellectual Relations between France and America," at Wells College.

Digitized by Google

D. S. Blondheim.
"Some Romance Etymologies," before the Modern Language Association of America.

José Robles.
"La Leyenda del Cid," before the Spanish Institute of New York.

V. Publications

H. C. Lancaster.
"De Rayssiguier," *Revue d'Histoire littéraire de la France*, xxix, 257-267.
"Errors in Beauchamps' 'Recherches sur les théâtres de France'," *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 466-469.
"A Poem of Jean Rotrou addressed to Le Royer de Prade," *Modern Language Notes*, xxxviii, 290-292.
"American Bibliography for 1922. III. French Language and Literature," *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America*, xxxviii, 25-30.
Review of Gustave Cohen, "Ecrivains français en Hollande dans la première moitié du XVIIe siècle," *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 434-435.
Review of Jean Hankiss, "Philippe Néricault Destouches. L'homme et l'œuvre," *Modern Language Notes*, xxxviii, 231-234.

G. Chinard.
"Shelley et Vigny: une source possible de la *Maison du berger*," *Revue de littérature comparée*, ii, 477-483.
"La correspondance de Madame de Staël avec Jefferson," *Revue de littérature comparée*, ii, 621-640.
"Jefferson and Ossian," *Modern Language Notes*, xxxviii, 201-205.
Review of G. Atkinson "The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature before 1700," "The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature from 1700 to 1720," *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 491-498.

D. S. Blondheim.
"Vino judico," *Revista de filología española*, ix, 180-181.
"The Course in French Civilization in the University of Paris," *Modern Language Journal*, vi, 402-405.

R. C. Williams.
"The Purpose of Poetry, and Particularly the Epic, as Discussed by Critical Writers of the Sixteenth Century in Italy," *Romanic Review*, xii, 1-20.
"Methods of Treatment of the Epic, as Discussed by Sixteenth-Century Critics," *Romanic Review*, xii, 276-285.
"Metrical Form of the Epic, as Discussed by Sixteenth-Century Critics," *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvi, 449-457.
Review of Erhard Schiffer, "Tassoni in Frankreich," *Modern Language Notes*, xxxvii, 447-48.

VI

Miss E. J. Crooks completed a dissertation for the doctor's degree, entitled "The Influence of Cervantes in France during the first half of the seventeenth century."

Mr. L. H. Naylor completed a dissertation for the doctor's degree, entitled "Chateaubriand and Virgil."

Mr. Carlos Vázquez-Arjona completed an essay for the master's degree, entitled "Elementos autobiográficos en el teatro de Don Juan Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza."

Miss L. I. Lavery completed an essay for the master's degree, entitled "Marruecos en la literatura española del siglo XIX."

Digitized by Google

VII

A series of books to be known as *The Johns Hopkins Studies in Romance Literatures and Languages* will soon be published, under the editorial direction of the three ranking professors of the department, by the Johns Hopkins Press and the Presses Universitaires de France. The price of each volume will be $1.25, if purchased individually; $1.00 to subscribers to the series. The list of publications announced is as follows:

Published October 1

Volney et l'Amérique d'après des documents inédits et sa correspondance avec Jefferson, by Gilbert Chinard. In Press.
Chateaubriand et la Bible, by J. V. N. Smead.

To appear shortly

Chateaubriand and Virgil, by L. R. Naylor.
Chateaubriand and English Literature, by M. H. Miller.
Sources of Corneille's tragedies from Médée to Pertharite, by L. M. Riddle.
The Influence of Cervantes in France, I. *The first half of the seventeenth century, with special reference to Guérin de Bouscal, an intermediary between Cervantes and Molière*, by E. J. Crooks.
The Influence of Cervantes in France, II. *A critical edition of Guérin de Bouscal's "Dom Quichot de la Manche" and "Le Gouvernement de Sanche Pansa,"* by E. J. Crooks.

H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER,
Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages.

SANSKRIT AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

During the session Professor Bloomfield conducted four courses: two in Sanskrit Grammar and Literature and two in Comparative Philology. A beginners' course in Sanskrit of two hours a week during the year was designed as an introduction to Sanskrit language and literature, as well as to the principles of historical and comparative grammar. An advanced course dealt with representative aspects of Classical Sanskrit literature. In Comparative Philology there was a course in the elements of Linguistic Science, with an account of the Ethnology and Religions of the Indo-European peoples. It dealt, in addition, with the early history and geographical distribution of the I. E. family of languages, touching at many points matter of prehistory and early Oriental History, such as the Hittite and Etruscan questions. A course in the Comparative Grammar of the same languages dealt with the Indo-European consonants with particular regard to Greek, Italic, Teutonic and Indic. It began with conferences on the physiological phonetics of the consonants and the establishment of the system of sounds in prehistoric I. E. times; and continued with the detailed history and development of each sound thru the historical periods of the individual languages of the family.

Systematic work on Hindu fiction, leading up to a future Encyclopedia, has been carried on here for a dozen years or so, and has arrived at a point where it is possible to state its methods and preliminary results. The central purpose of this enterprise is to treat every Hindu story or story trait (motif), recurrent either in the Classical literatures of India (Brahmanical, Buddhist, Jaina, etc.), or in the reported folk-lore of India, so as to show where it may be found; what is its organic character; whence its genesis; and how its gradual development.

Digitized by Google

Ancillary or corollary work, preparatory to this scheme, takes the form of digests of new or imperfectly elaborated Hindu texts which contain this fiction, and such essays or observations as may define or clarify the character of fiction tradition. Such works are Bloomfield's 'The Life and Stories of the Jaina Savior Pārçvanātha' (Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1919); the same author's 'The Çālibhadra Carita: A Story of Conversion to Jaina Monkhood' (In press: *Journal of the American Oriental Society*); Dr. Helen M. Johnson's 'Rāuhiṇeya's Adventures: The Rāuhiṇeya Caritra' (Studies in Honor of Maurice Bloomfield, pp. 159 ff.: New Haven 1920); and Dr. W. N. Brown's 'The Pañcatantra in Modern Indian Folklore': *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, vol. xxxix, pp. 1 ff.

A considerable number of fiction motifs are now worked up and published, or ready for publication by scholars of the Sanskrit Seminary of this University. See Bloomfield, 'The Character and Adventures of Mūladeva,' Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, lii. 616-50; 'On Talking Birds in Hindu Fiction,' *Festschrift für Ernst Windisch* (Leipzig, 1914); 'On Recurring Psychic Motifs in Hindu Fiction,' and, 'The Laugh and Cry Motif,' JAOS. xxxvi. 54-89; 'On the Art of Entering Another's Body, a Hindu Fiction Motif,' Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, lvi. 1-43; 'The Fable of the Crow and the Palm-Tree, a Psychic Motif in Hindu Fiction,' AJPh. xl. 1-36; 'The Dohada or Craving of Pregnant Women: a Motif of Hindu Fiction,' JAOS. xl. 1-24; 'On the Practice of Giving Animals Strong Drink,' ibid. pp. 336 ff.; 'On Overhearing as a Motif of Hindu Fiction,' AJPh. xli. 309-335; 'The Art of Stealing in Hindu Fiction,' AJPh. xliv. 97 ff. Ready for press: 'On Cruel and Sham Ascetics in Hindu Fiction'; 'On organized and Ethnical Robber Bands in Hindu Fiction.'

Dr. E. W. Burlingame has published: 'The Act of Truth (Saccakiriyā): A Hindu Spell and its Employment as a Psychic Motif in Hindu Fiction,' *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, July, 1917, pp. 429-67; 'Buddhist-Zoroastrian Legend of Seven Marvels,' in the Bloomfield 'Studies,' pp. 105-116. Dr. W. N. Brown has published: 'The Wandering Skull,' AJPh. xl. 423-30; 'Escaping one's Fate: a Hindu Paradox and its Use as a Psychic Motif in Hindu Fiction,' in the Bloomfield 'Studies,' pp. 89-104; 'Vyāghramārī, or the Lady Tiger-Killer: a Study of the Motif of Bluff in Hindu Fiction,' AJPh. xlii. 122-151; 'The Silence Wager,' ibid. xliii. 289-317; 'The Tar-Baby Story at Home,' Scientific Monthly, vol. xv (September 1922), pp. 227-233. Dr. Ruth Norton has published: 'The Life-Index, a Hindu Fiction Motif,' in the Bloomfield 'Studies,' pp. 211-224.

The articles cited above are all of them first essays on the themes therein treated. They represent settled items of the future Encyclopedia. The number and classification of all the articles that will go to make up the collective work will be determined by gradually growing experience in these studies. A few leading themes which are in various stages of preparation may be here mentioned: 'Judgment of Salomon'; 'Josef and Potifar'; 'David and Uriah'; 'Uriah Letter'; 'Parable of the Talents'; 'Shipwreck adventures (Odyssean)'; 'Sirens'; 'Jonah and the Whale'; 'Trojan Horse'; 'Dame Rumor'; 'Sheherazade Motifs'; 'Picture and Dream Maidens'; 'Gold-man'; 'Poison-maiden'; 'Unavertable Fate'; 'Biter bit'; 'Pragmatic verses'; 'Omens and Auguries'; 'Fountain of Youth.' The total of the more important motifs which are now in evidence is about 500.

The present is perhaps not the time to inaugurate a broader plan of Academic coöperation which would secure for this enterprise more working force and, with it, deepened scrutiny and criticism of purpose and method. It were well to secure outside help for a scheme whose intrinsic importance and attractiveness is manifest in its very terms. Such enlargement would doubt-

Digitized by Google

less call for some subsidy (not very large) on the part of the University. On the other hand it seems to me timely to record in an official publication of the University one of its activities, now fairly advanced in execution, but not likely to be completed within the life-span of one leader. Auspicious days may move the University to accelerated and improved activity in this field: the transfer of this work to outside hands would be tolerable only under stress of circumstances which are not easily imagined in the light of the University's past.

MAURICE BLOOMFIELD,
Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.

ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, AND PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

I. ZOOLOGY

As in all recent years, the Zoological Laboratory has been crowded, both in the undergraduate and the graduate work. Investigators' tables now occupy the space next the windows in the basement floor of the Library, employed for storage of the material of the Zoological Museum, on the south side of Gilman Hall. The Johnston Scholar has in common with one of the investigators in Botany occupied a room in the Greenhouse. A new laboratory is much needed.

The Zoological Seminary or Club met Thursday evenings, and discussed biological problems relating primarily to man. In addition to papers by members of the department, addresses were given by Dr. J. Graham Edwards, Instructor in Physiology, on *Certain Recent Contributions to Biological Theories;* by Dr. B. S. Neuhausen, Instructor in Physiology, on *The Bearing of Historical Data on the So-called Nordic Superiority;* by Mr. Walter Sonneberg of the "William J. Bryan Lecture Group," on *Criticisms of the Theory of Evolution;* and by Professor S. J. Holmes, of the University of California, on *Heredity in Relation to Mind.*

The Biological Journal Club, composed of members of the departments of Zoology, Botany and Plant Physiology, met weekly as usual. Besides the usual reports on current literature, accounts of their own investigation were given by Professor Johnson, Professor Mast, Dr. Weinstein, Dr. Trelease, Mr. Shaftesbury, Mr. Levy, Mr. Myers, Mr. Lienburg, Mr. Bills, Mr. Pessin.

Addresses were also given before the Journal Club by men from outside the University as follows: Dr. Wm. Seifriz of Yale, on *Impressions of Present Conditions in Europe;* Professor F. R. Lillie of the University of Chicago on, *Researches on Sex;* Dr. D. T. MacDougal, Director of the Desert Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, on *Growth,* and Professor J. R. Schramm of Cornell University, on *Fixation of Nitrogen by Algae.*

The Naturalists' Field Club, with Mr. Bruce Lineburg as President and Mr. E. C. Myers as Secretary, has continued its activities along four main lines: (1) Trips to various places about Baltimore for the purpose of collecting, observing and studying natural history specimens; (2) Meetings now and then at which short talks are given on natural history subjects; (3) the banding of migratory birds, in coöperation with the U. S. Biological Survey, for the purpose of learning more about the migration of birds; (4) the conservation of bird life at Homewood and the working out of a plan for a bird sanctuary. Field trips were taken to the Fish Hatchery and the Zoological Garden of Druid Hill Park; to Steelton to see the steel works

Digitized by Google

and to Bay Shore for the purpose of determining if the ship worm is injurious to piles under wharves in that region; and at Christmas a bird survey of the Homewood Gardens. Addresses were given by Mr. Cassel, of the Druid Hill Park Fish Hatchery, on *Artificial Propagation of Fish;* Mr. A. D. Shaftesbury on *Bees: Economic Aspects* (illustrated); Professor E. A. Andrews on *Mammals;* Mr. E. C. Myers on *Eagles;* Professor R. P. Cowles on *Crabs:* Mr. E. Lee LeCompte, State Game Commissioner, on *Propagation of Game Birds;* and Mr. L. C. Hornicke, a well known Baltimore breeder of homing pigeons, on *Homing Pigeons.*

The making of a bird sanctuary at Homewood has been pushed during the past year. Three members of the Naturalists' Field Club have had a conference with the landscape architect of the University Grounds and it is hoped that the Club will soon have permission to make use of a suitable area which may be developed as an ideal place for birds. The subjects of bird baths, feeding boxes, bird thickets and the planting of fruit trees are being carefully considered and it is hoped that next year will see the bird sanctuary well under way.

During the summer of 1922 Professors Jennings and Mast were members of the Staff in charge of investigations at the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole, Mass. Professor Jennings, with the assistance of Dr. Ruth Stocking Lynch, carried on investigations on the problems of ageing in a parthenogenetic rotifer. Professor Mast carried on researches on the reactions of organisms to right and electricity. During the year active investigations have been carried on by graduate students, under the direction of Professor Mast, on the physiology and behavior of Amoeba and of other unicellular organisms and on reactions to light. Mr. Shaftesbury and Mr. Lineburg, assistants in Zoology, have carried on investigations on the physiology and behavior of bees, in connection with the Division of Apiculture of the United States Department of Agriculture; this work was prosecuted also at Washington during the summer of 1922, and will be continued during the summer of 1923. Mr. Bills has completed an investigation of the effects of different classes of alcohol on infusoria. Work on the genetics of Amoeba and other unicellular organisms and on the mathematical theory of heredity has been carried on by graduate students under the direction of Professor Jennings. Dr. Alexander Weinstein, Johnston Scholar, has completed an investigation on interference in the crossing over of the genes, in Drosophila, virilis; and has begun the study of the effects of x-rays in causing mutations. Professor R. P. Cowles and Dr. A. M. Schwitalla continued during the summer their investigations of the CO_2 and Hydrogen-ion concentration of the waters of the Homewood grounds.

During January and March of 1922 the final cruises in connection with the hydrographic and biological survey of Chespeake Bay under the direction of Professor Cowles for the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries were completed. Since that time Dr. R. C. Wells, Physical Chemist of the U. S. Geological Survey, Mr. M. Glassman, a graduate student at Johns Hopkins, and Dr. Cowles, have been engaged in working over the data collected on 20 cruises made during the years 1915-1916 and 1920-1922. At the present time most of the biological material found on these cruises is in the hands of specialists who are determining the different species of animals and plants that have been collected.

Mr. J. P. Visscher, who was appointed Adam T. Bruce Fellow for 1922-23, resigned the fellowship in order to accept for the year a position with the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, as Investigator of the fouling of ships bottoms,—an investigation carried on with the coöperation of the United States Navy. Mr. Visscher was appointed Fellow by Courtesy and has made his head-

Digitized by Google

quarters in the Zoological Laboratory. An abstract of some of the early results of the work has appeared in the *Fisheries Service Bulletin.*

Professor Jennings lectured on July 7, 1922, before the marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole on *Crossing-Over and the So-called Linear Theory of the Arrangement of the Hereditary Genes.* During the last week in July he gave five lectures before the Colorado State Normal School at Gunnison, Colorado, on *Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Development and Heredity;* and made the dedicatory address at the opening of the new Colorado Mountain Biological Laboratory. On December 14, 1922, he gave the address on Mendel and His Work at the Mendel-Pasteur Centenary Memorial at St. Louis University. On April 4 and 5 he gave three lectures on *Recent Advances in Knowledge in Genetics* at the University of Michigan; also a lecture on the *Experimental Study of Evolution* before the Teachers' Training School for Women at Detroit. Professor Jennings has recently been elected a member of the council of the American Philosophical Society; also of the Council of the new Union of American Biological Societies, which met for the first time in Washington on April 27. He has also been elected a Trustee of the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole, and reëlected a member of the Executive Committee of the Division of Biology and Agriculture of the National Research Council. At the Convocation Meetings of the National Scientific Societies at Boston in December, 1922, he was chairman of the Joint Genetics Section of the Botanical Society of America and the American Society of Zoologists.

Professor Jennings' book on *Life and Death, Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms* is to appear in a French translation.

The sudden death August 21, 1922, of Hugh C. Gardner deprived the departments of Zoology and Botany of a most loyal and devoted servant who had been attached to the laboratories since October 4, 1890, and had won a place of usefulness that it has been found impossible to fill except by redistribution of duties among those trained in his stead.

The Zoological collections used in demonstrations have been added to by donations of aglossal frogs from Johannesburg by Mr. J. Sandground; by a fine exhibit of work of beaver in Canada from the heirs of the late Dr. Goucher; and by the pelt of a nine-banded armadillo from Mexico, presented by Mr. M. E. Sechrist.

The Biological Library has received by gift of Dr. Howard Kelly a fine copy of Réaumur's Mémoires pour Servir a l'Histoire des Insectes, published in 1734-42, six volumes, ornamented with a handsome hand copy of a portrait of Réaumur.

The Woods Hole Investigators' tables supported by the University were occupied during the summer of 1922 by Dr. S. W. Geiser, Dr. Alexander Weinstein, and Joseph Levy.

The requirements for the Master's degree were absolved by C. E. Bills, Joseph Levy and Bruce Lineburg. No candidates for the doctorate were presented.

The assistants in Zoology were: Dr. Ruth Stocking Lynch, A. D. Shaftesbury, E. C. Myers, B. Lineburg, Joseph Levy, R. H. Luce, Gordon Scott, and J. L. Wierda.

LECTURE AND CLASSROOM WORK

The following courses were conducted by members of the Staff:

Professor Jennings.

Zoological Seminary: Relations of Biology to Human Affairs. *Thursday evenings, until the Easter vacation.*

Digitized by Google

Genetics: Heredity and Development. *Three lectures weekly, first half-year.*

Investigations. *Daily through the year.*

Professor Mast.

General Physiology. *Three lectures weekly, second half-year; two laboratory periods weekly through the year.*

Investigations in General Physiology. *Daily through the year.*

Professor Andrews.

Biology 3: Invertebrate Zoology. *Nine hours weekly through the year.*

Professor Andrews and Associate Professor Cowles.

General Biology. *Nine hours weekly, October 1 to March 15.*

Embryology. *Nine hours weekly, March 15 to the end of the year.*

Associate Professor Cowles.

Comparative Anatomy and Embryology of Vertebrates. *Nine hours weekly through the year.*

The courses in Biology in the Summer School were conducted by Associate Professor Cowles.

PUBLICATIONS IN ZOOLOGY

Bills, C. E.

The preparation of five kilograms of desiccated Euglena. *Science*, May, 1923.

Cowles, R. P.

Soft-shell crabs of the Antipodes. *Nature Magazine*, vol. 1, p. 62, January, 1923.

Progress made in the hydrographic and biological survey of Chesapeake Bay. Published as part of "Progress in Biological Inquiries, 1922," by R. E. Coker, Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 936; 1923.

Cowles, R. P. and Schwitalla, A. M.

Further observations on the hydrogen-ion concentration of Chesapeake Bay water. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 24, p. 404, January 20, 1923. (Abstract.)

Dolley, W. L.

The stimulating efficiency of intermittent light in the drone-fly Eristalis tenax. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 24, pp. 393-394, January 20, 1923. (Abstract.)

The relative stimulating efficiency of continuous and intermittent light in the Tachina fly, Archytas aterima. *The Amer. Jour. of Phys.*, vol. 64, pp. 364-370, April, 1923.

Geiser, S. W.

Evidences for a Differential Death-rate of the Sexes in Animals. *Amer. Midland Nat.*, vol. 8, pp. 153-163.

Notes relative to the species of Gambusia in the United States. *Amer. Midland Nat.*, vol. 8, pp. 175-187.

Notes on the differential viability in Gambusia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, vol. 28, pp. 197-200.

Goldsmith, W. M.

The process of ingestion in the ciliate, Frontonia. *Jour. Exp. Zool.*, vol. 36, No. 3, pp. 333-351.

Hess, W. N.

Photoreceptors of Lumbricus terrestris. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 24, p. 390. (Abstract.)

Jennings, H. S.

The consequences of different degrees of interference in the crossing-over of the hereditary genes. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 24, p. 404, January 20, 1923. (Abstract.)

Digitized by Google

Mendel, the scientist. Address at the Centenary Memorial of Mendel and Pasteur at St. Louis University, December 14, 1922. *Fleur de Lis*, St. Lcuis University, April, 1923.

Inheritance in unicellular organisms. *Second International Congress of Eugenics, Proc.*, vol. i, pp. 59-64.

Crossing-over and the theory that the genes are arranged in the chromosomes in serial order. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 9, pp. 141-147, May, 1923.

Some consequences of different extents of interference in the crossing-over of the genes. *Ibid.*, pp. 147-149.

Lineburg, Bruce.

What do bees do with brood cappings? *American Bee Journal*, vol. 63, pp. 235-236, May, 1923.

Mast, S. O.

Eyes in Volvox and their function. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 24, p. 397, January 20, 1923. (Abstract.)

Photic orientation in insects. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, vol. 8, pp. 240-245.

The process of photic orientation in Volvox. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 24, p. 399. (Abstract.)

The relation between wave-length and stimulation in the lower organisms. *Bulletin Nela Research Laboratory*, October, 1922, vol. 1, pp. 426-435.

Mast, S. O. and Gover, Mary.

Relations between intensity of light and rate of locomotion in Phacus pleuronectes and Euglena gracilis and its bearing on orientation. *Biol. Bull.*, vol. 43, pp. 203-209.

Shaftesbury, A. D.

Pollination and honeybees. *Maryland Agricultural Society Report*, 1922; vol. 7, January, 1923.

Taylor, C. V.

The contractile vacuole in Euplotes: an example of the sol-gel reversibility of protoplasm. *Jour. Exper. Zool.*, vol. 37, pp. 259-290, April 5, 1923.

Visscher, J. P.

The feeding reactions of the ciliate, Dileptus gigas, with special reference to the function of the trichocysts. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 24, p. 402, January 20, 1923. (Abstract.)

The relation of the color of the paint used to the fouling of ships' bottoms. (Abstract.) *Fisheries Service Bulletin*, 1923.

Weinstein, A.

Coincidence of crossing-over in Drosophila virilis. *Amer. Soc. of Zool. Proc., Anat. Record*, vol. 24, p. 410, January 20, 1923. (Abstract.)

De Senectute; Review of Hall's Senescence. *The Freeman*, vol. 5, pp. 572-573.

The "Outline of Science" (J. A. Thomson); Review. *The Freeman*, vol. 5, pp. 572-573.

II. Botany

Lectures and laboratory courses were conducted during the year as follows: Professor Johnson.

For Graduates

Botanical Seminary. Devoted to the organography of the sporophyte in the seed plants, based on K. Goebel's "Organographie der Pflanzen," Teil III, Heft 1; and illustrated by living plants and preparations in the department collection. *One hour a week from November 1 to the end of the session.*

The History of Botany. The Theory of Sex in Plants. *Two lectures per week, October 1 to January 31.*

Reproduction, Evolution and Phylogeny in Plants from Mosses to Seed

Digitized by Google

Plants. *Laboratory work, lectures and conferences. Nine hours per week through second half of the year.* Four field trips on Saturdays.

FOR UNDERGRADUATES

The Structure and Functions of the Vegetative Organs of Plants. (Undergraduate Biology 3.) *Laboratory work, lectures and conferences. Nine hours per week. October 1 to January 31.* Four field trips on Saturdays.

The Life Histories and Classification of Mosses, Ferns and Seed Plants. (Undergraduate Biology 3.) *Nine hours of lectures and laboratory work from February 1 to end of session.* Four field trips on Saturdays in the spring.

Dr. F. V. Rand, of the Laboratory of Plant Pathology, U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, gave during the second half-year, a course in bacteriology to sixteen graduate and undergraduate students. *Three hours of lectures and six hours of laboratory work per week from February 1 to the end of the session.*

JOURNAL CLUB

Members of the Botanical Department joined with those of the Departments of Zoology and Plant Physiology for the weekly report and discussion of current biological literature.

ADVANCED WORK

Professor Johnson spent July and August, 1922, in the Harpswell Laboratory at Mt. Desert Island, Maine, in the study of the seed development of certain seed plants obtained in Jamaica during the expedition of 1919 to that island. A study of the periodicity in flowering of the giant cactus was made in Arizona in 1915. A paper embodying the results of this study was prepared during the past year and is now in press. A further, more detailed study of other aspects of this problem was also made in Baltimore during the academic year, on plants shipped from Arizona.

Work with committees of the Institute for Research in Tropical America has taken considerable of Professor Johnson's time during the year. One result of the efforts of these committees is the securing of a site for the first tropical biological station of the Institute on Barro Colorado Island in the middle of the Panama Canal. Professor Johnson is the representative of the Botanical Society of America on a committee that is to bring before Congress plans for a National Botanical Garden at Washington. He is Vice-President of the Harpswell Laboratory Corporation and also a member of the Board of Managers of the Biological Laboratory at Cold Spring Harbor.

Assistant Professor Louis J. Pessin, of the Mississippi Agricultural College, continued here the study of epiphytes (air plants) found on certain trees in Mississippi, and of the dependence of their distribution in the tree on external (climatic) factors. He completed this study and other work leading to the doctorate and the degree of Ph. D. was conferred upon him in June, 1923.

Mr. Conway Zirkle, who served as assistant in this department during the year, had charge of a course in Botany at the summer school of the University of Virginia, in the summer of 1922. During the academic year he initiated an investigation of the structure and development of the chromatophore in plants, using a novel method for the study of the distribution of pigments in the chloroplast.

Professor C. C. Plitt, who was a member of this department's expedition to Jamaica in 1919, published research papers dealing with results of his work in Jamaica in the *Bryologist* for July and September, 1921.

Digitized by Google

THE BOTANICAL GARDEN

The further planting and labelling with weather-proof descriptive labels of trees and shrubs about the Botanical Garden proper, has been continued. Work has progressed steadily on the planting of the arboretum. General plans have been approved for the distribution of various families of trees and shrubs in the different free areas at Homewood. The planting of examples of additional families about the "Barn," near the Botanical Garden and the south end of the Homewood grounds was continued.

Seeds and plants for the Botanical Garden have, as for a number of years, been given by the New York Botanical Garden and by La Mortola, the private garden of Cecil Hanbury, Esq., F. L. S., at Ventimiglia, Italy. A number of additional specimen plants of Cactaceae have been given by the estate of Henry B. Vocke. A number of unusual plants from our Garden, of importance in teaching, have been exchanged with the New York Botanical Garden, with the Brooklyn Botanic Garden, and with the University of Chicago.

III. Plant Physiology

ACADEMIC WORK

The general course in plant physiology was conducted by Professor Livingston and Doctor Trelease, with four students. The other work was all in the form of conferences.

RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

Professor Livingston has continued to serve as permanent secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. With the assistance of Doctor Trelease he completed the editorial work for the second American edition of Palladin's Plant Physiology, which includes new editorial summaries of the subject. He spent the summer of 1922 at the Desert Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, at Tucson, Arizona, continuing his studies on plant water relations, especially with reference to the influence of sunshine on the loss of water from leaves.

Doctor Trelease has had charge of the laboratory during the year and has carried out experimental studies to advance our knowledge and improve our methods in regard to the salt nutrition of plants. He has also served as assistant secretary and secretary of the council of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Doctor Trelease has accepted a position as assistant professor of plant physiology in the University of Louisville, at Louisville, Kentucky. He will enter on his new work in the fall of 1923.

Mr. L. M. Hutchins, of the Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, devoted the academic year to work in this laboratory. He continued his experimental studies on the oxygen-supplying power of the soil as this may influence plant growth. A preliminary account of his results was presented at the Boston meeting of the Botanical Society of America, in December, 1922.

Dr. Takewo Hemmi, professor-elect of plant physiology in the University of Keoto, Japan, spent several months in this laboratory, working partly in the preparation for publication of experimental results secured previously at the University of Wisconsin, and partly on some experiments with the auto-irrigation of potted plants by means of the Livingston auto-irrigator.

Mr. J. D. Wilson spent the summer of 1922 as research assistant to Professor Livingston, at the Desert Laboratory, and continued to serve in this capacity throughout the academic year here considered. He devoted himself to experimental studies of the relation of sunshine to plant transpiration.

Digitized by Google

He also assisted in the preparation and standardization of porous-cup atmometers, many of which have been supplied to research workers in many parts of the world. It is interesting to note that new uses for these atmometers are being announced from time to time. Within the last year or two it has been found out, by workers in the U. S. Forest Service, that the porous-cup atmometer is a very valuable instrument for use in estimating the prospects for the occurrence of forest fires. The daily readings of these instruments indicate the degree of watchfulness to be required by the fire patrols; the fire hazard is greatest when the evaporating power of the air is great and has continued great for several years.

H. S. JENNINGS,
Director of the Zoological Laboratory.

DUNCAN S. JOHNSON,
Director of the Botanical Laboratory.

BURTON E. LIVINGSTON,
Director of the Laboratory of Plant Physiology.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE FACULTY

To the President of the University:

I have the honor to submit the following report for the session 1922-1923:

The undergraduate enrollment was 658, as compared with 715 for the preceding session. Of the total, 372 were registered in the College of Arts and Sciences (including 22 in the School of Business Economics), and 264 in the School of Engineering. The number of new students was 239, including 30 transfers from other colleges. Of the new students, 121 were in the College of Arts and Sciences, 19 in Business Economics, and 99 in Engineering.

It will be seen that there was a falling off in undergraduate registration of 57 as compared with the preceding year. The falling off in the number of new registrations was 44, and this was due in large measure to a more rigid enforcement of entrance requirements. Of those admitted (not including 8 special students who were not candidates for degrees), only 23 failed to measure up fully to the entrance requirements, and of those 23, 14 were graduates of Maryland high schools who were entitled to admission under the State law. In most cases they did not have the required number of language units. Most of the others admitted on conditions were graduates of high schools and had 15 units, but not the 15 units prescribed by us.

In my last annual report I called attention to the fact that the facilities for undergraduate instruction at Homewood had, during the preceding session, been taxed to the utmost, and that it would be necessary to limit the number of admissions. As there is no way of arbitrarily limiting the number coming from the State high schools, it was necessary to be more rigid in the admission of students from private schools and colleges outside of Maryland. As a result, the main falling off in registration was in students coming from outside the State. Only 127 were admitted as compared with 153 during the preceding session. The number of applications from outside the State was much larger than usual, but such students were not admitted on certificate either from schools or colleges unless their records were distinctly good. During the session, 65 students were dropped from the University for three or more failures. These students were distributed as follows:

College of Arts and Sciences	31
School of Engineering	34
First year of residence	31
Second " " "	28
Third " " "	6
Fourth " " "	0

These figures indicate that most of the inferior students are eliminated by the end of the second year.

A careful study has been made of the cases of dropped students, and the following table shows the schools or groups of schools from which they came and the percentage of failures:

	Enrollment	Failures	Per Cent.
Baltimore City College	185	11	5.9
Baltimore Polytechnic Institute	156	15	9.6
State High Schools	90	10	11.1
Private Schools in Maryland	92	11	11.9
Public and Private Schools in Other States	80	12	15.0
Transfers from Other Colleges	47	4	8.5
Specials	8	2	25.0

Digitized by Google

The percentage of students who were dropped during the session was 9.8 per cent. of the total enrollment, as compared with 13 per cent. for the preceding session. The improvement was due in part to the more rigid enforcement of the entrance requirements. There was also a marked improvement in the record made by students from the county high schools of Maryland. The percentage of these students dropped was 11.1 as compared with 20.3 for the preceding session. The number of students from the State high schools who fell below our entrance requirements was 14, as compared with 28 for the preceding year. The correlation between better preparation and better records in college is thus seen to be very close. Of the ten men on the honor roll in the School of Engineering four were from county high schools.

The Department of Psychology has continued to give intelligence tests to all entering students. Of first-year students who were dropped in February, 70 per cent. were below the average intelligence score, and 41 per cent. were in the lowest quartile. Only 1 of the dropped students was in the highest quartile. A study of all students dropped during the preceding three years shows that 66 per cent. were below the average intelligence, and 39 per cent. in the lowest quartile. The results show that the psychological examinations have been fairly predictive of success. The report states the following conclusion: "The analysis of the failures indicates the desirability of reducing the number of courses undertaken by those who are relatively low in the psychological examination scores."

The Board of Collegiate Studies has prescribed more definitely the courses to be followed by first-year students. Hereafter freshmen will be required to take the following subjects:

a. English Composition.
b. French, German or Spanish.
c. Latin, Greek or Mathematics.
d. One of these: History 1, History 2, Chemistry 1 B, Biology 1, Introductory Course for Freshmen, Economic History.
e. Military Science or Physical Training.

In order to encourage students of exceptional ability, the Board of Collegiate Studies adopted more than a year ago the following resolution:

> "A student whose work has been of high standing, and whose request for the privilege is approved by a committee, to be appointed by the President, may, if he has complied with the specific requirements for the A. B. degree other than the number of points and the completion of a major, spend his final year in such graduate work as the committee and the head of the graduate department concerned shall approve. At the close of this year and after passing a comprehensive examination before a committee of the department or departments in which his work has been done, he shall receive the A. B. degree."

So far, only two students have availed themselves of this privilege. The excellent record which they have made encourages the hope that other students will follow their example.

The Reserve Officers Training Corps has maintained a high standard of efficiency, and still continues to attract a large number of students.

The general morale of the undergraduate body is excellent. The Student Council takes its duties seriously, and exercises a wholesome influence on all undergraduate activities.

JOHN H. LATANÉ,
Dean of the College Faculty.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY:

I have the honor to submit the following report on the work of the College Courses for Teachers, conducted in co-operation with Goucher College, during the academic year, October 9, 1922, to June 2, 1923.

This is the fourteenth year of these courses, the plans for which are stated in detail in the *University Circular* of June, 1922. Of the courses announced, instruction was given in the following: Art I, II, III, IV, V, and VI; Chemistry I, II, and III; Chinese, Drawing; Education I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVII (given at Kensington, Md.) and XVIII, English I, II, III, IV, V, VI, and VII; French I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, and X; German I and II; Greek; History IA, IIA, and III; Home Economics; Hygiene; Italian I; Journalism; Mathematics I, II, and III; Oriental Seminary I and II; Philosophy IB and III; Political Science; Psychology I, II, and III; Russian I and II; Spanish I, II, and III. Owing to the small registration, the following courses announced were not given: Italian II; German III and IV; Oriental Seminary III and IV; Philosophy II. Following the death of Mr. S. Edwin Whiteman, October 27, 1922, the instruction in drawing was continued by Mr. A. O. Babendreier. Mr. G. Ellis Porter having accepted a call to the Philadelphia *Ledger*, the course in journalism was continued during the second half-year by Mr. Folger McKinsey, of *The Sun*. The large registration in Spanish I made it necessary to divide the class into two sections, the second section being placed in charge of Mr. Adolphe Vermont. As in the preceding year, the University was called upon to provide new courses to meet the needs of public school teachers and to assist in further fulfillment of the recommendations of the Baltimore School Survey. The following new courses were arranged for and announced by Dr. Henry S. West, Superintendent of Public Instruction: Education XIX, Industrial Arts for Kindergarten and First Grade, by Miss Winifred Weldin, of the Baltimore Teachers Training School; Education XX, Industrial Arts for the Second and Third Grades, by Miss Clarice Evans, of the Baltimore Teachers Training School; Education XXI, Problems of Americanization, by Mr. John W. Lewis, Director of Americanization, Baltimore Public Schools. In response to the request of a considerable number of our undergraduate students, a new course, Oriental Seminary IIA, The Books of the Old and New Testaments, by Professor Raymond P. Dougherty, of Goucher College, was given during the first half-year, being discontinued after mid-year owing to his ill-health, as was also Oriental Seminary II.

The enrollment in the courses was eleven hundred and fifty-nine the first half-year, and ten hundred and ten the second half-year, which, with the thirty-six registered in the courses given at the two University Extension Centers mentioned below, gives a total enrollment of twelve hundred and twenty-one. The enrollment of eleven hundred and eighty-five at the University shows an increase of two hundred and fifteen, or twenty-two per cent. over the preceding year. One hundred and thirty were duplicate registrations from other divisions of the University, as follows: Forty-five graduate, six medical, three hygiene, sixty-seven academic, and nine engineering. The primary registration of the year in the College Courses for Teachers was ten hundred and fifty-five, an increase of one hundred and ninety-nine, or over twenty-three per cent., over the preceding year. Two hundred and forty-five were men and nine hundred and forty were women. Of the nine hundred

Digitized by Google

and seventy students registered in the courses given at the University last year, four hundred and thirty-nine continued their registration this year. The continued increase in this direction, as mentioned in the last two reports, indicates a desirable stabilization of the work which is being undertaken by the students in this division of the University. There were fifty-six graduate students among those primarily registering in these courses. The amount of work accomplished by the students is best indicated by the following figures: One student registered in eleven courses, one in ten courses, one in nine courses, three in eight courses, two in seven courses, nine in six courses, eighteen in five courses, twenty-five in four courses, fifty-two in three courses, one hundred and eighty-two in two courses, and eight hundred and ninety-one in one course, each. There were one hundred and thirty-six candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in attendance.

The occupational distribution of the persons registered continues to indicate the widening range of service which the University is offering to professional and other definite social interests in our community: Public and private school officers and teachers, seven hundred and nine, (and seven hundred and forty-five including the Extension Courses); students, one hundred and sixty-two; vocation not reported, one hundred; no vocation, ninety-one; secretaries, thirty-seven; merchants, manufacturers, and various other business representatives, thirty; social workers and nurses, ten; librarians, eight; newspaper reporters, eight; lawyers, seven; physicians and pharmacists, seven; clergymen, four; artists, three; musicians, three; statisticians, two; an architect, a captain in the United States Army, a dentist, and a street car operator.

The College Courses for Teachers continued during the year the plan of giving courses at University Extension Centers in the State of Maryland, which was begun in 1917-18. Professor Edward F. Buchner conducted a course on the History of Education, Education I, at Frederick, with a registration of twenty-one. Associate Professor Florence E. Bamberger conducted a course on Special Problems in Classroom Leadership, Education XVII, at Kensington, with a registration of fifteen. This is the fifth and the third successive years in which courses have been conducted in Frederick County and in Montgomery County, respectively. Each of these classes met once a week, throughout the year. The sixth year of the work, in courses thus conducted, continues to be satisfactory to the instructors. All the teachers completing their courses, respectively, were enabled to meet some of the certificating requirements of the State Department of Education under the new school law.

The instructors in these courses recorded their respective recommendations of the following amounts of credit: Art I, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Art II, one and one-half points; Art III, one and one-half points; Art IV, three points; Art V, three points; Art VI, three points; Chemistry I, as recommended; Chemistry II, three points; Chemistry III, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), five points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Chinese, as recommended; Drawing, four points; Education I, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); Education II, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); Education III, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education IV, three points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), two points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education V, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education VI, three points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), two points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education VIII, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more),

Digitized by Google

four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education IX, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education X, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XI, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XII, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XIII, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XIV, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XV, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); Education XVII, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Education XVIII, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); Education XIX, four points; Education XX, four points; Education XXI, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); English I, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); English II, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); English III, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); English IV, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); English V, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); English VI, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); English VII, six points; French I, eight points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), six points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French II, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French III, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French IV, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French V, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French VI, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); French VII, two points; French VIII, two points; French IX, two points; French X, two points; German I, eight points (for a grade of nine or more); six points (for a grade of six or less than nine); German II, eight points (for a grade of nine or more), six points (for a grade of six or less than nine); Greek, six points; History IA, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); History IIA, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); History III, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Home Economics, six points (for a grade of nine or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than nine); Hygiene, four points; Italian I, six points; Journalism, six points (for a grade of nine or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than nine); Mathematics I, eight points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), six points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Mathematics II, six points; Mathematics III, four points; Oriental Seminary I, as recommended; Oriental Seminary II, one point; Oriental Seminary IIA, two points; Philosophy IB, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Philosophy III, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and

Digitized by Google

one-half); Political Science, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Psychology I, six points (for a grade of seven and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than seven and one-half); Psychology II, six points; Psychology III, six points (for a grade of eight or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight); Russian I, four points, Russian II, four points; Spanish I, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Spanish II, six points (for a grade of eight and one-half or more), four points (for a grade of six or less than eight and one-half); Spanish III, six points.

The degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred by the Trustees of the University, on October 3, 1922, upon Octavia A. Dallam, Vivian B. Diehl, and Abraham LeSchack, of Baltimore; on February 22, 1923, upon Mary Bunworth and Charles Edward Hodes, of Baltimore; on June 12, 1923, upon John T. Bamberger, Sarah J. Bassett, Ida V. Flowers, Marie V. Heaphy, Margaret R. Hoke, Marie L. Linthicum, Hamline B. Maginnis, Frances J. Mann, Grace D. Parker, Virginia M. Shaffer, Annabel L. White, Elizabeth G. White, M. Marjorie Wills, Eva M. Woolford, and Ursula R. S. Yeaworth, of Baltimore, Hugh W. Caldwell, of Elkton, Louise W. Linthicum, of Annapolis, and Alice E. Miller, of Port Deposit.

The University has now had the experience of fourteen years with the work of those students who have been attracted by the College Courses for Teachers. It fully recognized their attainments by the creation of the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1915, which was first conferred in June, 1916. Of the one hundred and thirty-six candidates who have been in attendance twenty-one completed their respective requirements and received the degree this year. The total number of these graduates is eighty-five. In view of this very substantial development in the "experiment" begun in 1909, and especially of the rather forbidding and cumbersome designation of this division of the University's activities, it is fitting that a more appropriate title be substituted. I recommend that one of these be considered for adoption: "School of Education," "College of Education," or "College for Teachers." Such a re-naming would enable us to reorganize our requirements in programs of studies more nearly suited to the needs of the different groups of students we serve, especially in the training of teachers for the varied types of school activities.

EDWARD F. BUCHNER,
Director.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE SUMMER COURSES

To the President of the University:

I have the honor to present the following report of the thirteenth session of the Summer Courses of the University, which was held during the six weeks from July 2 to August 10, 1923.

The co-operation of other agencies with the University in the preparation of the plans for the summer courses continued to be a feature of this session. The Board of School Commissioners of Baltimore continued its co-operation as in the two preceding years with the exception of a guarantee as to a minimum registration. The plans of instruction, however, were expanded to meet newer and pressing needs in the city school system. The Board also continued its location of the new type of city vacation school of ten grades at Homewood, and provided its teaching staff of a principal and assistant and thirteen teachers in order to supply a school for the purpose of demonstrations in teaching and educational investigations. They also granted again the use of necessary rooms and equipment at the Polytechnic Institute for the instruction in manual and industrial arts and furnished the materials of instruction for the graded demonstration school. The continuation of instruction and training in journalism was made possible through the co-operation of *The Sun*, Baltimore, which detailed a member of its editorial staff to give the instruction and extended the use of its plant as a laboratory. The benefits of the De Lamar Fund for the Extension of Medical Knowledge were extended, through the co-operation of the School of Hygiene and Public Health, by the provision for instruction in hygiene and for the teaching of this subject in the junior high school. As in former years, the summer session of the Peabody Conservatory of Music continued its co-operation.

The scope of instruction was varied from the previous summer to meet special needs of the Baltimore City teachers under the co-operative arrangements with the Board of School Commissioners, and included an offering of ninety-five courses in the twenty-two subjects listed below. Arabic and hygiene were the new subjects offered for the first time.

The persons appointed to give instruction were as follows:

Arabic ..... 1 course
Sol B. Finesinger, Rayner Fellow in Semitic Languages.

Biology ..... 3 courses
Rheinart P. Cowles, Associate Professor.
S. Kendig Wallace, Assistant.

Chemistry ..... 4 courses
J. Elliott Gilpin, Collegiate Professor.
Roger K. Taylor, Assistant.

Economics ..... 2 courses
Percy L. Kaye, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Education ..... 31 courses
Florence E. Bamberger, Associate Professor.
Fowler D. Brooks, Associate.
Alice G. Bucher, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Edward F. Buchner, Director.
Anna M. Chesno, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Walter F. Cobb, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Digitized by Google

Ruth I. Denny, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Carleton E. Douglass, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Albert G. Eldridge, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Agnes M. Flinn, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Achsah E. Gibson, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Howard F. Hart, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Caroline Hayden, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Eleanor C. Heavey, Teacher in Demonstration School.
John W. Lewis, Instructor in Summer Courses.
N. Annette Mann, Teacher in Demonstration School.
M. Genevieve McGuiness, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Sarah Meseroll, Instructor in Summer Courses.
John B. Opdycke, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Olivia O. Osborn (Mrs.), Teacher in Demonstration School.
M. Rose Patterson, Principal of Demonstration School.
Eugene W. Pruitt, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Charles E. Reeves, Instructor in Summer Courses.
M. Pauline Rutledge, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Ray K. Savage, Instructor in Summer Courses.
J. Grace Shamberger, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Agnes Snyder, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Ellen K. Stack, Teacher in Demonstration School.
Albert T. Volwiler, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Lettilda I. Wareheim, Teacher in Demonstration School.
David E. Weglein, Associate.

English Composition ..... 3 courses
Anabel E. Hartman, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Francis E. A. Litz, Instructor.

English Literature ..... 5 courses
Anabel E. Hartman, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Francis E. A. Litz, Instructor.
Carl J. Weber, Instructor in Summer Courses.

French ..... 7 courses
John J. Davis, Instructor.
Gustav L. Van Roosbroeck, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Geography ..... 1 course
Albert G. Eldridge, Instructor in Summer Courses.

German ..... 2 courses
Robert B. Roulston, Associate Professor.

History ..... 3 courses
Oliver P. Chitwood, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Home Economics ..... 3 courses
Frances Zuill, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Hygiene ..... 1 course
Allen W. Freeman, Professor.

Italian ..... 3 courses
Charles W. Lemmi, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Journalism ..... 2 courses
Francis E. A. Litz, Instructor.
Raymond S. Tompkins, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Digitized by Google

Manual and Industrial Arts ..... 8 courses
George M. Gaither, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Eugene B. Link, Instructor in Summer Courses.
Charles A. Pettit, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Mathematics ..... 3 courses
Francis D. Murnaghan, Associate Professor.

Music ..... 3 courses
John Denues, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Philosophy ..... 2 courses
Albert L. Hammond, Instructor.

Politics ..... 2 courses
Niels H. Debel, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Psychology ..... 3 courses
English Bagby, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Spanish ..... 3 courses
Wilfred A. Beardsley, Instructor in Summer Courses.

Fourteen of the instructors were members of the University. To these were added the following representatives of other institutions and school systems: Assistant Professor English Bagby, of Yale University; Professor Wilfred A. Beardsley, of Goucher College; Professor Oliver P. Chitwood, of West Virginia University; Dr. Walter F. Cobb, Director of Physical Education and Hygiene, Baltimore Public Schools; Professor Niels H. Debel, of Goucher College; Mr. John Denues, Supervisor of Music, Baltimore Public Schools; Assistant Superintendent Carleton E. Douglass, of the Baltimore Public Schools; Mr. Albert G. Eldridge, of the State Normal School, North Adams, Mass.; Miss Agnes M. Flinn, of the Public Athletic League of Baltimore; Mr. George M. Gaither, Supervisor of Industrial Education, Baltimore Public Schools; Mr. Howard F. Hart, of the Montclair High School, Montclair, N. J.; Miss Anabel E. Hartman, of the University of Illinois; Dr. Percy L. Kaye, of the Baltimore City College, Baltimore; Assistant Professor Charles W. Lemmi, of Goucher College; Mr. John W. Lewis, Director of Americanization, Baltimore Public Schools; Mr. Eugene B. Link, of the Polytechnic Institute, Baltimore; Miss Sarah Meseroll, Supervising Assistant, Elmwood School, East Orange, N. J.; Mr. John B. Opdycke, of the New York City High Schools; Mr. Charles A. Pettit, of the Polytechnic Institute, Baltimore; Superintendent Eugene W. Pruitt, of Somerset County, Md.; Mr. Charles E. Reeves, formerly Superintendent of City Schools, Gregory, S. D.; Assistant Professor Gustave L. van Roosbroeck, of the University of Minnesota; Mr. Ray K. Savage, Principal of the Jefferson Junior High School, Rochester, N. Y.; Miss Agnes Snyder, of the University of Delaware; Mr. Raymond S. Tompkins, of the Editorial Staff of *The Sun*; Dr. Albert T. Volwiler, Harrison Research Fellow in History, University of Pennsylvania; Mr. Carl J. Weber, of Colby College; Assistant Superintendent David E. Weglein, of the Baltimore Public Schools; Miss Frances Zuill, Supervisor of Home Economics, Baltimore Public Schools; Miss Pauline Rutledge, of the University of Delaware; Miss Ruth I. Denny, of the Public Schools, Detroit, Mich.; and the following grade teachers, Baltimore City Schools: Miss Alice G. Bucher, Miss Anna M. Chesno, Miss Achsah E. Gibson, Miss Caroline Hayden, Miss Eleanor C. Heavey, Miss N. Annette Mann, Miss M. Genevieve McGuiness, Mrs. Olivia O. Osborn, Miss M. Rose Patterson, Miss J. Grace Shamberger, Miss Ellen K. Stack, and Miss Lettilda I. Wareheim.

The enrollment of University students was seven hundred and fifty-three. Of these, two hundred and nineteen, or 29 per cent., were men, and five hun-

Digitized by Google

dred and thirty-four, or 71 per cent., were women. The total number of course registrations was one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, the average number of courses taken per student being over 2.5. The distribution of these elections was as follows. One course was taken by eighty-five students; two courses, by two hundred and four; three courses, by four hundred and fifty-four; and four courses, by ten, each. Five hundred and sixty, or 74 per cent., of the students were administrative and supervisory officers, teachers or prospective teachers, in State and county systems, colleges, normal schools, public and private schools. One hundred and eight, or over 14 per cent., were students in colleges, normal schools, and other institutions. Eighty-five, or nearly 12 per cent., included those representing other occupations, and those reporting or engaging in no occupation. One hundred and forty-nine students held academic or professional degrees from fifty-five institutions. Of the one hundred and thirty-eight collegiate students registered, ninety-five were candidates for a baccalaureate degree in this University. The registration showed a decrease of thirty-four, or 4 per cent., below that of 1922. This decrease was due to the smaller number of Baltimore City teachers in attendance, which is readily understood in view of the great number who were in attendance during the last two summer and winter sessions.

The geographical distribution of students was as follows: Maryland was represented by six hundred and fifty-eight students, of whom two hundred and seventy-three. or nearly 36 per cent., were from the counties, and three hundred and eighty-five, or over 51 per cent., from Baltimore City; twenty other states and France, by ninety-six, or nearly 13 per cent. Two hundred and forty-six students were representatives of the public elementary and secondary school teachers in twenty-two counties of Maryland, St. Mary's County not being represented.

This is the ninth year in which the program included advanced courses designed to meet the various needs of graduate students. It is especially gratifying to note that the registration of this type of students was one hundred and forty-eight, being a very slight increase over that of the preceding session.

For the third successive year the outstanding feature of the session was the Demonstration School. On June 15 the Principal, Miss M. Rose Patterson, reported to the Board of School Commissioners of Baltimore six hundred and eighty-five applications for admission to the eight weeks' vacation school located at Homewood. Owing in part to the severe limitations of the available space in our plant for school purposes, but chiefly to the determination of the city superintendent of schools and his administrative staff to provide the most desirable class-group facilities for demonstration purposes, only two hundred and ninety children were admitted, nearly four hundred children being turned away. For these similar opportunities for acceleration by means of summer study were provided in a new vacation school comprising the intermediate and the junior high grades, located in the Montebello school. The organization at Homewood provided the best means we have yet enjoyed for the purposes in view. To the report on the effort made in 1922 (pp. 80-81), the experience of 1923 can add only the statement that this third year has established conclusively the fact of effective pupil acceleration by a means within the ready reach of any public school system.

The routine of daily instruction in the Demonstration School exhibited in each of the twelve classes the teaching procedures best adapted to secure the more desirable pupil results and afforded a high order of classroom work for the observation of teachers and other students of education. The programs of special demonstration teaching and testing also greatly benefited by the excellent type of organization provided in the school. The two co-ordinated university courses which, for the first time, separated the elementary and the junior high grades, the observation and demonstration work being under

Digitized by Google

different instructors, brought forth unusual results to the University students. Mention can be made of only a few of the many special lessons given, such as pre-book stage in reading, beginning of book reading, silent reading, vocabulary building, appreciation of literature, business letter writing; beginnings of geography with weather observation, presentation lesson, drill lesson on locations, supervised study of a special problem, map reading, socialized recitation, geographical movies; drills and projects in arithmetic varied by grades; teaching an algebraic unit, the teaching of verbal problems in algebra, supervised study in mathematics; rythmic kindergarten orchestra, chorus singing; play, folk dance, arithmetic games, supervised games, socialized procedure in Latin, visual education, assemblies for primary, intermediate, and junior high grades.

The testing program included silent reading (Courtis, Haggerty, Monroe); arithmetic (Courtis, Monroe, Woody-McCall); Composition and language completion (Nassau County Supplement, Trabue); diagnostic language (Charter); history (Hahn); geography (Hahn-Lackey); handwriting (Ayres, Freeman, Gray); and the following intelligence tests, Haggerty, Kingsbury, National, Pinter-Cunningham, Terman, and Stanford-Binet.

The following table records the courses which were given in the different departments and specifies the credit as graduate or collegiate, with the maximum number of points in the latter, the student enrollment, and the number completing the courses by taking the examination. The percentage of students completing the work of the courses was 95.4 per cent. The failures on examinations totaled thirty individuals in twenty-three courses in twelve different subjects: biology, chemistry, economics, education, English, French, German, history, journalism, philosophy, politics, and psychology. The number of persons enrolled in each subject appears in the Registrar's report (see page 133).

Subject and Courses	Points Credit	Enrollment	Number taking Examinations
Arabic	G	2	2
Biology			
General Biology	4	27	27
Zoology	4	26	26
Embryology	6	2	2
Chemistry			
Organic	G	11	11
Qualitative Analysis	G	1	1
Quantitative Analysis	G	2	2
Introduction to General Chemistry	3	5	4
Economics			
American Economic History	G	27	22
Elements of Economics	3	12	9
Education			
Educational Administration	G	32	32
Experimental Education: The Application of Statistical Methods to Education	G	11	9
Experimental Education: The Intelligence of School Children	G	6	5
Experimental Education: Tests in the Elementary School Subjects	G	9	9

Digitized by Google

Subject and Courses	Points Credit	Enrollment	Number taking Examinations
Educational Psychology: Elementary School Subjects	G	50	49
Current Problems in Secondary Education	G	79	77
Literary Appreciation through Classroom Readings	G	18	18
The Teaching of Senior and Junior High School Activities	G	35	35
The Teaching of Senior and Junior High School Composition	G	33	33
The Teaching of Mathematics in the Senior High School	G	20	19
The Teaching of History and Civics in the Senior High School	G	12	11
The Junior High School	G	16	16
Types of Teaching in Junior High Schools	G	18	18
The Teaching of Mathematics in the Junior High School	G	8	7
The Teaching of History and Civics in the Junior High School	G	14	14
The Teaching of Geography in the Junior High School	G	14	14
The Teaching of Hygiene in the Junior High School	G	25	24
Demonstration School: Junior High Grades	G	44	18
Demonstration School: Elementary Grades	2	95	81
Supervision in Elementary Schools	G	39	39
School Management and School Law	2	11	11
Methods of Teaching in the Intermediate and Grammar Grades	3	57	55
Reading in the Elementary Grades	3	68	67
The Teaching of Literature in the Intermediate and Grammar Grades	3	37	36
The Teaching of Geography in the Intermediate Grades	3	20	19
Kindergarten—Primary Curricula	3	20	18
Educational Problems of the Pre-School and Kindergarten Years	2	7	6
Rural and Village School Problems	3	24	23
Problems of Americanization: Principles, Problems and Backgrounds	3	17	14
Problems of Americanization: Methods of Teaching English to the Foreign-Born	3	17	14
Physical Education: Principles and Practice	2	10	10
Physical Education: Games and Athletics	2	9	8
English Composition			
Usage and Structure	3	35	33
Narrative and Short Story Writing	3	20	19
The Forms of Contemporary Prose Writing	3	17	15
English Literature			
The English Drama	G	18	17
Nineteenth Century Essayists	G	13	11
Wordsworth and his Time	G	16	16
American Prose Writers	3	38	36
History of English Literature: 1775-1892	3	25	22
French			
Modern French Poetry	G	10	8
Voltaire	G	14	14
French Phonetics	G	11	10
Practical French	3	12	11
French Readings	3	12	12
Elementary French: Second Half	3	15	15
Elementary French	3	13	12
Geography			
Regional Geography	3	31	30

Digitized by Google

Subject and Courses	Points Credit	Enrollment	Number taking Examinations
German			
Intermediate German	3	5	5
Elementary German	2	6	5
History			
American Colonial History, 1689-1776	G	7	7
European History since 1815	G	36	30
American History to 1825	3	33	30
Home Economics			
Methods of Teaching Home Economics	3	12	12
Textiles and Clothing	3	15	14
Foods and Household Management	3	10	9
Hygiene	G	24	24
Italian			
Dante	G	1	1
Practical Italian	2	2	2
Elementary Italian	2	8	7
Journalism			
The Forms of Contemporary Prose Writing	3	11	11
The Principles and Practice of Journalism	3	23	20
Manual and Industrial Arts			
Bench Work in Wood	3	16	16
Mechanical Drawing	2	11	11
Sheet Metal Work	3	5	5
Advanced Sheet Metal Work	0	0	0
Elementary Electricity	3	6	6
Practical Electricity	3	11	11
Theory and Practice of Teaching Industrial Arts	2	24	24
Elementary Manual Arts	2	24	24
Mathematics			
Advanced Mathematics	G	3	3
College Algebra	3	8	7
Analytic Geometry	3	6	5
Music			
Public School Music: Primary Grades	2	39	37
Public School Music: Intermediate Grades	2	16	15
Public School Music: Junior and Senior High Schools	2	16	15
Philosophy			
Contemporary Philosophy of Nature	G	4	4
Appraisals of the Intellect in Recent Philosophy	G	15	12
Politics			
American National Government	G	10	9
American State and Local Government	G	15	15
Psychology			
The Chief Modern Schools of Psychology	G	16	16
The Psychology of Personality	G	88	87
Introductory Psychology	3	19	18
Spanish			
Spanish Literature	G	2	2
Practical Spanish	3	10	10
Elementary Spanish	2	9	7

Digitized by Google

The series of Friday evening lectures and entertainments of a more popular character, open to the public, was made especially attractive through the co-operation of the summer session of the Peabody Conservatory of Music. The program was as follows:

July 6—Mr. Austin Conradi, Pianist of the Conservatory.
Recital.
July 13—Professor Carl J. Weber, of Colby College.
"Oxford through American Eyes."
July 20—Mr. J. C. Van Hulsteyn, Violinist, of the Cnservatory, and Mrs. Vivienne Cordero Friz, Violinist.
Recital.
July 26—Outdoor performance of three plays, by the Homewood Playshop.
July 27—Dr. G. Herbert Knight, Organist, and Mrs. Margaret C. Rabold, Soprano, of the Conservatory.
Recital.
July 28—Outdoor performance of three plays, by the Homewood Playshop.
Aug. 3—Professor Oliver P. Chitwood, of West Virginia University.
"The New Patriotism."

The social welfare of the members of the faculty and student body received attention. The University and Conservatory joined in an opening reception on Friday evening, July 6, and a closing reception on Friday evening, August 3. The former was given in the Peabody Art Gallery, and the latter in the Civil Engineering Building, Homewood. The co-operation of the Homewood Playshop in presenting outdoor performances of three plays on the terrace of Gilman Hall was a distinct contribution to the social welfare of the faculty and students, and was much appreciated. Saturday excursions were taken to Annapolis, July 14, and to Washington, July 21.

EDWARD F. BUCHNER,
Director.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

To the President of the University:

The close of the tenth year of the School of Engineering, ending June 30th, 1923, finds the School in a generally healthy condition. The normal processes of instruction have been carried on smoothly, and with constant scrutiny looking to future betterment. While the principal efforts of the teaching staff are of necessity devoted to the undergraduate programs, an increasing amount of graduate instruction has been given, a number of experimental researches are under way, several members of the staff are taking important parts in the activities of the national engineering societies, and a number have rendered professional services to various technical industries.

The most important single event of the year has been the donation to the University, by member companies of the Southern Gas Association, of $6000.00 per year for a period of five years, for the inauguration of courses in Gas Engineering. The choice of this University among a number of others appears to have been due to the existence here of well developed courses in Mechanical Engineering and Chemistry, to the attention given by the former to problems of the gas industry, to our present laboratory for research in this field, and to the opportunities for thorough instruction offered by our close relations with the Consolidated Gas Electric and Power Company, who are conspicuously active in the manufacture and application of gas as fuel. The Southern Gas Association has emphasized the importance of advanced instruction and experimental research, while also pointing out the importance of the undergraduate training of young men in large numbers to meet the demands of the industry. It is proposed, therefore, to offer both graduate and undergraduate courses. At present we are consulting with a number of experienced engineers and others friendly to the project, and it is hoped that the first appointment to the teaching staff will be announced in the near future.

Professor Emmanuel de Margerie, Directeur de Service de la Carte Geologique de l'Alsace et de la Lorraine, visited the University during January as Exchange Professor in Engineering and Applied Science, under the arrangements completed by a committee of seven American universities, of which this University is one, in coöperation with the Institute of International Education. Professor de Margerie is a distinguished geologist and cartographer. While here he delivered a series of nine lectures entitled "Topography and Cartography, and Structural Geology in France." These lectures, while intended especially for students in Geology, were also open to the public and were well attended. Professor de Margerie's visit was characterized by his intimate and informal contact with the teaching staff and graduate students in the Department of Geology, and the benefits in view for the exchange professorship were realized to a high degree. The American representative in France during the year was Dean John Frazer, of the Towne Scientific School of the University of Pennsylvania. For the year 1923-1924, Professor Douglas W. Johnson of Columbia University will represent this country in France. The visiting French Professor has not yet been announced.

The series of Lectures on Engineering Practice, intended primarily for undergraduate students, but also open to and well attended by the public, was conducted this year as follows:

"The Relation of Highway Research to Modern Road Construction." Mr. A. T. Goldbeck, Chief, Division of Tests and Research, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, Washington.

Digitized by Google

"Possibilities for Steam Railroad Electrification." Mr. N. W. Storer, General Engineer, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

"Power Development—Past and Future." Mr. George A. Orrok, Consulting Engineer, New York.

In their published form, these lectures have attracted wide attention and have been in great demand throughout the seven years in which they have been given. Resources hitherto available for this course are exhausted, and now, after seven years, it will have to be discontinued unless further support can be found.

The program of studies for the coming year includes several new combined courses in the Liberal Arts and in Engineering. These courses have been arranged in order to encourage undergraduate students to pursue courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts before taking up the study of Engineering. The new features consist in the acceptance, as electives for the degree of Bachelor of Arts by the College of Arts and Sciences, of certain courses preliminary to the study of Engineering. Under the programs thus approved, it will be possible for a student to obtain the degree of Bachelor of Arts in four, or possibly three, years, and the degree Bachelor of Engineering in two years thereafter. These programs have been arranged to meet increasing demands for young men who, in addition to their professional training, have also devoted some time to the study of liberal and cultural subjects.

In the death of Mr. S. E. Whiteman, Instructor in Drawing, the University has suffered a great loss. Long identified with the University, and with the School of Engineering since its beginning, Mr. Whiteman's ability, devotion, spirit of coöperation, and personality will long be missed. He was widely known as an artist and painter of unusual charm. It is a pleasure to report that Mrs. Whiteman has presented to the University an exceptionally fine example of his work, and this painting has been hung in the drafting room used by Mr. Whiteman, and will serve as a continual reminder of the value of Mr. Whiteman's services and the esteem in which he was held by all his associates.

We regret to record the serious illness of Venton L. Doughtie, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, which has necessitated his withdrawal from that department for an undetermined period. It is hoped, however, that he will be able to return at the opening of next year.

Appointments to the teaching staff, as follows, have been made during the year:

Guy L. Bryan, Associate in Civil Engineering.
A. O. Babendreier, Instructor in Drawing.
J. A. G. Penniman, Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (substitute).

The School of Engineering has rendered general services to the University in several directions. These, together with a brief statement of the pressing needs of the School, are described at the end of the report.

SCHOLARSHIPS

In the award of scholarships provided by the State, the total number of regular awards under conditions of the law were eighty-four. In addition to these, twenty-three special scholarships were awarded by the Trustees to especially deserving students, residents of the State, who, for various reasons, were unable to obtain a regular award. In all cases these students were required to conform to the requirements of the regular scholarships. The total number of scholarships awarded for the year, therefore, was one hundred and seven.

Digitized by Google

UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTION

The regular undergraduate courses in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering and in Chemistry, as set forth in the catalogue of the School of Engineering, have been conducted as usual.

The total enrollment of all students in Engineering at the end of the year was 269. Of these 8 were graduate students and 5 special students. The enrollment shows a slight falling off as compared with last year, the difference being accounted for almost exclusively in classes of the first year. The second year's enrollment shows a slight increase.

On Commemoration Day, February 22nd, the degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on one candidate, and the conferring of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering on two candidates since the foregoing Commencement was announced. On Commencement Day, June 12, 1923, the degree of Bachelor of Engineering was conferred on 47 candidates and the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry was conferred on 11 candidates.

The Board of Engineering Studies recommends each year for honorable mention those students in Engineering who combine, to an exceptional degree, scholastic standing with initiative, resourcefulness, skill and other qualities indicating aptitude for the profession of Engineering. The names for the year 1922-23 are as follows: In the graduating class—none in Civil Engineering; Wm. T. Alderson and H. Holmes Vogel in Electrical Engineering; and J. N. Murphy and R. C. Dannettel in Mechanical Engineering. In the Junior class—Wm. N. Crout and J. B. Wysong in Civil Engineering; Clinton Rector and Jas. V. Alfriend in Electrical Engineering; and L. R. Kent and J. E. Mount in Mechanical Engineering.

LECTURES

In addition to the regular courses, and as part of the work in instruction, the following lectures were delivered in connection with the course in Civil Engineering:

Warrenite-Bithulithic Pavements.	G. H. Perkins, Vice-President Warren Bros. Company.
The Relation of Laboratory Analyses to the Operation of Sewage Treatment Works. (Accompanied by Laboratory Demonstration.)	T. C. Schaetzel, Principal Sanitary Chemist, Back River Sewage Disposal Works, Baltimore.
Refining of Asphalt and the Laboratory Tests Commonly Made.	Prevost Hubbard, Chemical Engineer, Asphalt Association.
Refining and Production of Tar and Its Use in the Construction and Maintenance of Roads.	John S. Crandall, Consulting Engineer, Barrett Company.
Disinfection by Chlorine Gas.	Wm. J. Orchard, General Sales Manager, Wallace and Tierman Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.
Concrete Road Construction.	G. A. Ricker, District Engineer, Portland Cement Association.
Use of Asphalt and Asphaltic Oils in Road Construction and Maintenance.	R. R. Barrett, Sales Manager, Texas Company.
Manufacture of Paving Bricks and Construction of Brick Pavements and Roads.	Wm. C. Perkins, Chief Engineer, Eastern Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association.

Digitized by Google

Construction of Stone Block Pavements.	C. D. Pollock, Consulting Engineer, Granite Paving Block Manufacturers' Association.

STUDENT TRIPS

During the Spring of each year the students in each department make visits of inspection to a number of industrial plants, power stations, and points of engineering interest. These visits are all conducted by members of the teaching staff, by special arrangements with the officers of the various plants visited, and are always preceded by descriptions of the features to be inspected, having in mind the purposes of instruction. During the year the following visits were made:

Carnegie Steel Company Works, Baltimore, Md.
Water Filtration Works of the City of Baltimore, at Lake Montebello.
Water Purification and Sewage Disposal Works at the House of Correction, Bridewell, Md.
Lock Insulator Plant, Baltimore.
Water Filtration Works at the State College of Agriculture of the University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
Water Filtration Works of the Washington Suburban Sanitary District, Hyattsville, Md.
Water Purification Works of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.
Sewage Disposal Works of the City of Baltimore, Back River, Baltimore.
Pennsylvania Railroad Grain Elevator at Canton, Baltimore.
Mt. Vernon Yard and Union Station (Pennsylvania Railroad) Baltimore.
Johns Hopkins University Dormitories, Baltimore.
Union Memorial Hospital, Baltimore.
Apartment House, 40th Street, Baltimore.
Bank Building, 24th and St. Paul Streets, Baltimore.
School Building, Central Avenue and Lexington Street, Baltimore.
General Electric Switchboard Plant, Baltimore.
Westport Power Station of the Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Company, Westport, Baltimore.
Weiskittel's Foundry, Baltimore.
American Sugar Refinery, Baltimore.
Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Pennsylvania Water and Power Station, Holtwood, Pennsylvania.
Swindell Glass Works, Baltimore.
Bethlehem Steel Company, Sparrows Point, Maryland.

For several years the students of the departments of Civil and Electrical Engineering have been organized as Student Branches of the two corresponding national societies. They hold regular meetings, the programs of which at times include addresses by Engineers from outside of the University, and at others papers on current engineering topics are presented by individual students. Members of the faculty advise with the students as to the conduct of these meetings, but do not attend them unless specially invited. This activity is generally regarded as being very helpful to the regular courses of instruction. During the year the following lectures in connection with these student societies have been given:

The Requirements of a Young Engineer Entering the Engineering Field.	H. S. Swann.
Reconstruction of B. and O. Railroad Bridge over the Allegheny River at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.	H. G. Lang, Engineer of the Bridge, B. and O. Railroad.

Digitized by Google

Fire Prevention as a Basic Consideration in Designing a Municipal Water System.	V. B. Siems, Associate Civil Engineer, Water Department, Baltimore.
Manufacture of Incandescent Lamps.	Dr. B. E. Shackelford, Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co.
Materials of Engineering.	F. W. Lynch, Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co.

Additional experimental equipment for laboratory instruction acquired during the year includes the following:

Universal Testing Machine: For the testing of small concrete cubes and cylinders, also to be used in research work on the distribution of stresses between bodies in contact.

Page Impact Machines: For use in testing highway materials.

Model of a Through Pratt Truss Bridge: This bridge model, designed by Messrs. Bryan and Comber, was constructed in the University machine shop by S. Styers, mechanic. It is an excellent piece of work and constitutes a valuable addition to the laboratory equipment in Structural Engineering.

Penetration Machine and Viscosimeter: For use in testing highway materials.

10 K. V. A. 34500 Volt Transformer, Adjustable High Tension Winding: To be used especially in researches on the electrical properties of gases under the direction of Dr. Lee.

8½ H. P. Variable Speed Shunt Motor with Control: A useful addition to the undergraduate laboratory equipment.

¼ H. P. Single Phase Alternating Current Motor: For laboratory instruction.

Phase Advancer: For use with 7½ H. P. conduction motor. A recent development and an important addition to our equipment.

4 K. W. Direct Current Arc Welding Generator with Control: Also a modern development and important for the purposes of instruction.

Evaporator for Purifying the Water Furnished to the Power Plant: To be used in operation of the plant, but also useful for experimental purposes.

Measuring Instruments: These are of various types in the several departments, in several instances representing new principles and design.

GRADUATE INSTRUCTION AND ACTIVITIES

Several members of the teaching staff have engaged in experimental research. The amount of time devoted to this important phase of our work is unfortunately seriously limited by the demands of the regular undergraduate instruction. Much of this work, therefore, is done at the expense of extra time and effort; no provision now being possible for this advanced work in the regular programs of the individual members of the staff.

Professors J. T. Thompson and G. L. Bryan are engaged in a joint research on the distribution of bearing stresses between objects in contact. Professor Thompson was also engaged during the summer on special research for the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads in the development of methods for the measurement of impact stresses.

Mr. F. W. Kouwenhoven has made an extensive investigation as to the cause of breakage of glass milk bottles, and in connection therewith has developed several ingenious testing devices.

Dr. F. W. Lee has continued his research on the electric strength of gases other than air, and has made several important modifications and additions to his equipment, extending its possibilities. In collaboration with Dr. F. C. Lee, of the Department of Anatomy, Dr. Lee has also made studies as to the

Digitized by Google

possible influence of magnetism upon the growth of living organisms. In conjunction with Mr. C. A. M. Weber, of the Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Company, Dr. Lee has completed a study entitled "Harmonics Due to Slot Openings," which is to be published shortly.

Professor Whitehead has continued his investigations on various problems arising in the behavior of electric insulation, especially with reference to internal ionization and the behavior of insulation as breakdown is approached. This work has involved separate investigations as to the properties of several different types of insulation. Dr. Whitehead has also continued his study of the behavior of transmission lines under lightning discharge. The results of these several investigations are in print, or ready for publication.

Messrs. W. C. Ball and C. H. Willis, graduate students in Electrical Engineering, have made several studies of the value of the oscillograph for attacking certain unusual types of electric transients.

The Electrical Engineering Seminary has met weekly for the review of current literature and the presentation of original papers. The papers were as follows: Dr. Whitehead, "Gaseous Ionization in Builtup Insulation"; Dr. W. B. Kouwenhoven, "Magnetic Tests of A. S. T. M. Drills"; Mr. C. H. Willis, "The Manufacture and Properties of Steel for Electric Machinery" and "Lightning Arresters"; Mr. W. C. Ball, "Electric Welding" and "A. C. Circuit Breakers"; Mr. C. N. Warfield, "Triple Harmonics in Transformer Connections," and Dr. F. W. Lee, "The Structure of the Atom."

Since the last report, the following papers have been published by members of the staff:

A. G. Christie.
The Influence of Radiant Heat on Boiler Design. *Power*, May 29, 1923.
Steam Turbines. *Kent's Mechanical Engineers' Handbook.*

W. B. Kouwenhoven.
Ambient Temperature Measurements. *A. I. E. E. Journal*, p. 635, vol. 41, 1922.

F. W. Medaugh.
Loss of Head in Bends. *Engineering and Contracting*, Oct. 11, 1922.
Loss of Head in Bends of Less than 90°. *Engineering and Contracting*, Dec. 13, 1922.
Loss of Head in Sudden Enlargements in Circular Pipes. *Engineering and Contracting*, January 10, 1923.
Pressure Head at the Centre of Pipes Flowing Full. *Engineering and Contracting*, February 14, 1923.
Eddies in Liquids Flowing through Pipes of Uniform Section. *Engineering and Contracting*, March 18, 1923.

J. T. Thompson.
Models in Civil Engineering Instruction. *Engineering News-Record*, July 13, 1922.

J. B. Whitehead.
Gaseous Ionization in Built-up Insulation. *Journal A. I. E. E.*, June, 1923.
The Problem of Insulation. *Journal A. I. E. E.*, June, 1923.
Education and Industry. *Electrical World*, December 30, 1922.
Numerous brief articles and editorials for the *Electrical World.*

OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE TEACHING STAFF

Professor A. G. Christie has been retained by McClellan and Junkersfeld, Inc., engineers and contractors, New York, as Advisory-Engineer in connection with several large power plant projects. Among them are the new 60,000 K. W. Cahokia Station of the Union Electric Light and Power Company,

Digitized by Google

St. Louis, Mo., one of the first large stations to use pulverized fuel. Another of these projects is the Lakeside Station of the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., in which there have been installed boilers of the capacity of 3060 horsepower, these being the largest ever constructed. Last fall Professor Christie was elected a Manager of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and he has been active in connection with the work of several committees of that society.

Professor Gregory has continued to serve as Consulting Engineer to the City of Columbus, Ohio, in connection with extensive enlargements and additions to the existing water supply works, as Consulting Expert to the Law Department of the City of Baltimore in connection with the valuation of private water companies being acquired by the city, and as Consulting Engineer to the Sewer Division of the City of Baltimore in connection with the enlargement of the Back River Sewage Disposal Works and the extension of the sewer system into newly annexed areas of the city. He was also appointed, jointly by the City of Havre de Grace, Md., and the Havre de Grace Water Company, as third appraiser, and so served, to value the property of the Havre de Grace Water Company, which property the city is about to acquire; and he has also been acting in an advisory capacity to the Rockefeller Foundation on matters relating to the softening and purification of the water supply of the Peking Union Medical College at Peking, China. During the past year Professor Gregory has served as President of the Baltimore Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers; in January he attended the annual meeting of that Society in New York City, and in May he attended the National Conference on City Planning in Baltimore and the annual convention of the American Water Works Association in Detroit. In April he delivered an illustrated address before the Central Ohio Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers in Columbus, Ohio on "Some Things in Europe that would Interest an American Engineer."

Professor Whitehead has been retained in an advisory capacity by the Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Company in various problems in the design of insulation. He is Chairman of the Committee on Research, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and of the Committee on Electric Insulation, Engineering Division, National Research Council. He represents the University on the Committee of American Universities on Exchange with French Professors of Engineering and Applied Science. At the March meeting of the Baltimore section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, he presented a paper entitled "Electrical Insulation."

Professor W. B. Kouwenhoven is Chairman of the Baltimore Section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Magnetic Analysis of the American Society of Testing Materials. He has delivered two public lectures during the year, one entitled "Broadcasting" before the Summer School of the University, and another "Radio Communication" before the Baltimore Section of the National Electric Light Association.

Professor J. C. Smallwood presented a paper "Blended Fuels for Automobile Engines" before the Baltimore Section of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. This paper is to be published by the Society. Experiments by Professor Smallwood several years ago are being used as a basis for power chimney design in a forthcoming paper by Alfred Cotton, to be presented at the Spring meeting of the A. S. M. E. Professor Smallwood has been invited to open the discussion.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

During the year professional services have been rendered by members of the teaching staff as follows:

Digitized by Google

Black and Decker Mfg. Company: Tests of loadometers.
Arundel Shope Brick Corp.: Crushing, bending, absorption, porosity and other tests of concrete bricks.
Maryland Concrete Corp.: Tests of concrete blocks.
Western Maryland Dairy: Tests of physical strength of glass milk bottles.
A. H. Hansel: Tests of flexible beams.
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co.: Tests of governor springs.
H. E. Crook and Co., Inc.: Tests of tensile strength of steel.
Edw. Richardson Brass Co.: Tests of hardness of brass.
Springfield State Hospital: Lighting of grounds.
Radio Service Laboratories of N. J.: Tests of radio frequency transformers.
Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Co., and the Baltimore Tube Works: Referee of mechanical tests of condenser tubes.
Miller Safe Company: Fire tests of safes.
Fowler Refrigerating Co.: Motor test.
Goldsmith Battery Co.: Battery test.
Vincent Company: Measurement of electric condensers.
City of Columbus, O.: Consultations on Back River Sewage Disposal Works.
City of Baltimore: Consultation on Back River Sewage Disposal Works.
City of Havre de Grace: Appraisals of value of Havre de Grace Water Co.
Rockefeller Foundation: Consultation on water supply of the Peking Union Medical College, Peking, China.
U. S. Bureau of Public Roads: Researches on highway material.
Foundation Company of N. Y.: Construction of foundations of Federal Reserve Bank Building.
McClellan and Junkersfeld, Inc., New York City: Consultation on power plant design.
Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Co.: Consultations on power plant problems.
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co.: Researches on electric insulation, lightning protective equipment and other matters.
Heyman, Cook, Chesnut and Markell: Consultations and experimental studies of gasoline explosions.
F. X. Hooper Company; Black and Decker Company; United Railways.

NIGHT COURSES FOR TECHNICAL WORKERS

The Night Courses for Technical Workers were conducted as usual. New courses were given in Elementary and Advanced Surveying, City Planning, and Alternating Current Machinery. Fifteen courses in all were given as shown in the published program of the Night Courses. The total enrollment of the Night Courses was 267. The falling off in registration for the second term in these courses, noticed in foregoing years, was less marked this year.

GENERAL

The School of Engineering has continued to render material services to the University in several directions. Practically one-half of the space of each of the two buildings is occupied by other departments of study. The Assembly Hall in the Civil Engineering building has been useful for general University business. Practically all of the University courses in Business Economics and other subjects are conducted in the buildings of the School of Engineering. The larger of these buildings has a daily program involving practically all of its space from 8 a. m. until 11 p. m. The Power Plant of the University is operated under the direction of the Engineering Faculty, whose members are constantly engaged in problems arising in the maintenance of the power equipment, and in connection with the furnishing of heat, light,

Digitized by Google

power, water and gas to the various buildings. The Committee on Engineering of the University consisting of Professors Christie, Gregory and Whitehead, constitute an advisory committee on engineering problems arising in the development of the University group at Homewood. During the year this Committee made a careful study and report of the plans of the Chemical Laboratory, meeting in conference with the architects and engineers. As a result of its studies, several important modifications in the plans were made, in the directions of improvement and reduction of cost.

The most conspicuous need of the School of Engineering at this time is further support for experimental research and the stimulation of graduate work. Practically the entire time of the staff is required by the routine undergraduate study. Several members have engaged in experimental or other forms of investigation, but only at the expense of unusual personal effort and sacrifice. We need at least one additional member of the staff in each of the branches of engineering who could devote a part of his time to graduate instruction and research.

J. B. WHITEHEAD,
Dean.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY

To the President of the University:

I have the honor to make the following report concerning the activities of the Medical School from October 1, 1922, to September 30, 1923.

During the year the courses scheduled were given and the school was conducted in an efficient manner, while a large amount of creditable research was conducted by members of the various departmental staffs, as well as by a number of students.

With the beginning of this year the limitation of the number of students in each class to seventy-five became operative, and seventy-nine out of the 233 applicants were enrolled as members of the first year class. Later in the year it became apparent that the regulation providing that the ten first year and the five second year students having the lowest standing at the end of the two years, respectively, be dropped, was having a bad psychological effect. Consequently, the regulation was abrogated, and it was stipulated that in future only such students be promoted at the end of each year as give promise of being a credit to themselves and to the University. It is hoped that this change will produce satisfactory results.

In order to give teachers below professorial rank a feeling of increased responsibility in the conduct of the school, it was decided to increase the membership of the First and Second, and Third and Fourth Year Committees by all teachers, irrespective of rank, who give important or semi-independent courses in their respective subjects. Furthermore, the chairmanship of each of these committees was made elective, and, in the case of the Third and Fourth Year Committee, it was provided that the Dean should act as secretary, instead of chairman as heretofore. It is anticipated that these changes will bring about a more democratic spirit, and lead to increased participation of the younger members of the teaching staff in the affairs of the School.

With the same object in view, the establishment of intradepartmental staff conferences was made obligatory upon each department. Conferences are to be held at frequent intervals, and are to be so conducted as to offer opportunity to all members of the various staffs for the free expression of opinion and for making suggestions concerning the affairs of the department, and in suitable cases, of the Medical School as a whole, the departmental heads being required to transmit such suggestions to the Advisory Board whenever requested by vote of the staff.

Early in the year a committee consisting of Drs. MacCallum, Howland and Weed, was appointed to consider the needs of the school and the best methods of increasing its usefulness and scientific productiveness. This Committee has held numerous meetings, as well as many conferences with members of the staff, but as yet has made no formal report.

In order to perpetuate our appreciation of the generous bequest of the late Joseph R. De Lamar, it was decided to change the title of the Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital so as to read:—Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital (the Publication of the Medical School and Hospital supported by the De Lamar Fund of the Johns Hopkins University), and also to designate the chair of Physiological Chemistry as the De Lamar Professorship of Physiological Chemistry.

On January 15th the Carnegie Corporation generously appropriated the sum of $2,000,000. to the University for the construction and endowment of a new dispensary on the grounds of the Hospital. The building will be constructed with special reference to the utilization of dispensary patients

Digitized by Google

for teaching purposes, and will greatly increase the facilities of the School and Hospital in all of the clinical branches. As a considerable part of its work will be in Preventive Medicine, close affiliation must be effected with the School of Hygiene. To facilitate this, a committee representing the latter was appointed to confer with a committee representing the Hospital and Medical School concerning the scope and activities of the new Dispensary.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Phipps having signified their intention of donating to the Hospital a fund of $1,000,000. for the maintenance of the Phipps Clinic, provided a similar amount was available for the endowment of its University activities, the General Education Board in March, 1923 generously signified its willingness to contribute $750,000. toward the second million if the remainder were raised. This was accomplished by a contribution of $125,000. from Mr. Edward S. Harkness of New York, and of a like amount from a number of philanthropic citizens of Baltimore. These generous benefactions make it possible to increase the field of usefulness of the Phipps Clinic, as well as to provide adequately for the support of its teaching and research staff upon the University basis.

In April, 1923 Mrs. Franklin P. Mall kindly gave to the Anatomical Department a portion of Dr. Mall's library to serve as a nucleus for a departmental library. The gift was especially appreciated, as it affords a means of permanently perpetuating Dr. Mall's fructifying influence in this branch of medical knowledge.

As after mature consideration it seemed inadvisable to appoint at this time a successor to Dr. Halsted in the chair of surgery, Dr. Finney was requested to continue to act as head of the Surgical department until October, 1925.

Numerous important changes have occurred in the faculty:—One of the most important being the appointment of Dr. Raymond Pearl as Professor of Biology in the Medical School, which post he will hold in addition to the one he so acceptably fills in the School of Hygiene. Dr. S. Bayne-Jones resigned to become Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Rochester, and in his place two associate professors were appointed—Dr. William L. Holman, Associate Professor of Bacteriology at Stanford University, and Dr. J. Howard Brown, Associate in Animal Pathology at the Rockefeller Institute. Dr. George W. Corner, Associate Professor of Anatomy, likewise resigned to become Professor of Anatomy at the University of Rochester. No successor was appointed, but his work will be carried on by internal readjustments in the Anatomical staff.

During the year the School had the honor of entertaining numerous visitors, the most important being a delegation representing the medical faculty of the University of Strasbourg, headed by its Dean, Professor Georges Weiss, and a delegation composed of a number of prominent Japanese medical investigators and teachers, headed by Dr. K. Miura, Professor of Medicine in the Imperial University of Tokio.

In October, the first lectures under the Charles E. Dohme Memorial Fund were given by Dr. H. J. Hamburger, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Groningen. His subject was, The Increasing Significance of Permeability Problems for the Biological and Medical Sciences.

In May, the fifteenth series of Herter Lectures was given by Professor Karel Frederick Wenckebach of Vienna upon the following subjects: 1. The various forms of arrhythmia in man; 2. The pathological aspects of arrhythmia in relation to the heart muscle and nervous system; 3. The application of therapeutic measures to cardiac irregularities.

I regret to report that Dr. Benjamin Neuhausen, Associate in Physiology, died on August 21, 1923. By his death the University has lost the services of a very promising investigator.

Digitized by Google

During the year various repairs and improvements were made in the property of the Medical School, the most important being changes in the Physiological Building, by which the old assembly room on the third floor was fitted up for the general class laboratory, while various alterations in the second floor have greatly increased the facilities for research work.

At the end of the year, I resigned the Deanship after thirteen years of service, in order to be able to devote more time to my own department, whose facilities will be greatly increased in the new Woman's Clinic, and requested that my successor be appointed early in the Fall. I take this opportunity of expressing to you, Sir, and to my colleagues on the Advisory Board my appreciation of the uniform kindness and consideration shown me during my term of office.

Upon Commencement Day, June 12, the degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred upon the following ninety-three members of the fourth year class:

A. F. Abt
E. P. Alyea
S. A. Anderson, Jr.
R. S. Andrews
R. J. Belford
E. L. Belknap
R. M. Bigalow
W. Bloom
H. R. Bohlman
J. H. Mumstead
A. Burns
C. I. Buttrick
G. U. Carneal
D. S. Chandler
W. E. Chapin, Jr.
D. V. Clark
W. L. Clark
M. B. Cohn
T. W. Cornwall
C. A. Doan
K. W. Ebeling
R. L. Faulkner
H. T. Floyd
C. Folkoff
W. D. Forbus
B. S. French
P. J. Gambill
C. Z. Garber
J. G. Gay
E. M. K. Geiling
J. W. Ghormley
J. L. Goforth
L. Greenwald
A. F. Guttmacher
M. S. Guttmacher
R. A. Hamrick
H. E. Handley
J. Harris
H. M. Hayter
J. K. Hoerner
C. E. Homan
D. V. Hudson
A. W. Jacobsen
R. L. Johnston
M. Justo
E. H. Kerper
L. A. Kohn
P. V. Konttas
G. S. Lachman
B. W. Leonard
E. L. Leuschner
R. W. McKay
C. E. McPartland
E. W. Meredith
J. G. Merselis
W. L. Miller
H. E. Moore
E. G. Nicholls
M. A. Novey
R. C. Pearlman
C. H. Peckham
H. A. Petersen
S. M. Peyton
M. R. Polk
L. M. Polvogt
A. K. Poole
W. H. Prioleau, Jr.
S. F. Ravenel
H. H. Riecker
M. V. Robinson
A. J. Schaffer
G. R. Seagrave
P. Sherwood
E. W. Sickel
I. A. Siegel
M. E. Simpson
F. F. Snyder
S. P. Souther
W. B. Stewart
T. H. Sutherland
G. B. Sybert
H. F. Traut
V. D. Vermooten
E. B. Vickery
P. J. Walker
P. C. Walter
A. P. Wilkinson
T. J. Williams
H. V. P. Wilson, Jr.
J. L. Wilson
R. M. Wylie
J. A. York
P. Zinninger

Maryland, Virginia and North Carolina Scholarships were awarded to the following four students: Christopher Johnston of the second year, H. S. Everett and S. F. Marshall of the third year, and G. S. Cattanach of the fourth year.

During the year the following appointments and promotions were made, and the following resignations were accepted:

NEW APPOINTMENTS

Raymond Pearl, Professor of Biology.
William L. Holman, Associate Professor of Bacteriology.
J. Howard Brown, Associate Professor of Bacteriology.

Digitized by Google

Eben C. Hill, Lecturer in Roentgenological Anatomy.
Eugene M. K. Geiling, Associate in Pharmacology.
Edward M. Hanrahan, Jr., Instructor in Clinical Anatomy.
Gustav Riehl, Instructor in Pathology.
H. Smetana, Instructor in Pathology.
Jonas S. Friedenwald, Instructor in Pathology.
Jarold E. Kemp, Instructor in Medicine.
Henry L. Darner, Instructor in Gynecology.
Julian D. Hart, Instructor in Surgery.
H. C. Syz, Instructor in Psychiatry.
Charles A. Doan, Assistant in Anatomy.
Alan F. Guttmacher, Assistant in Anatomy.
Wiley D. Forbus, Assistant in Pathology.
C. Z. Garber, Assistant in Pathology.
S. M. Seidlin, Assistant in Pathology.
James White, Assistant in Pathology.
Pearl V. Konttas, Assistant in Medicine.
William H. Resnik, Assistant in Medicine.
Chester B. Keefer, Assistant in Medicine.
Robert G. Craig, Assistant in Gynecology.
John L. Dorsey, Assistant in Clinical Medicine.
Nathan B. Herman, Assistant in Clinical Medicine.
Edgar P. Sandrock, Assistant in Clinical Medicine.
Harry Wasserman, Assistant in Clinical Medicine.
William E. Sisson, Assistant in Obstetrics.
William J. Scott, Assistant in Pediatrics.
Paul M. Hamilton, Assistant in Pediatrics.
Alfred Blalock, Assistant in Surgery.
Henry A. Petersen, Assistant in Surgery.
Eugene N. Van Dyke, Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery.
Franklin P. Johnson, Assistant in Urology.
Charles Y. Bidgood, Assistant in Urology.
Amos F. Hutchins, Assistant in Clinical Urology.
Austin H. Wood, Assistant in Clinical Urology.
Clyde A. Heatly, Assistant in Laryngology.
Stuart W. Egerton, Assistant in Laryngology.
Clara M. Thompson, Assistant in Psychiatry.
F. I. Wertheimer, Assistant in Psychiatry.
Rhoda M. Ivimey, Assistant in Psychiatry.
Lloyd H. Ziegler, Assistant in Psychiatry.
Maitland Jones, Charlton Fellow in Medicine.
J. Albert Key, Fellow in Medicine.
G. Canby Robinson, Fellow by Courtesy.
Chalerm Prommas, Voluntary Assistant in Pathology.
Elizabeth G. Nicholls, Voluntary Assistant in Medicine.
Allen K. Krause, Director of Kenneth Dows Tuberculosis Research Laboratories.

PROMOTIONS

George B. Wislocki, from Associate to Associate Professor of Anatomy.
Arnold R. Rich, from Associate to Associate Professor of Pathology.
Karl M. Wilson, from Associate in Clinical Obstetrics to Associate Professor of Obstetrics.
Wilburt C. Davison, from Associate to Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
Charles R. Austrian, from Associate to Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.
J. Staige Davis, from Associate to Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery.
Ferdinand C. Lee, from Instructor to Associate in Anatomy.
Walter Hughson, from Instructor to Associate in Applied Anatomy and Surgery.

Digitized by Google

Benjamin S. Neuhausen, from Instructor to Associate in Physiology.
Francis R. Dieuaide, from Instructor to Associate in Medicine.
Horton R. Casparis, from Instructor to Associate in Pediatrics.
Harvey B. Stone, from Instructor to Associate in Clinical Surgery.
Harry L. Homer, from Instructor to Associate in Clinical Surgery.
Orthello R. Langworthy, from Assistant to Instructor in Anatomy.
Frank B. Kindell, from Assistant to Instructor in Pathology.
Margaret G. Smith, from Assistant to Instructor in Pathology.
J. Graham Edwards, from Assistant to Instructor in Physiology.
Augustus R. Felty, from Assistant to Instructor in Medicine.
A. Ashley Weech, from Assistant to Instructor in Pediatrics.
L. Emmett Holt, Jr., from Assistant to Instructor in Pediatrics.
William J. Orr, from Assistant to Instructor in Pediatrics.
Warfield M. Firor, from Assistant to Instructor in Surgery.
Edgar E. Duncan, from Assistant to Instructor in Obstetrics.
Paul B. MacCready, from Assistant to Instructor in Laryngology.
Richard S. Lyman, from Assistant to Instructor in Psychiatry.
Fred H. Allen, from Assistant to Instructor in Psychiatry.
Ruth E. Fairbank, from Assistant to Instructor in Psychiatry.
James P. Molloy, Jr., from Assistant to Instructor in Psychiatry.

RESIGNATIONS

George W. Corner, Associate Professor of Anatomy.
Stanhope Bayne-Jones, Associate Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.
Karl Schlaephfer, Associate in Surgery.
Harry P. Smith, Instructor in Pathology.
Ernesto deS. Campos, Instructor in Pathology.
John E. Walker, Instructor in Bacteriology.
John L. Ullrich, Instructor in Physiology.
Alfred B. Hodges, Instructor in Medicine.
J. Albert Chatard, Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
Mary A. Hodge, Instructor in Clinical Medicine.
Frank H. Boone, Instructor in Pediatrics.
Jay McLean, Instructor in Surgery.
Emile F. Holman, Instructor in Surgery.
Karl H. Martzloff, Instructor in Gynecology.
Harry H. Haggart, Instructor in Laryngology.
Leight M. Higgins, Instructor in Laryngology.
Edwin D. Weinberg, Assistant in Pathology.
Edwin C. Andrus, Assistant in Medicine.
David T. Bowden, Assistant in Medicine.
Howard W. Jones, Assistant in Clinical Medicine.
Robert Elman, Assistant in Surgery.
Guy W. Leadbetter, Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery.
Raymond Sanderson, Assistant in Laryngology.

J. WHITRIDGE WILLIAMS,
Dean.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY:

I beg to submit herewith a report upon the work of the School of Hygiene and Public Health during the session of 1922-1923.

The total number of students registered in the school during the session was one hundred and seventy-eight as compared with one hundred and forty-one reported for the preceding year. Of this number twenty-three matriculated for the degree of Dr. P. H., thirty-two for the degree of Doctor of Science in Hygiene, fifteen for the Certificate in Public Health and six for the Bachelor of Science in Hygiene. One hundred and two students pursued special courses of various kinds which did not look forward to a degree. In this latter group were eleven students registered in the graduate school of the University who selected part of their work for the degree of Ph. D. from courses offered by this school, and twenty-four students registered in the College Courses for Teachers of the University who were given a special course in hygiene by instructors in the departments of bacteriology and physiology. It is hoped that this coöperation between the School of Hygiene and other departments of the University may develop to a larger extent. Attention may also be called to the fact that during the present session forty-one students have held fellowships from the International Health Board. Some of these have been candidates for a degree and some have pursued special studies. These students were selected by the International Health Board because of their fitness for or experience in public health work and were sent to this school for special training. Some of this group are officers of public health employed in various state health departments, while thirty of them are sent from foreign countries. The countries represented are Australia, China, Siam, India, Mauritius, Peru, Brazil, Colombia, Salvador, Nicaragua, Mexico, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Austria, Jugo-Slavia, Holland, Philippines, and Canada. These International Health Board fellows have formed an organization known as the "Ubiquiteers" which meets weekly in part for social purposes and in part for discussions of public health work and organization in different parts of the world.

During the year degrees were conferred as follows:

On Commemoration Day, February 22, 1923, one Doctor of Public Health, one Doctor of Science in Hygiene and one Certificate in Public Health; on Commencement Day, June 12, 1923, eleven Doctors of Public Health, fifteen Doctors of Science in Hygiene and sixteen Certificates in Public Health. The names of the recipients are printed at the end of the President's Report.

All of the usual courses in the several departments have been given according to the schedules published in the catalogue of the school, but the increasing numbers of students have made it apparent that our temporary quarters will not long suffice to take adequate care of the classes in some of the courses. During the year we have had the pleasure of visits from many distinguished workers in public health and medicine. Some of these came to deliver lectures in the De Lamar series, the program of which is given below, while others were attracted by the increasing reputation of the school as one of the most completely equipped institutions for public health education in the world. We profited greatly from a visit by Professor Léon Bernard of Paris who made a careful study of the organization of the school and offered many helpful suggestions. Professor Bernard addressed the staff and students on the subject of "The Fight Against Tuberculosis in France," an address which was published subsequently in *Vers la Santé*. In the spring a dis-

Digitized by Google

tinguished group of medical men from Japan spent several days in the school in an official study of its work and organization. I may also refer to the fact that Mr. Samuel Hopkins Adams, in an article in the *World's Work* for May entitled "Doubling the Guards on Health," gives a most appreciative account of the school, especially in regard to its facilities for instruction and research.

As stated above the different departments of the school have carried out efficiently their programs of instruction and I am pleased to say have also shown an increased activity in research as is indicated by the list of publications for the year given at the end of this report. As a matter of interest I may call your attention to certain features of the activities in several of the departments which were outside the usual routine.

In the department of Medical Zoology a new course was given by Dr. Simon on the "Filterable Viruses." So far as we know this is the first time in any institution that these interesting and very important organisms have been treated as a group in reference to their bearing upon problems of public health. They are responsible for such well-known diseases as rabies, smallpox, trachoma, poliomyelitis, herpes, encephalitis, etc., besides many economically important affections of plants and animals such as the well-known mosaic disease of tobacco. The results were very satisfactory and the course will be expanded during the coming session. The expedition sent to Porto Rico in the summer of 1922 under the auspices of the International Health Board to continue the systematic study of hookworm disease was directed by Dr. Cort and was composed largely of students from this school. It obtained a number of valuable results which have appeared in the *American Journal of Hygiene* as six numbers of the series of papers devoted to hookworm disease. Altogether twenty-five papers have been published in this series giving the results of a combined investigation in the field and in the laboratory carried on at Trinidad, Porto Rico and Baltimore. The work has been so successful that the International Health Board has arranged to continue it in China under the general direction of Dr. Cort who will during the coming session exchange positions with Dr. Faust of the Peking Union Medical College by an arrangement made between the two schools. Dr. Barlow, formerly a student in the school, has been carrying on work in the Chekiang Province of China, under the direction of this department and with the assistance of a grant from the China Medical Board, upon an intestinal fluke, fasciolopsis buski, which occasions much disease in that region. He has been able to work out the life cycle of the parasite and to discover the method of human infestation, thus preparing the ground for its intelligent control. The International Health Board has made a special grant for a fellowship in the department of Medical Zoology to enable the holder to carry on special work during the coming year under Professor Hegner on the therapeutic action of certain synthetic derivatives of quinine upon bird malaria.

During the past year two new courses were offered also in the department of Bacteriology. One by Dr. Meader upon pathogenic anaerobes and one by Dr. Robinson upon the Spirochaetes. Dr. Robinson has been fortunate enough to devise a simple but successful method by means of which spirochaetes may be separated from bacteria in cultures. Both of these courses were evidently appreciated by our students and they will be continued during future sessions.

In the department of Biometry and Vital Statistics two of the larger projects in which the department has been engaged and which were mentioned in the previous report have been completed as regards one phase of the work. In the study of the etiological factors concerned in tuberculosis the preliminary data bearing upon life histories have been gathered and the analytical study will be begun next session. So also in the study of the inheritance of duration of life the transfer of the genealogical records to about a quarter

Digitized by Google

of a million of Hollerith cards has been completed and the material is ready for an analytical examination. During the year this department has collaborated in two additional statistical investigations. It has made a biometric study of the records collected by the International Health Board in its investigations of malaria at Mound, La. and has tabulated all the data collected by the Bureau of Hygiene of the City Health Department on the health of babies born in Baltimore during the year 1919.

In the department of Epidemiology the field study of diphtheria in a section of Baltimore comprising about one-fifth of the population has been continued through its third year. Some of the results of this epidemiological investigation have been published in the *American Journal of Hygiene*. This department in collaboration with that of immunology and with the City Health Department and U. S. Public Health Service has been actively engaged during the year in a study and demonstration of the control of diphtheria in a limited section of the city by active immunization of pre-school and school children. Clinics for Shick-testing and immunization of children have been maintained since August, 1922, in Ward 7 and have been established recently in Wards 6 and 8. Approximately seven thousand children have been treated in these clinics, and the prevalence of diphtheria in the area has already been reduced definitely, although the maximum effect of the immunization is not to be expected until next year, since many of the immunizations have been completed during and subsequent to the session of highest diphtheria prevalence. Dr. Doull of this department together with Dr. Robinson of the department of bacteriology made an interesting laboratory and epidemiological study of an epidemic of infectious jaundice of unknown etiology in a girls' school in Virginia. This disease has been epidemic this year in a number of places in the country. They obtained some important epidemiological data especially in regard to its period of incubation. Dr. Frost, the head of the department, retains his position in the Federal Public Health Service but through the courtesy of the Surgeon-General is assigned to duty in Baltimore with leave of absence for a part of the year. The school enjoys many indirect advantages from this connection. In addition to directing the work of the department Dr. Frost has been engaged during this year in important work for the Government such as the direction of the statistical office of the U. S. Public Health Service and of the Stream Pollution Investigation, and has acted as secretary of the committee for revision of bacteriological and other standards for water supplies of interstate carriers.

The department of Public Health Administration, under Dr. Freeman, has been much aided in its work by the cordial and valuable coöperation of the City and State Health Departments and of the Babies' Milk Fund Association of Baltimore. Through these connections our students have been given frequent opportunities to participate in practical public health work. The department has rendered consulting service to various health organizations of the State such as the Babies' Milk Fund Association and the Maryland Tuberculosis Association. It is hoped that these and similar connections may be more largely developed, as they are of mutual benefit to both parties concerned and will widen the opportunities for the students to obtain direct acquaintance with field work.

In the department of Chemical Hygiene the extensive investigation upon the relation of diet to bone growth with especial reference to rickets has been continued during the year. The head of the department reports that as the result of about one thousand feeding experiments controlled by histological examination of the bones, it seems to be demonstrated that a disproportion between calcium and phosphorus in the diet in either direction, that is, a deficiency of calcium with a liberal intake of phosphorus, or a deficiency of phosphorus with a liberal intake of calcium, is a disturbing factor in bone

Digitized by Google

growth. This disproportion is rectified by the addition of a vitamin found in certain fats which is distinct from so-called vitamin A.

The school has continued to give financial support and assistance of other kinds to the Washington County Demonstration Unit which was referred to in the last report. Our students are assigned in rotation to visit this Unit and thus become acquainted with practical health work in a rural community.

The De Lamar Series of public lectures in hygiene have been continued. This series of lectures is supported out of an appropriation made to the School of Hygiene from the DeLamar Fund of the Medical School. The object of the lectures is to disseminate knowledge of modern hygiene among the community and thus aid in carrying out the intentions of Mr. De Lamar "to give to the people of the United States generally the benefits of increased knowledge concerning the prevention of sickness and disease and also concerning the conservation of health by proper food and diet." The series given during the past session was as follows:—

DR. GEORGE E. VINCENT,
President of the Rockefeller Foundation,
"Politics and Public Health."

DR. L. EMMETT HOLT,
Professor of Clinical Diseases of Children, Columbia University,
"The Health-Education of Children: A Factor in Public Health Work."

DR. A. J. MCLAUGHLIN,
Surgeon U. S. Public Health Service,
"Control of Communicable Diseases."

MR. M. N. BAKER,
Associate Editor, *Engineering News Record*,
"Municipal Engineering and Public Health."

DR. L. O. HOWARD,
Chief of the Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Department of Agriculture,
"Medical Entomology and Public Health."

MR. W. D. BIGELOW,
Director of the Research Laboratories, National Canners Association,
"The Hygienic Aspects of Canned Foods."

DR. E. C. LEVY,
Director, Department of Public Welfare, Richmond, Va.,
"The Negro as a Health Problem."

DR. A. C. FONES,
Professor of Preventive Dentistry, Columbia University,
"Dental Hygiene."

DR. A. M. STIMSON,
Assistant Surgeon-General, United States Public Health Service,
"Public Health Lessons from Rabies."

MR. J. A. LE PRINCE,
Senior Sanitary Engineer, United States Public Health Service,
"Malaria Control Problems."

DR. JAMES WATERMAN GLOVER,
Professor of Mathematics and Insurance, University of Michigan,
"Life Tables as Applied to Public Health Problems."

DR. C. MACFIE CAMPBELL,
Director of Boston Psychopathic Hospital,
"Mental Factors in Industrial Hygiene."

Digitized by Google

DR. CARL L. ALSBERG,
Director, Food Research Institute, Leland Stanford Jr. University,
"Economic Aspects of our Food Supply."

The Society of Hygiene founded with the purpose of providing an opportunity for the presentation and discussion of researches in hygiene and preventive medicine has held monthly meetings during the year. The following papers were read:

"The experimental demonstration of a vitamin concerned in calcium metabolism"..... Dr. E. V. McCollum.

"Points of interest in the diagnosis of suspected diphtheria cultures; observations made in a survey of diphtheria carriers among school children"..... Dr. C. G. Bull.

"The course of mortality from cancer in Baltimore", Dr. W. T. Howard.

"New experimental data on the influence of density of population upon duration of life in drosophila" (Preliminary note)..... Dr. Raymond Pearl. Miss Sylvia L. Parker.

"Infection experiments with euglenoidina living in the digestive tract of frog and toad tadpoles".. Dr. R. W. Hegner.

"The influence of the age of the mother upon the human sex ratio at birth..... Dr. Raymond Pearl.

"The effects of a carnivorous diet on certain intestinal protozoa of rats"..... Dr. R. W. Hegner.

"Complement deficient guinea pigs, a heritable factor"..... Dr. R. R. Hyde.

"Determining the propagation areas of malarial mosquitoes by the examination of the spleens of school children"..... Dr. S. T. Darling.

"Life history studies of crithidia gerridis in the water-strider"..... Dr. E. R. Becker.

"Comparison of life curves of lower organisms and man"..... Dr. C. R. Doering.

"A reaction product in infections with trypanosoma lewisi which inhibits the reproduction of the trypanosomes"..... Dr. W. H. Taliaferro.

"The effect of diet on the development and preservation of teeth"..... Dr C. J. Grieves.

"The cultivation of an endamoeba from the intestine of a turtle"..... Dr. H. P. Barret. Miss Nannie M. Smith.

"The morphology of endamoeba testudinis from Barret and Smith's cultures"..... Dr. W. H. Taliaferro. Mr. F. O. Holmes.

"A comparative study of ciliates of the genus balantidium in man, monkey and pig"..... Dr. R W. Hegner. Mr. F. O. Holmes.

"On the use of an egg counting method in soil culture studies of hookworm larvae"..... Mr. N. R. Stoll.

"A study of the degree of human infestation with hookworms in certain areas in Porto Rico".... Dr. G. C. Payne.

"An epidemiological study of hookworm disease on a sugar and coffee estate in Porto Rico"..... Dr. W. W. Cort.

Digitized by Google

"Nuclear division within the cysts of the human intestinal protozoon, chilmoastix mesnili"..... Dr. R. W. Hegner.
"The identification of the blood meal of mosquitoes by means of the precipitin test..... Dr. C. G. Bull.
"The blood-feeding habits of malaria-carrying mosquitoes at Mound, Louisiana"..... Dr. Willard V. King.
"Preferential feeding experiments with anopheline mosquitoes"..... Dr. F. M. Root.
"The diagnosis of smallpox by the Paul method"... Mr. J. M. Scott.
"The Le Chatelier principle in biology and medicine"..... Dr. A. J. Lotka.
"The effect of ultra-violet light on the condition of calcium in the blood"..... Dr. Janet H. Clark.
"A toxic substance in human expired air"..... Dr. A. L. Meyer. Dr. P. S. Evans, Jr.
"The cultivation of mouth spirochaetes"..... Dr. G. H. Robinson.
"Recent progress in anti-diphtheria work in Baltimore"..... Dr. J. A. Doull.
"The effect of temperature and humidity on resistance to infection"..... Miss Claire McDowell.

At the end of the year the papers published by various members of the staff and by some of the students were collected and published as volume IV of our series of "Collected Papers." These volumes are distributed gratuitously to libraries and institutes of hygiene in this and other countries. The publications that have appeared from the school since the last report are as follows:

I. Observations on two strains of the diphtheria bacillus. By P. D. Meader. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 601, 1922.

II. Experimental tuberculosis in rats on varied diets. By L. B. Lange and Nina Simmonds. *American Review of Tuberculosis*, vol. 7, p. 49, 1923.

III. The whole-culture method of testing the virulence of diphtheria bacilli. By Carroll Bull and Clara M. McKee. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 103, 1923.

IV. Pathological effects of diphtheria toxin in the guinea pig, with special reference to a lesion of Bowman's capsule. By Ida W. Pritchett. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 536, 1922.

V. A biological study of the diphtheria bacillus. 1. The virulence of pure-line strains. By Horace M. Powell. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 109, 1923.

VI. A study of the hemolytic antibody-antigen combination. By H. W. Cromwell. *Journal of Immunology*, vol. 3, p. 461, 1922.

VII. An eyeless mutant in drosophila hydei. By R. R. Hyde. *Genetics*, vol. 7, p. 319, 1922.

VIII. A high fecundity record of drosophila melanogaster. By R. R. Hyde. *Indiana Academy of Science*, 1922.

IX. Studies on experimental rickets. XX. The effects of strontium administration on the histological structure of the growing bones. By P. G. Shipley, E. A. Park, E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds and Ethel May Kinney. *The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 33, p. 216, June, 1922.

X. Studies on experimental rickets. XXI. An experimental demonstration of the existence of a vitamin which promotes calcium deposition. By

Digitized by Google

E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, J. Ernestine Becker, and P. G. Shipley. *The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 33, p. 229, June, 1922.

XII. Studies on experimental rickets. XXII. Conditions which must be fulfilled in preparing animals for testing the anti-rachitic effect of individual foodstuffs. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, P. G. Shipley, and E. A. Park. *The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 33, p. 296, August, 1922.

XIII. Studies on experimental rickets. XXIII. The production of rickets in the rat by diets consisting essentially of purified food substances. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, J. Ernestine Becker, and P. G. Shipley. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 54, p. 249, October, 1922.

XIII. The potency of commercial vitamin preparations. By E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 78, p. 1953, June, 1922.

XIV. The relation of nutrition to tooth development and tooth preservation. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, Ethel M. Kinney, and Clarence J. Grieves. *The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 33, p. 202, June, 1922.

XV. Primary changes in eyes of rats which result from deficiency of fat-soluble A in the diet. By Shinnosuke Mori. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 79, p. 197, July, 1922.

XVI. Glacial acetic acid as a solvent for the anti-neuritic substance, water-soluble B. By Victor E. Levine, E. V. McCollum, and Nina Simmonds. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 53, p. 7, July, 1922.

XVII. Observations on the presence of the anti-neuritic substance, water-soluble B, in chlorophyll-free plants. By C. R. Orton, E. V. McCollum, and Nina Simmonds. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 53, p. 1, July, 1922.

XVIII. On a type of ophthalmia caused by unsatisfactory relations in the inorganic portion of the diet. An ophthalmia not due to starvation for fat-soluble A, and not curable by its administration. By E. V. McCollum, Nina Simmonds, and J. Ernestine Becker. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 53, p. 313, August, 1922.

XIX. The changes in the para-ocular glands which follow the administration of diets low in fat-soluable A, with notes on the effect of the same diets on the salivary glands and the mucosa of the larynx and trachea. By Shinnosuke Mori. *The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 33, p. 357, October, 1922.

XX. The synthesis of water-soluble B by yeast grown in solutions of purified nutrients. By Margaret B. MacDonald. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 54, p. 243, October, 1922.

XXI. The pathological anatomy of ophthalmia produced by diets containing fat-soluble A, but unfavorable contents of certain inorganic elements. By Shinnosuke Mori. *The American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 99, March, 1923.

XXII. The influence of radiant energy upon the development of xerophthalmia in rats. A remarkable demonstration of the beneficial influence of sunlight and out-of-door air upon the organism. By G. F. Powers, E. A. Park, and Nina Simmonds. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 55, p. 575, April, 1923.

XXIII. A study of the rate of deposition and paths of absorption of strontium in the rat. By Ethel May Kinney and E. V. McCollum. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, vol. 21, p. 165, April, 1923.

Digitized by Google

XXIV. Porto Rico as a field for the study of tropical hygiene. By R. W. Hegner. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, vol. 2, p. 519, 1922.

XXV. Notes on mosquitoes and other blood-sucking flies from Porto Rico. By F. M. Root. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 394, 1922.

XXVI. The larvae of American anopheline mosquitoes, in relation to classification and identification. By F. M. Root. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 379, 1922.

XXVII. A Critique of the supposed rodent origin of human giardiasis. By C. E. Simon. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 406, 1922.

XXVIII. The systematic relationship of giardia lamblia in man and G. agilis in the tadpole. By R. W. Hegner. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 435, 1922.

XXIX. A comparative study of the giardias living in man, rabbit, and dog. By R. W. Hegner. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 442, 1922.

XXX. A new suctorion from Woods Hole. By F. M. Root. *Transactions of the American Micros. Soc.*, vol. 41, ——. 77.

XXXI. The effects of prostate substance on the metamorphosis of the intestine of frog tadpoles. By R. W. Hegner. *American Journal of Physiology*, vol. 61, p. 298, 1922.

XXXII. The diagnosis of intestinal flagellates by culture methods. By R. W. Hegner and E. R. Becker. *Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 9, p. 15, 1922.

XXXIII. Frog and toad tadpoles as sources of intestinal protozoa for teaching purposes. By R. W. Hegner. *Science*, vol. 56, p. 439, 1922.

XXXIV. The effects of changes in diet on the incidence, distribution, and numbers of certain intestinal protozoa of frog and toad tadpoles. By R. W. Hegner. *Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 9, p. 51, 1922.

XXXV. A study of the escape of cercariae from their snail hosts. By W. W. Cort. *Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 8, p. 177, 1922.

XXXVI. A graphic analysis of certain factors in hookworm control. By W. W. Cort. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, vol. 2, p. 449, 1922.

XXXVII. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XII. Studies on the occurrence, distribution and morphology of necator suillus, including descriptions of the other species of necator. By J. E. Ackert and F. K. Payne. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, vol. 3, p. 1, 1923.

XXXVIII. Investigations on the control of hookworm diseases. XIII. Observations on conditions under which hookworm eggs and larvae develop. By J. E. Ackert. *Americn Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 26, 1923.

XXXIX. Investigations on the control of hookworm diseases. XIV. Field experiments on vertical migration of hookworm larvae. (Preliminary report). By F. K. Payne. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 46, 1923.

XL. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XV. An effective method of counting hookworm eggs in feces. By N. R. Stoll. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 59, 1923.

XLI. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XVI. Variation in length of life of hookworm larvae from the stools of different individuals. By D. L. Augustine. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 127, 1923.

XLII. Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XVII. A quantitative study defining a point of breakdown of hookworm eggs cultured in feces, and its association with intense acidity. By N. R. Stoll. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 137, 1923.

Digitized by Google

XLIII. Investigations on the control of hookworm diseaase. XVIII. On the relation between the number of eggs found in human feces and the number of hookworms in the host. By N. R. Stoll. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 156, 1923.

XLIV. A study of size and variability, throughout the course of "pure line" infections, with trypanosoma lewisi. By W. H. Taliaferro. *Journal of Experimental Zool.*, vol. 37, p. 127, 1923.

XLV. The effects of changes in diet on the incidence, distribution and numbers of certain intestinal protozoa of rats. By R. W. Hegner. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, p. 180, 1923.

XLVI. Heparin, an anticoagulant—Preliminary communication. By W. H. Howell. *American Journal of Physiology*, vol. 63, p. 434, 1923.

XLVII. The relation between fatigue and the susceptibility of guinea pigs to infections of type 1, pneumococcus. By R. A. Spaeth and Edith E. Nichols. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, p. 527, 1922.

XLVIII. Factors in determining the length of the work-day. By R. W. Spaeth. *Nations' Health*, vol. 4, p. 487.

XLIX. Birth control as a public health measure. By R. A. Spaeth. *Birth Control Review*, vol. 6, p. 154.

L. Review of Collis and Greenwood's "Health of the Industrial Worker." By R. A. Spaeth. *Science*, N. S., vol. 53, p. 536.

LI. The effect on metabolism of breathing pure oxygen at a pressure of one atmosphere. By A. L. Meyer. *American Journal of Physiology*, vol. 65, p. 148, 1923.

LII. A photo-electric theory of color vision. By Janet H. Clark. *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, vol. 6, p. 813, 1922.

LIII. The effect of carbon dioxid and acetic acid on the osmotic pressure of hemoglobin. By Helene Connet Wilson. *The Biochemical Journal*, vol. 17, p. 59, 1923.

LIV. Experimental studies on the duration of life. III. The effect of successive etherizations on the duration of life of drosophila. By Raymond Pearl and Sylvia L. Parker. *The American Naturalist*, vol. 56, p. 273, 1922.

LV. Preliminary note on a biometrical study of the relations of certain viscera in tuberculosis. By Raymond Pearl and Agnes L. Bacon. *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, No. 6, p. 125, 1922.

LVI. Biometrical studies in pathology. I. The quantitative relations of certain viscera in tuberculosis. By Raymond Pearl and Agnes L. Bacon. *Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports*, vol. XXI, 1922.

LVII. On the influence of density of population upon the rate of reproduction in drosophila. By Raymond Pearl and Sylvia L. Parker. *Proceedings, National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, No. 7, p. 212, 1922.

LVIII. Experimental studies on the duration of life. IV. Data on the influence of density of population on duration of life in drosophila. By Raymond Pearl and Sylvia L. Parker. *The American Naturalist*, vol. 56, p. 312, 1922.

LIX. New data on the influence of alcohol on the expectation of life in man. By Raymond Pearl. *The American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, No. 4, 1922.

LX. The population problem. By Raymond Pearl. *The Geographical Reviews*, vol. 12, No. 4, 1922.

LXI. World overcrowding. By Raymond Pearl. *N. Y. Times*, Sunday October 8, 1922. 1 p.

Digitized by Google

LXII. Experimental studies on the duration of life. V. On the influence of certain environmental factors on duration of life in drosophila. By Raymond Pearl and Sylvia L. Parker. *The American Naturalist*, vol. 56, p. 385, 1922.

LXIII. VI. A comparison of the laws of mortality in drosophila and in man. By Raymond Pearl. *The American Naturalist*, vol. 56, p. 398, 1922.

LXIV. A further note on the age index of a population. By Raymond Pearl and T. J. LeBlanc. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, p. 300, 1922.

LXV. The statistical evaluation of public health activities. By Raymond Pearl. *American Journal of Public Health*, November, 1922.

LXVI. The biology of death. Being a series of lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute in Boston in December, 1920. Philadelphia and London (J. B. Lippincott Company), 1922, 275 pp.

LXVII. Preliminary discussion of the correlation between illiteracy and mortality in American cities. By Raymond Pearl and Morrill L. Ilsley. *The American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, No. 5, 1922.

LXVIII. Trends of modern biology. By Raymond Pearl. *Science*, vol. 56, p. 581, 1922.

LXIX. Biometrical studies in pathology. II. Pathometric index numbers; preliminary account of a quantitative method of evaluating pathological phenomena. By Raymond Pearl. *The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, vol. 33, p. 406, 1922.

LXX. A further note on the mathematical theory of population growth. By Raymond Pearl and Lowell J. Reed. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, p. 365, 1922.

LXXI. Review of United States Life tables, 1890, 1901, 1910, and 1901-1910, (James W. Glover's). By Raymond Pearl. *Science*, vol. 56, p. 756, 1922.

LXXII. The age at death of the parents of the tuberculous and the cancerous. By Raymond Pearl. *The American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, No. 1, 1923.

LXXIII. New experimental data on the influence of density of population upon duration of life in drosophila. Preliminary note. By Raymond Pearl and S. L. Parker. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, No. 1, 1923.

LXXIV. A comparison of the mortality of certain lower organisms with that of man. By Raymond Pearl and Carl R. Doering. *Science*, vol. 57, p. 209, 1923.

LXXV. Some eugenic aspects of the problem of population. By Raymond Pearl. *Eugenics in Race and State*, vol. 11, 1923.

LXXVI. The menace of population growth. By Raymond Pearl. *Birth Control Review*, vol. 7, p. 65, 1923.

LXXVII. The population problem. By Raymond Pearl. *Literary Review*, vol. 3, p. 533, 1923.

LXXVIII. Experimental studies on the duration of life. VII. The mendelian inheritance of duration of life in crosses of wild type and quintuple stocks of drosophila melanogaster. By Raymond Pearl, Sylvia L. Parker, and B. M. Gonzalez. *The American Naturalist*, vol. 57, March-April, 1923.

LXXIX. The course of mortality from cancer in Baltimore. By William Travis Howard, Jr. *Journal of American Medical Association*, vol. 80, p. 71, 1923.

Digitized by Google

LXXX. Suicide and its relation to climatic and other factors. By John Rice Miner. *The American Journal of Hygiene*, Monographic Series, No. 2, 1922.

LXXXI. The probable error of the vital index of a population. By John Rice Miner. *Proc., National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, p. 106, 1922.

LXXXII. The incubation period of typhoid fever. By John Rice Miner. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, vol. 31, p. 296, 1922.

LXXXIII. Tables of $\sqrt{1-r^2}$ *and* $1-r^2$ for use in partial correlation and in trigonometry. By John Rice Miner. *Johns Hopkins Press*, Baltimore, Md., 1922.

LXXXIV. Contribution to the energetics of evolution. By Alfred J. Lotka. *Proceedings, National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, p. 147, 1922.

LXXXV. Natural selection as a physical principle. By Alfred J. Lotka. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, p. 151, 1922.

LXXXVI. The stability of the normal age distribution. By Alfred J. Lotka. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 8, p. 339, 1922.

LXXXVII. Note on the relative abundance of the elements in the earth's crust. By Alfred J. Lotka. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 9, p. 87, 1923.

LXXXVIII. Contributions to the analysis of malaria epidemiology. Parts I to V. By Alfred J. Lotka. *The American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 3, January Supplement.

LXXXIX. Correlation of death rates from certain diseases with certain economic and housing factors in the Philippine Islands. By Rufino Abriol. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, vol. 21, No. 3, 1922.

XC. Correlation, causation and Wright's theory of "path coefficients." By Harry E. Niles. *Genetics*, vol. 7, p. 257, 1922.

XCI. Carriers of virulent diphtheria bacilli in Baltimore. By J. A. Doull. *American Journal of Hygiene*, vol. 2, No. 3, 1922.

XCII. A synopsis of talks on diphtheria. By J. A. Doull. *The Public Health Nurse*, November, 1922.

XCIII. The significance of B. coli in water. By W. H. Frost. *Trans. 20th Amer. Conference of State and Territorial Health Officers with the U. S. Public Health Service.* Washington, Government Printing Office, 1922.

XCIV. The Importance of epidemiology as a function of health departments. By W. H. Frost. *American Journal of Public Health*, vol. 13, No. 1, 1923.

XCV. School Health supervision, Section VII of Report of Am. Pub. Health Assn. By W. T. Fales and Ira V. Hiscock. *American Journal of Public Health*, vol. 13, April, 1923.

XCVI. Municipal water supplies. By A. W. Freeman. *American Journal of Public Health*, vol. 12, No. 9.

XCVII. Administration of Health Departments. By A. W. Freeman. *American Journal of Public Health*, vol. 13, No. 3.

XCVIII. The medical profession and the public health. By A. W. Freeman. *History of Ohio State University*, vol. 3, p. 265.

W. H. HOWELL,
Assistant Director.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

To the President of the University:

I have the honor of submitting the following report for the year 1922-23 as Director of Physical Education.

More has been accomplished this year in Physical Education than any previous year, though only a few changes have been made in our general plan. The fact that the Athletic Council took over the business of the Homewood Company has brought about a more wholesome condition amongst the students, Alumni and Faculty. The Athletic Council working as an advisory body on all matters athletic has led to a more active participation by the students in athletics and incidentally physical training.. It is significant that over fifty per cent. of the undergraduates have been engaged in the activities of one or more of the seven official sports and, if we consider those in the physical training classes, we have had 472 students out of a total of 612, or 73.3 per cent., engaged in some healthful exercise.

The classes in physical training are known as Physical Education I and II required of the first and second year undergraduates respectively. It is our practice to give credit for Physical Education to those who work regularly with the official teams. When we deduct those given such credit we have 80 in Physical Education I and 70 in Physical Education II, making a total in the physical training classes of 158. Classes met three days a week throughout the college year until May 1. As has been customary, the course in Hygiene was given during the winter months. It consisted of thirty lectures, including Personal Hygiene, Preventive Medicine, Sanitation and First Aid. The physical drill was conducted two days a week by Major Garey and his assistants and one day by your Director. We are greatly indebted to the Military Department for their coöperation and great assistance.

I have made 735 medical examinations during the year, of which 223 were first examinations of first year or entering students. Each member of the R. O. T. C. was examined, which exclusive of the freshmen numbered 131. The sophomores examined numbered 147. In addition to these, 234 were examined for athletics (not including 80 on the Rifle Team).

Of the new students examined 26 were found with some defect. Of these 20 were referred to the medical accessor, Dr. E. W. Bridgman, who made a complete medical survey of each one and rendered a full report. We are greatly indebted to Dr. Bridgman for his efficient services and coöperation. All of these cases were followed up and have been treated or advised according to their needs. Only 8 of the 26 were true defects or organic disease making 4 per cent. of the freshman class. Of these 26, there were 17 functional heart murmurs, 3 organic heart diseases, 3 hernias, 1 partial paralysis and 1 ankylosis. There were 39 students or 17 per cent. found with some eye defects, 11 of whom were more or less serious and were advised to seek special treatment.

The physical condition of the men examined this year compared very favorably with last year, which was then noted as being a little above the average. This year marks the largest enrollment in the physical training classes numbering 190, being composed of 110 first year men and 80 second year men. There were 91 first year men who entered the R. O. T. C. and 70 second year men. Thus the difference in figures with the complete university enrollment is accounted for by the fact that the students from the Baltimore Polytechnic Institute are graded as sophomores, therefore but one year of physica

Digitized by Google

training is required of them. This would make a difference of 32 in the freshman class and 35 in the sophomore class. There were 16 special students and with those advised not to participate in exercises of any sort, reduces the number to 158 in the physical training classes.

The athletic teams have prospered and all have made good records. The supervision has been good and the coaching excellent and a wholesome atmosphere has been thrown about their activities. There have been 314 students participating in recognized athletics. Of these 80 represent those on the rifle team, 67 football, 60 track, 56 lacrosse, 29 baseball, 14 swimming and 8 tennis. As I have said above, over 50 per cent. of our undergraduates were enrolled on our athletic teams. The schedule of the games played for the year has been moderate. There have been 10 football games, 3 being played away; 9 lacrosse games, 3 being played away; 15 baseball games, 7 being played away; 16 track events, 6 being away; 7 swimming events, 5 being away; 6 tennis matches, 4 being played away; and 114 rifle matches, all at home. The athletic sports have been carried on most successfully by Dr. Van Orman and the business management has been most satisfactorily handled by our Graduate Manager, Mr. Norman Keyes and his corps of student managers.

These two gentlemen give all their time to University work. Dr. Van Orman coached the football team and took general direction of the other coaches and teams. Mr. LeCato has coached the track team throughout the year and has been eminently successful. The lacrosse team has been coached by the Alumni as has been our custom and the baseball team was coached by Mr. McNeil.

The University has been ably represented at the National Collegiate Athletic Association at their annual convention in New York and at the various local or sectional conventions, notably, the Middle Atlantic States Conference.

On the 15th of March, I submitted to you a memorandum concerning our needs and a plan for physical education. I do not wish to repeat, but would refer you to this detailed outline as a suggestion for the establishment of physical education at this University.

RONALD T. ABERCROMBIE, M. D.,
Director of Physical Education.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY:

Personnel. Since the last report, this department has undergone many changes in personnel. First Lieutenant William I. Sherwood, Inf., joined in December 1922. Major E. B. Garey, head of the department since 1920, has resigned from the Army. Major G. Hoisington has been detailed in his place, but has not yet reported. Captain T. L. McMurray has been relieved, and Captain T. D. Davis, Jr., has been detailed.

General Policy. During this past year we have followed the established policy of a maximum of theoretical instruction and a minimum of drill. The results in the past have demonstrated that this is highly desirable, and, with one exception, we have made no changes which affected the entire department. The one exception referred to was the change in drill days included in the report of last year. To accommodate athletic activities of the University, we changed our drill day from Tuesday to Monday. We find this change has worked to the advantage of all concerned.

REPORTS OF SEPARATE UNITS

Medical. Under Major C. W. Riley, this unit has grown and developed until it is now a real factor in this department. The enrollment exceeded the required number of fifty, specified by the War Department, during the past year, and for the first time students were graduated from this course. Nine students received commissions as First Lieutenants Medical O. R. C. last June.

Engineer. First Lieutenant William C. Atwater will have this year, for the first time since the establishment of this unit, classes in all four years of instruction.

It is very gratifying to us that so many students of the School of Engineering have enrolled for the Advanced R. O. T. C. Course. These students have done this only because of their desire to help the scheme of National Defense of our Country. They have received no academic credit whatever for their work in the Junior and Senior years, and we have been unable to procure any for them. We regret very deeply our inability to secure academic credit for these students since they represent in most instances the highest type of manhood and the exact type our country desires as officers in the Organized Reserve.

These students have done the same amount of work as those in the College of Arts and Sciences. The latter receive ten credits for this work. It can readily be seen that this lack of credit handicaps the enrollment in our Advanced Course. To meet this situation, we have reduced the number of hours of instruction required of Juniors and Seniors in the Engineering School from five hours weekly to three. It is sincerely hoped that some method of allowing these students credit may be obtained in the near future.

Infantry. This unit comprises the largest part of this department, and the increased enrollment shows a healthy and normal growth. The following statistics show the growth during the years 1921-22-23:

First Year Basic	1921	1922	1923
Infantry	75	64	96
Engineer	39	43	46
Medical	11	10	10
	— 125	— 117	— 152

Digitized by Google

Second Year Basic			
Infantry	49	57	58
Engineer	18	30	32
Medical	13	15	13
	— 80	— 102	— 103
First Year Advanced			
Infantry	32	34	25
Engineer	..	7	8
Medical	10	15	14
	— 42	— 56	— 47
Second Year Advanced			
Infantry	28	24	26
Engineer	..	..	7
Medical	..	9	15
	— 28	— 33	— 48
	275	308	350

Suggestions and Recommendations. Last year, as in previous years, there were many conflicts with important lectures on Thursday afternoons. Some of these lectures are compulsory for some students, and many others rightfully desire to attend them. This necessitates excuses from military drill and occasions serious conflicts. It would facilitate the work of this department if these conflicts could be eliminated.

The need of a combined gymnasium and armory is more pressing than ever with the large increase in enrollment. It is impossible to give the students proper physical exercises with the absolute lack of facilities now existing. It is felt that one of the greatest needs of the student body is some facility for the proper development of the physical being.

I have the pleasure of informing you in this report that the Military Department attained the distinguished list for the year 1922-23. This could have been accomplished only by such sterling qualities as the students of the R. O. T. C. displayed during the past year.

I wish to express my appreciation of the support and assistance rendered by the Military Committee. Their establishment has indeed proven wise, and they have given me invaluable aid during the interim between the resignation of Major Garey and the arrival of Major Hoisington.

W. S. PAUL,
Captain, Infantry, D. O. L.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY:

Herewith is submitted my fifteenth annual report on the Library, covering the year ended June 30, 1923.

The outstanding event of this period was the receipt of the surgical library of the late Dr. William Stewart Halsted, under bequest of his widow, in accordance with his desire. This collection numbered 3631 volumes bound in 3467, in addition to 588 volumes unbound, and a large stock of his own reprints. Its backbone is to be found in the nearly complete files of fifty serials, running up to some 2000 volumes bound.

The other half is rich in the great fundamental treatises essential to the equipment of a modern master surgeon, such as Dr. Halsted was, including encyclopedias, dictionaries, handbooks and other reference material in abundance.

He was also interested in the history of his subject, as all of the great pioneers in our Medical School have been. Accordingly it is not surprising to find on his shelves a generous stretch of epochal works published in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. A fraction of these are worth citing here.

Albucasis. De chirurgia. 2 v. 1778.
Arbuthnot, John. An essay concerning the nature of aliments. 3. ed. 1735.
Bell, Charles. A system of dissections. 1799-1803. 2 v. in 1.
Bellini, Lorenzo. De urinis et pulsibus etc. 1730.
Celsus. De re medica. 1566.
" Of medicine . . . trans. . . . by J. Greive. 1756.
Cheselden, William. Anatomical tables of the human body. 1796.
" " A treatise on the high operation for the stone. 1723.
Cullen, William. First lines of the practice of physic. New ed. 4 v. 1790.
Fothergill, John. A complete collection of the medical and philosophical works. 1781.
Glisson, Francis. Tractatus de ventriculo et intestinis etc. 1677.
Graaf, Regner de. De succo pancreatico. 1671.
Guthrie, G. J. A treatise on gun-shot wounds. 3. ed. 1827.
Haller, Albrecht von. First lines of physiology. 1801.
Heister, Lorenz. Institutiones chirurgicae. 2 v. 1739.
Hippocrates. Geneva. 1657-1662. 2 v.
Jones, John. Plain concise practical remarks on the treatment of wounds and fractures. 1776. [The only medical book by an American author at the commencement of the Revolutionary War.]
LeClerc, Daniel. The history of physick. 1699.
LeClerc, Gabriel. The compleat surgeon. 3. ed. 1701.
Leeuwenhoek, Antonj von. Arcana naturae. 1695.
Lowe, Peter. A discourse on the whole art of chyrurgerie. 2. ed. 1612.
Malpighi, Marcella. Opera postuma. 1698.
Mead, Richard. The medical works. 1762.
" " " " " 1767.
Mercuriali, Geronimo. De peste, etc. 1577.
Morton, Richard. Phthisiologia. 2. ed. 1720.
Petit, Jean-Louis. A treatise of the diseases of the bones. 1726.
Pharmacopoeia Londinensis. 1683.
Sanctorius. De statica medicina. 1701.
Sennert, Daniel. Two treatises. The first, of the venereal pox . . . The second treatise, of the gout . . . In English by Nicholas Culpeper. 1673.
Sydenham, Thomas. Opera universa. Ed. tertia. 1705.

Digitized by Google

Schultes, Johann. Armamentarium chirurgiae . . . renovatum et auctum. 1693.
Sylvius. Opera medica. Ed. alt. 1680.
Tagliacozzi, Gasparo. Cheirurgia nova. 1598.
Turner, Daniel. A discourse concerning fevers. 3. ed. 1739.
Vesalius, Andreas. Anatomia. 1604.
Whytt, Robert. The works. 1768.
Willis, Thomas. Pharmaceutice rationalis. 1679.
" " The remaining medical works. 1681.
Wiseman, Richard. Eight chirurgical treatises. 6. ed. 1734. 2 v.

To these may be added the second edition of Samuel Johnson's Dictionary of the English language (2 v. 1755-6) and two classical texts of distinction; viz. the Aldine Aristotle of 1551-53 in six volumes, and John Pine's sumptuous issue of Horace, Opera, published in London, 1733-7, in two volumes.

The ultimate disposition of this splendid gift is not yet determined. It is our hope, however, that it may be set up as a memorial to Dr. Halsted, to be maintained as a live departmental library in Surgery.

OUTSIDE RELATIONS

Our library does not live to itself. Happenings in Ottawa and Leipzig this year concern us, while, in turn, our instrumentality has continued to be used in the national service of science and scholarship.

The Canadian Parliament passed a retaliatory copyright measure aimed at the manufacturing clause in the United States law. It goes into effect against us January 1, 1924, unless we can circumvent it by a treaty, which would be awkward business, or by qualifying for membership in the International Copyright Union, which would not be awkward on the outside but hard to arrange among ourselves at home.

As is well known, we cannot subscribe to the Berne Convention of 1886 (though oddly enough we took the lead in signing the similar one covering the Pan-American states), because we do not allow copyright to a work in the English language unless it is printed and bound here. The Canadian threat bids fair to bring to a head the long-continued efforts to remedy this situation, and it seems now assured that the Copyright Office itself will present to the Sixty-eighth Congress a bill to remove the disability, by repeal of the manufacturing clause in so far as it applies to foreigners. This will be supported by the libraries and learned organizations, but opposed by the publishers unless there be attached a proviso cancelling the old right of importation, save through the American publishers, when a work in English is reprinted and copyrighted here. The representatives of the public will protest this amendment, because it lacks international precedent; it complicates and retards the purchase of British books; and it threatens markedly increased prices.

The orgy of debased prices for German publications old and new is past. It ought never to have occurred. Fear of unemployment is now given as the reason, and the pendulum threatens to swing to the other extreme. One journal issued before the war in three or four volumes a year at 14 Marks each now sells at $7.20 a volume plus 10% for tax and carriage, while a volume appears about every month. In another case $12.00 a Heft is asked and it takes 24 Hefte to make a Band. Chemistry, medicine and mathematics especially show such inflation, while the humanities are still below normal, with the result that the total paid this year for a typical list of one hundred periodicals taken hand-running was almost exactly the cost of 1914. There is, however, a steady upward trend, a similar checking a year ago showing 1922 to be 80% of 1914. The reasons assigned for excessive inflation are too many to recite here. To combat the tendency requires energetic and united action. We are taking it.

Digitized by Google

ACCESSION STATISTICS

Irrespective of binding, we received, of books and pamphlets, by purchase, 6416 volumes in 6344; by gift, 7066 volumes in 6869; by exchange, 14,527 volumes; by U. S. Government deposit, 103 volumes; by Maryland Geological Survey deposit, 59; J. H. U. dissertations in manuscript, 74; two copies each of 22 J. H. U. printed dissertations; 55 other publications of ours. Total, 28,075 pieces. In addition we received 55 maps (19 by purchase, 6 by gift, and 30 by exchange), five manuscripts, and one chart.

Of these receipts 12,600 were bound. The net accessions being 12,457 (through disposal of 143), the total number of bound volumes in the library, on June 30, 1923, was 257,377.

Despite the abrogation of the German rule to print since 1921, foreign dissertations arrived in quantity, 6750 coming from Germany, 4831 from France. Nearly two-thirds were medical.

PURCHASES

The most striking purchases of the year were two made for the Hutzler Collection of economic classics—the one of over four hundred titles dating mostly from the first half of the last century, and dealing with chartism, trade unionism, the factory acts, the Luddites, the Poor Law, Owenism and early socialism—the other, of fifty titles, concerned with the communistic colony established by Etienne Cabet at Nauvoo, Illinois, in 1849.

The Hutzler Collection, started twenty years ago from a number of cash contributions mainly by the late Abram G. Hutzler, of Baltimore, and continued since 1910 on the income of $10,000 presented by Messrs. Abram G. and David Hutzler, as part of the endowment fund of that year, has now grown to over three thousand volumes besides the file of Mill and Comte letters described in my report last year. It is tastefully bound and shelved in special cases erected in the Economic Seminary. Its field up to the present is English economic literature from Adam Smith to John Stuart Mill, or roughly 1750 to 1850.

The Cabet series is an unusually fine documentation of an interesting communal experiment on American soil three-quarters of a century ago. Etienne Cabet was a Frenchman, who, during six years of exile in England, became converted to communism by reading More's "Utopia," and wrote the romance "Voyage en Icarie" on the same lines. This was in 1840, and from 1841 his doctrines were propounded in the journal of the movement.

Toward the end of 1847 a million acres of land were purchased in the Red River country of Texas and thither sixty-nine emigrants set out. The attempt proved disastrous, however, since the region was not suitable to the health of the colonists. Reduced in number by yellow fever and broken in spirit they returned to New Orleans where they met Cabet who had reached the place with over two hundred new colonists.

After a stormy interview, they decided to settle at Nauvoo, a town from which its Mormon founders were heard to have been driven. Here in 1849 the colony, purchasing the necessary houses and renting the workable farms, set to work with success, but as a leader and business man Cabet was a failure, and his attempt at dictatorship ended in disruption. With about two hundred followers he went in 1856 to St. Louis, where he died the same year. At one time the community numbered fifteen hundred people, and with practical leadership might have prospered. After Cabet's departure, those left behind at Nauvoo drifted away and the property was sold. Some fifty or sixty, who had gone to Iowa were still, in 1886, after surmounting heavy debt, carrying on the communal scheme with success near Corning Station.

Digitized by Google

According to Palgrave, a community of Icarians remained in California as late as 1883.

This collection of ours, gathered together in six bound volumes, contains all that relates to the principles of the Icarians, with the short histories of their progress at Nauvoo, and it contains Cabet's relations of the split between him and the colonists. The later works are by the new leader, J. P. Beluze, who gives accounts of the founder's death and of the new community at Cheltenham, near St. Louis.

The items were in excellent condition, clear and perfect, most of them uncut, many unopened, and principally Paris imprints.

Two substantial additions to our historical source material were made with the acquisition of G. F. von Martens' Recueil des traités, 1761—(99 vols.), and B. F. Stevens' Facsimiles of manuscripts in European archives relating to America, 1773-1783 (25 vols.).

Of similar import for letters was the purchase of the Transcript of the Registers of the Stationers Company of London, 1640-1708 (3 vols.), Arber's issue for the period back to the beginning in 1556, also acquired, arriving only after the close of the period of this report—both secured for the departmental library of the Tudor and Stuart Club.

To our holdings in the Sijthoff series of phototypic reproductions of Greek and Latin codices, we added Plato this year. We had already gotten Demosthenes, Lucretius, Plautus and Terence.

In conclusion, the following files of periodicals may be worth mentioning:

Berichte über d. ges. physiologie, 1-16, and Atti d. Società p. g. studi d. malaria, 1-14, for the School of Hygiene; Vierteljahrsschrift f. d. praktische heilkunde, 1-144 and Reg. 1-40, 1844-79, for the Medical School; Gazette littéraire de l'Europe, 1764-1778, 83 vols. (exc. fifteen numbers); Rassegna critica d. letteratura italiana, 1-17 (exc. 16^{1-4}, to be reprinted), for completion of our set; Studi di letteratura italiana, 1-14, to similar end; Zeitschrift f. celtische philologie, 1-13; Zeitschrift f. neutest. wissenschaft, 1-19, to fill out our set.

GIFTS

Attention has already been called to the gift of Dr. William S. Halsted's library. In similar fashion the widow of the late Dr. Franklin Paine Mall presented 142 volumes from his anatomical library to constitute the nucleus of a departmental library in that subject. Included were files of the American Journal of Anatomy (1-16, 1902-14), Anatomical Record (1-8, 1906-14) and Papers from the Anatomical Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University (1-19, 1893-1914). A special book-plate was struck off for the collection.

Other donors, whose names must not escape mention, may here be added:

Buckler, W. H. Zeitschrift f. d. privat- u. öffentl. recht d. gegenwart. Bd. 1-33, 35^{2}, 36^{1}, 1874-1909; Zeitschrift f. vergl. rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 1-19, 20^{1}, 21^{3}, 22. 1878-1909; Krit. vierteljahrsschrift f. gesetzgebung u. rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 1-46. 1859-1905; one other volume.

Crosby, W. W. 31 volumes dealing mainly with testing materials.

Ember, A. Zeitschrift d. deut. vereins z. erforschung Palästina's, 27-38, 1904-1915; Magazin f. wissenschaft d. Judenthums, 9-13, 1882-86; nine other volumes.

Essick, C. R. American journal of anatomy, 17-30, 1914-22; Anatomical record, 9-24, 1905-1923; Journal of comparative neurology, 29-34, 1918-22.

Gildersleeve, B. L. E. Curtius, Peloponnesos, 1851-52, 2 v.; G. Grote, History of Greece, 1854-56, 12 v.; Novum testamentum. . . C. Hoole. 1622.

Goodnow, F. J. 135 miscellaneous volumes.

Gudger, E. W. Reprints of 27 articles by him.

Hollander, J. H. Twenty miscellaneous volumes.

Digitized by Google

Holt and Co., H. Twenty of their current publications.
Institute for Government Research. Fourteen of its publications.
Jennings, H. S. Reaumur, Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. 1734-1742. 6 v.
Jones, Walter. Eight volumes in science.
Lovejoy, W. W. 48 volumes of English poetry.
Mackall, L. L. Varii historiae romanae scriptores v. 4; Hephaestion, Egcheiridion peri metron. Paris, 1553; Stephanus, Dialogus. 1587; Guillonio, R., Syntagmatikon. 1568; A. Canini, Hellenismos. 1555; J. F. Payen, Documents inédits ou peu connus sur Montaigne, nos. 1, 3, 4. 1847-56.
Mathews, E. B. 28 volumes on geology.
N. Y. Museum of the American Indian. Twelve publications of its Heye Foundation.
Royce, Mrs. Josiah. The unpublished manuscript of her husband's dissertation, entitled "Of the interdependence of the principles of knowledge"—one of the four dissertations first presented for a degree at this University. That was in 1878. (Printing was not required till 1889.)
Thomas, Mrs. Roderick. 12 volumes, chiefly in anatomy.
Tolman, Mayo. *His* Sanitary survey of Charleston, West Virginia, Jan. 1918. 10 volumes.
Welch, W. H. 29 volumes in public health.
Whiteman, Mrs. K. K. 12 volumes, mostly on drawing.

ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

I. Philosophical and Collegiate Departments:			
Books	$7,047.73		
Periodicals	4,118.26		
Maps	40.64		
Manuscripts	175.00		
Binding	4,969.68		
Equipment	947.84		
Cards	359.98		
Printing and supplies	258.96		
Postage and carriage	492.36		
Miscellaneous	157.00		
		$18,567.45	
II. Medical School:			
Books	$1,586.30		
Periodicals	2,493.21		
Binding	1,294.11		
Cards	466.81		
Printing	46.20		
Carriage and supplies	239.88		
		$ 6,126.51	
III. School of Hygiene and Public Health:			
Books	1,158.98		
Periodicals	1,349.14		
Binding	335.92		
Carriage and supplies	157.29		
		$ 3,001.33	
IV. School of Engineering:			
Books	$ 278.16		
Periodicals	386.61		
Binding	173.60		
Carriage and supplies	42.76		
		$ 881.13	
			$28,576.42
Salaries			33,807.40
Total			$62,383.82

CATALOGING

This department lost less time (242.2 hours out of 12344.5 due) than last year (cf. 666 hours), and the addressograph introduced in October added 31%

Digitized by Google

to the output of the multigraph, yet the record except in titles fell short. This is due in part to the greater time spent on the Library of Congress depository file (522 hours against 238 hours last year), and in part to absorption in certain arrears already counted (877.8 hours).

The following table shows the record in detail:

Cards:

Main entries (titles)	7,081	
Duplicate main entries	6,332	
Added entries	13,159	
Duplicate added entries	8,090	
Shelf list cards	3,864	
Source cards	1,121	
Cross references	631	
		40,278
Volumes (including 8 maps)		13,631

Cf. 43,102 cards and 14,283 volumes last year.

Of the *titles* handled, cards were received from the Library of Congress for 43%, and 2.6% from the Wistar Institute, while for the remaining 54.4 we ourselves prepared copy.

Of the 40,278 *cards* employed, 41.9% were printed by the Library of Congress, and 2.7% by the Wistar Institute, while 38.4% were printed on our multigraph and addressograph, and the remaining 17% were typewritten.

In the Reading Room catalog, which aims to be complete for the entire University, 23,645 cards were added by the custodians. The total now is 567,422 cards.

In the Library of Congress depository catalog 42,366 cards (cf. 19,424 last year) representing new entries, were filed. This took 522 hours.

CLASSIFICATION

As indicated in the last report, Dr. Mattern completed Classics proper in the handling of Latin Literature, and then took up Classical Archaeology, where the sections of Generalia, Topography, Architecture and the Theatre were disposed of.

In this subject, Dr. Mattern, in collaboration with Professor D. M. Robinson, had to prepare special schedules in order to unify the Seminary's working collections, since in the Library of Congress treatment such materials are scattered through the history of respective countries or placed in the topical divisions such as Art, Geography, etc. With us Classical Archaeology is treated as a fourth Classical group on a par with (1) Classical Philology, in general, (2) Greek, and (3) Latin, and so given a letter rubric of its own.

Mr. Shules, the Chief Cataloger, who does the current classifying, handled 3644 titles as compared with 3482 during 1921-22. Of these 670 were accepted from the Library of Congress, 137 represented titles recataloged, and 86 were revisions.

BINDING

Mr. A. C. Munzner reports having prepared 5889 volumes for local binding (cf. 3491, 5113, 6464, and 6108 during the four previous years in order).

Of this number, 744 were rebindings. The whole cost was $6080.95, or $1.03 per volume. (Cf. 97 cts. $1.01, $1.06, $1.03 of the past four years). Thus we kept to the figure of last year. There was a rise in the price of materials but the introduction of an oversewing machine by the binder chiefly patronized offset this.

INTER-LIBRARY LOANS

In the operation of the inter-library loan system, we borrowed 259 volumes from the following institutions: American numismatic museum (1), University of Chicago (2), Columbia (10), Cornell (3), University of Göttingen

Digitized by Google

(1), Harvard (9), University of Illinois (1), John Crerar (2), University of Minnesota (2), Princeton (19), Stanford University (1), U. S. Bureau of Education (2), U. S. Department of Agriculture (4), U. S. Geological Survey (2), Library of Congress (102), U. S. Patent Office (1), U. S. Surgeon-General's Office (95), Yale (2).

We lent 269 volumes to the following institutions: Alabama Polytechnic Institute (1), Arkansas Agricultural College (1), Catholic University (8), University of Chicago (1), Concordia College (2), Cornell (1), Davis and Elkins College (1), University of Delaware (2), E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company (6), Eastman Kodak Company (1), Gettysburg College (7), Harvard (1), Heidelberg University (1), Hood College (1), University of Illinois (3), Institute of Economics (13), Lafayette College (1), University of Michigan (2), University of Missouri (2), New York Bureau of Jewish Social Research (1), New York Public Library (1), North Carolina College for Woman (8), University of North Carolina (8), Northwestern University (6), Ohio State University (7), University of Pennsylvania (17), University of Pittsburgh (1), Princeton (4), Randolph-Macon College (11), Randolph-Macon Woman's College (7), Rochester, N. Y., East High School (1), Smith College (2), Smithsonian Institution (1), University of South Carolina (1), University of South Dakota (60), University of Southern California (2), Sweet Briar College (3), University of Tennessee (6), University of Texas (2), University of Toronto (4), Union College (2), U. S. Bureau of Education (1), U. S. Department of Agriculture (3), Edgewood Arsenal (3), U. S. Naval Academy (9), University of the South (1), Victoria College, Toronto (1), Virginia Military Institute (3), University of Virginia (22), Washington and Lee University (3), University of Washington (4), Wells College (3), West Virginia University (5), College of Wooster (1).

Respectfully submitted,

M. L. RANEY,
Librarian.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY:

I submit herewith an abstract of the report of the Johns Hopkins Press for the past year:

American Journal of Mathematics, edited by Professor Frank Morley, A. Cohen, Assistant Editor, and with the coöperation of Charlotte A. Scott, A. B. Coble and other mathematicians. There were published during the year volume xliv, 1922, numbers 1 to 4 (320 pages, octavo) and volume xlv number 1 (72 pages) of the 1923 volume.

American Journal of Philology. edited by Professor C. W. E. Miller, with the coöperation of Maurice Bloomfield; Hermann Collitz; Tenney Frank; W. P. Mustard and D. M. Robinson. Numbers 3 and 4 (196 pages, octavo) completing volume xliii, 1922, and two numbers (192 pages) of volume xliv, 1923, have been published.

American Journal of Psychiatry, formerly the American Journal of Insanity, edited by Drs. E. N. Brush of Baltimore; J. Montgomery Mosher of Albany, N. Y.; Charles Macfie Campbell of Boston, Mass.; Charles K. Clarke of Toronto, Ontario, and Albert M. Barrett of Ann Arbor, Michigan. Volume ii (old series lxxix) was published during the year. It contained 764 pages octavo.

Hesperia: Schriften zur germanischen Philologie, edited by Professor Hermann Collitz. There was issued as number 13:—Germanic Words for 'Deceive,' A Study in Semantics, by Samuel Kroesch, Assistant Professor of German, University of Minnesota. It contains 136 pages, octavo. Number 12, Heinrich von Kleist's Conception of the Tragic by Walter Silz, Instructor in German in Harvard University, is still in the printers' hands. *Schriften zur englischen Philologie*, edited by Professor James W. Bright. Numbers 8 and 9, entitled "The Evolution of Arthurian Romance from the Beginnings down to the year 1300" by James D. Bruce, Late Professor of the English Language and Literature in the University of Tennessee, are in press.

The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. This is issued jointly by the Medical School and Hospital. Six numbers (220 pages) completing volume xxxiii, 1922 (450 pages, quarto) and six numbers (204 pages) of volume xxxiv, 1923, were published.

The Johns Hopkins University Circular. Three numbers (480 pages), completing volume xli, 1922 (1150 pages, octavo) and four numbers (540 pages) of volume xlii, 1923, have been issued. These have included Conferring of Degrees June 13, 1922, and Directory of Summer Courses for 1922; Catalogue and Announcement for 1922-1923 of the Medical Department; Report of the President of the University for 1921-1922; University Register for 1922-1923; Summer Courses 1923; Catalogue and Announcement for 1923-1924 of the School of Hygiene and Public Health; College Courses for Teachers 1923-1924.

The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Education, edited by Professor Edward F. Buchner. Three issues appeared during the year: Number 5a, The Kline-Carey Measuring Scale for Free-Hand Drawing, Part I. Representation. This is a revision from the original scale, issued last year. It contains 10 pages, a score card and four large folders composed of numerous drawings. Number 6, The Measurement of Achievement in Shorthand, by Elmer Rhodes Hoke, 118 pages octavo and two folders. Number 7, The Improvement of Speed and Accuracy in Typewriting, by Roy Edward Hke, 42 pages octavo.

Digitized by Google

The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Geology, edited by Professor Edward B. Mathews. Number 3, The Paleontology of the Zorritos Formation of the North Peruvian Oil Fields by Edmund M. Spieker, 204 pages octavo including numerous illustrations, and number 4, Contributions to the Paleobotany of Peru, Bolivia and Chile, five papers and numerous illustrations, by Edward W. Berry, 222 pages octavo, were published.

The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Volume xl, 1922, numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4, containing 600 pages octavo, and one number of volume xli, 1923, 98 pages octavo, were published during the year. The titles of these issues are: The Presidential Campaign of 1832 by Samuel R. Gammon, Jr., The Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 by Charles C. Tansill, Recent Problems in Admiralty Jurisdiction by Edgar T. Fell, The Creation of the Presidency, 1775-1789: A Study in Constitutional History by Charles C. Thach, Jr., and Paper Money in Maryland 1727-1789 by Kathryn L. Behrens.

Modern Language Notes, edited by Professor James W. Bright (Editor-in-Chief), Gustav Gruenbaum, William Kurrelmeyer and H. Carrington Lancaster. Two numbers (146 pages plus viii pages of bibliography) completing volume xxxvii, 1922 (530 pages octavo plus xxxii pages of bibliography) and six numbers (384 pages octavo plus xxiv pages of bibliography) of volume xxxviii, 1923, have been published.

Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, edited by Dr. L. A. Bauer. Numbers 3 and 4 (92 pages) completing volume xxvii, 1922 (180 pages octavo) and numbers 1 and 2 (60 pages) of volume xxviii, 1923, were published.

Lectures on Engineering Practice, 1921-22. This was published on July 20, 1922. It contains 148 pages octavo, and includes the following lectures: Construction of the Catskill Water Supply for the City of New York, from an Engineering Standpoint by Mr. J. Waldo Smith, Chief Engineer, Board of Water Supply, New York City; Some Results of the War on Engineering Research by Mr. C. E. Skinner, Assistant Director of Engineering, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pa.; Engineering Problems Involving Atmospheric Moisture by W. H. Carrier, President, Carrier Engineering Corporation, Newark, N. J.; Magnesium, Its Manufacture and Use by Mr. W. G. Harvey, Vice-President and Superintendent, American Magnesium Corporation, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Tables of $\sqrt{1-r^2}$ *and* $1-r^2$ *for use in Partial Correlation and in Trigonometry*, by John Rice Miner, Associate in the Department of Biometry and Vital Statistics, School of Hygiene and Public Health, was issued on July 24, 1922.

Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, by Francis D. Murnaghan, 135 pages octavo, was published on October 16, 1922.

A Book of Portraits of the Faculty of the Medical Department of the Johns Hopkins University, by Mrs. Doris Ulmann, was published on September 11, 1922. It contains thirty-seven portraits.

In February 1923 the Press was appointed publication agents to the Institute for Government Research of Washington, D. C. In four months there have been issued the following volumes: *Studies in Administration* series: Reorganization of the Administrative Branch of the National Government by W. F. Willoughby, 314 pages. *Service Monographs:* The Public Health Service, 312 pages; The General Land Office, 236 pages; The Bureau of Education, 172 pages; The Bureau of Navigation, 136 pages; The Coast and Geodetic Survey, 120 pages; The Federal Power Commission, 138 pages; The Interstate Commerce Commission, 182 pages; The Railroad Labor Board, 96 pages; The Division of Conciliation, 50 pages; The Women's Bureau, 44

Digitized by Google

pages; The Office of the Supervising Architect, 150 pages and The Bureau of Pensions, 150 pages.

The Romance Department of the University will issue a series of studies entitled *The Johns Hopkins Studies in Romance Literature and Languages.* The first number is in press.

A volume entitled The Ordinance Power of the Japanese Emperor by Dr. T. Nakano of Waseda University, Tokyo, to be issued as number two of the *Extra Volumes* of the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science,* is in press.

The Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic will begin a new publication identical in size and form to the Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, to be known as *The Reports of the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic of the Johns Hopkins Hospital.*

There are in press the Memorial Volumes of Dr. William S. Halsted. These will appear in 1924.

DISSERTATIONS

Following is a list of dissertations for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, published during the year:

Behrens, Kathryn L.: Paper Money in Maryland 1727-1789.

Brombacher, W. G.: Detecting Efficiency of the Resistence-Capacity Coupled Amplifier to 6000 Meters.

Brown, George William: The Human Body in the Upanishads.

Cannon, Henry Sharp: Sudermann's Treatment of Verse.

Carver, David June: The Immediate Psychological Effects of Tobacco Smoking.

Cheney, Walter Lynn: Magnetic Properties of a Series of Pure Iron-Carbon Alloys as Effected by Heat Treatment and Carbon Content.

Fell, Edgar Tremlett: Recent Problems in Admiralty Jurisdiction.

Gammon, Jr., Samuel Rhea: The Presidential Campaign of 1832.

Gordon, Neil E.: The Solubility of Liquids in Liquids. The partition of the Lower Acids between Water and Cottonseed Oil. Also the Partition of Formic Acid between Water and Various Organic Compounds.

Hall, Clayton M.: Nicolaus of Damascus' Life of Augustus.

Hobbs, Allan Wilson: On a Problem of Projectiles.

Hoke, Elmer Rhodes: The Measurement of Achievement in Shorthand.

Hoke, Roy Edward: The Improvement of Speed and Accuracy in Typewriting.

Johnson, Elizabeth Friench: Weckherlin's Eclogues of the Seasons.

Mackall, Colin Mackenzie: Derivatives of Anthraquinone. I-Alkyl-Thio-Ether-5-Sulfonic Acids and I-5-Dialkyl-Dithio-Ethers.

Merrick, Robert Graff: The Modern Credit Company, its Place in Business Financing.

Parker, Hugh Klemme: A Study of the Vapor Pressure of Aqueous Solutions of Cane Sugar at Twenty Degrees Centigrade.

Prouty, Wm. F.: Sections of the Rose Hill and McKenzie Formations of the Silurian of Maryland.

Richter, Curt Paul: A Behavioristic Study of the Activity of the Rat.

Spieker, Edmund Maute: The Paleontology of the Zorritos Formation of the North Peruvian Oil Fields.

Tansill, Charles C.: The Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of 1854.

Thach, Jr., Charles C.: The Creation of the Presidency, 1775-1789. A Study in Constitutional History.

C. W. DITTUS.

Manager, The Johns Hopkins Press.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY:

I have the honor to submit the following statistics of the enrollment during the year 1922-23, my last report as Registrar of the University.

ACADEMIC STAFF

The academic staff included 370 teachers. Of these 55 were engaged primarily in graduate instruction in the faculty of philosophy, 42 primarily in collegiate work, 18 chiefly in the engineering department, 213 in the department of medicine, 42 in the school of hygiene. In addition there were 27 lecturers, resident and non-resident; and 81 persons, not members of the regular teaching body, gave instruction in the college courses for teachers, the summer courses, the courses in social economics, the evening courses in business economics, and the night courses for technical workers. Of the total teaching force of 478, women numbered 53.

STUDENTS

The enrollment of students in the regular courses included 1441, of whom 840 were residents of Maryland (649 of Baltimore), 522 came from 48 other states and territories of the Union, and 79 from 33 foreign countries. Of these students 725 pursued graduate courses—313 in the graduate school (including 95 women); 337 (women 43) in the department of medicine; 70 (women 14) in hygiene and public health; 5 in engineering. There were 356 candidates for the degree of bachelor of arts, 207 for the degree of bachelor of engineering, 52 for bachelor of science in chemistry, 21 for the bachelor's degree in business economics, and 24 special students; in the school of hygiene there were 6 candidates (4 women) for the bachelor's degree and 102 special students (55 women). In the college courses for teachers there were enrolled 1219 persons (976 women); in the evening courses in business economics 582 (women 158); in the night technical courses 267 (women 3); in social economics 15 graduate and 14 special students (27 women). In the summer courses given at Homewood 787 persons were enrolled (including 560 women), and 32 physicians registered for the June courses in the medical school.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT, 1922-23

Faculty

President and Professors,	75
Clinical Professors,	7
Associate Professors,	49
Assistant Professors,	4
Associates,	77
Instructors and Assistants,	158
	370
Lecturers for the year,	27
Additional Instructors in College Courses for Teachers, Courses in Social and in Business Economics, Night Courses for Technical Workers, and Summer Courses,	81

Digitized by Google

Students

I.	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES:		
	1. Fellows by Courtesy,	18	
	2. Fellows:		
	Rayner Fellow,	1	
	Rogers Fellow,	1	
	Du Pont Fellows,	2	
	Vogeler Fellow,	1	
	Grafflin Scholar,	1	
	Peabody Scholar,	1	
	3. Other Students following Graduate Courses:		
	Full-Time,	208	
	Part-Time,	85	
			313
II.	DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE:		
	Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine,		337
III.	SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH:		
	1. Candidates for Higher Degrees,	55	
	2. Candidates for the Public Health Certificate,	15	
	3. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree,	6	
	4. Special Students,	94	
	5. Students in Intensive Courses,	8	
			178
IV.	COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES:		
	1. College Graduates preparing for Medicine,	5	
	2. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree,	356	
	3. Special Students,	12	
			373
V.	DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING:		
	1. Candidates for Higher Degrees and Special Graduate Students,	5	
	2. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree:		
	a. College Graduates,	8	
	b. Undergraduates,	256	
	3. Special Undergraduate Students,	5	
			269
VI.	SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS:		
	1. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree,	21	
	2. Special Students,	2	
			23
VII.	COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS:		
	1. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree,	111	
	2. Special Students,	1072	
	3. Students in Extension Courses,	36	
			1219
VIII.	SOCIAL ECONOMICS:		
	1. Graduate Students,	15	
	2. Special Students,	14	
			29
IX.	EVENING COURSES:		
	1. Business Economics,	582	
	2. Technical Subjects,	267	
			849
	Total receiving instruction, 1922-23,		3590
	Attendants on Summer Courses, 1922:		
	1. Graduate and Collegiate Courses,	787	
	2. Physicians attending Special Courses,	32	
			819
			4409
	Counted more than once,		528
	Net total,		3881

Digitized by Google

ENROLLMENT BY YEARS

	Total *	Graduates	Undergraduates	
			Candidates for Degrees	Special
1876-77	89	54	12	23
1877-78	104	58	24	22
1878-79	123	63	25	35
1879-80	159	79	32	48
1880-81	176	102	37	37
1881-82	175	99	45	31
1882-83	204	125	49	30
1883-84	249	159	53	37
1884-85	290	174	69	47
1885-86	314	184	96	34
1886-87	378	228	108	42
1887-88	420	231 Phil., 220; Med., 11	127	62
1888-89	394	216 Phil., 202; Med., 14	129	49
1889-90	404	229 Phil., 209; Med., 20	130	45
1890-91	468	276 Phil., 233; Med., 43	141	51
1891-92	547	337 Phil., 298; Med., 39	140	70
1892-93	551	347 Phil., 297; Med., 50	133	71
1893-94	522	344 Phil., 261; Med., 83	123	55
1894-95	589	412 Phil., 284; Med., 128	126	51
1895-96	596	406 Phil., 253; Med., 153	149	41
1896-97	520	344 Phil., 210; Med., 134	144	32
1897-98	641	456 Phil., 215; Med., 241	152	33
1898-99	649	462 Phil., 210; Med., 252	163	24
1899-1900	645	469 Phil., 185; Med., 284	159	17
1900-01	651	473 Phil., 168; Med., 305	158	20
1901-02	694	530 Phil., 172; Med., 358	158	6
1902-03	695	532 Phil., 187; Med., 345	147	16
1903-04	715	556 Phil., 202; Med., 354	141	18
1904-05	746	563 Phil., 195; Med., 368	160	23
1905-06	720	530 Phil., 162; Med., 368	163	27
1906-07	671	504 Phil., 158; Med., 346	146	21
1907-08	683	518 Phil., 171; Med., 347	142	23
1908-09	731	562 Phil., 187; Med., 375	138	31
1909-10	821	595 Phil., 188; Med., 407	143	14
1910-11	916	625 Phil., 210; Med., 415	180	10
1911-12	1206	623 Phil., 217; Med., 406	170	9
1912-13	1090	600 Phil., 215; Med., 385	192 A. B., 165; S.B.(E), 27	8
1913-14	1325	607 Phil. 213; Med. 378; Eng. 16	249 A. B. 170; S.B.(E) 79	14
1914-15	1413	637 Phil. 235; Med. 383; Eng. 19	273 A. B. 169; S.B.(E) 104	16

* Including those enumerated in table of College Courses for Teachers, etc., and excluding duplicates.

Digitized by Google

	Total*	Graduates		Undergraduates		
				Candidates for Degrees	Special	
1915–16	1668	625	Phil. 226 Med. 380 Eng. 19	303	A. B. 175 S.B.(E) 128	21
916–17	2667	637	Phil. 249 Med. 371 Eng. 17	384	A. B. 219 S.B.(E) 165	13
1917–18	2282	552	Phil. 157 Med. 390 Eng. 5	348	A. B. 210 S.B.(E) 133	13
1918–19	1986	540	Phil. 135 Med. 382 Hyg. 18 Eng. 5	614	A. B. 350 B. Eng. 264	4
1919–20	3137	685	Phil. 221 Med. 390 Hyg. 70 Eng. 4	662	A. B. 350 B. Eng. & B.S. in Ch. 303 B.S. in Hyg. 9	33
1920–21	3486	652	Phil. 242 Med. 359 Hyg. 45 Eng. 6	692	A. B., 384 B. Eng. & B.S. in Ch. 300 B.S. in Hyg. 8	100 A. & Sc. 9 Eng. 3 Hyg. 47 Soc. Ec. 41
1921–22	3872	701	Phil. 290 Med. 348 Hyg. 60 Eng. 3	683	A. B. 388 B. Eng. 230 B.S. in Ch. 61 B.S. in Hyg. 4	114 A. & Sc. 26 Eng. 6 Hyg. 67 Soc. Ec. 15
1922–23	3881	725	Phil. 313 Med. 337 Hyg. 70 Eng. 5	642	A. B. 356 B. Eng. 207 B. S. in Ch. 52 B. of B. Ec. 21 B. S. in Hyg. 6	140 A. & Sc. 17 Eng. 5 Bus. Ec. 2 Hyg. 102 Soc. Ec. 14

College Courses for Teachers, Summer Courses, Etc.†

	College Courses for Teachers	Summer † Courses	Evening Courses in Business Economics	Night Technical Courses	Courses in Social Economics
1909-10	69				
1910-11	101				
1911-12	118	335			
1912-13	119	201			
1913-14	167	347 Coll. 277 Med. 70			
1914-15	189	356 Coll. 287 Med. 69			
1915-16	343	487 Grad 65 Coll. 363 Med. 59			
1916-17	436	654 Grad. 110 Coll. 485 Med. 59	499	208	
1917-18	350	570 Grad. 102 Coll. 416 Med. 52	351	207	
1918-19	347	326 Grad. 75 Coll. 251	228	157	
1919-20	633	422 Grad. 89 Coll. 333	704	338	30
1920-21	769	462 Grad. 97 Coll. 345 Med. 20	772	390	57
1921-22	1037	949 Grad. 165 Coll. 784	627	247	27
1922-23	1221	819 Grad. 148 Coll. 639 Med. 32	582	267	29

* Including those enumerated in table of College Courses for Teachers, etc., and excluding duplicates.

† The figures for the Summer Courses are in each case for the Summer of the year first named.

Digitized by Google

Medical Department

	Candidates for M.D.	Drs. of Med.	Total.		Candidates for M.D.	Drs. of Med.	Total.
1893-94	18	65	83	1908-09	297	78	375
1894-95	51	77	128	1909-10	334	73	407
1895-96	84	69	153	1910-11	351	65	416
1896-97	123	11	134	1911-12	355	51	406
1897-98	167	74	241	1912-13	351	34	385
1898-99	197	55	252	1913-14	360	18	378
1899-1900	211	73	284	1914-15	361	22	383
1900-01	209	96	305	1915-16	353	27	380
1901-02	229	129	358	1916-17	358	13	371
1902-03	256	89	345	1917-18	373	17	390
1903-04	276	78	354	1918-19	373	9	382
1904-05	291	77	368	1919-20	390	0	390
1905-06	293	75	368	1920-21	359	0	359
1906-07	263	83	346	1921-22	348	0	348
1907-08	277	70	347	1922-23	337	0	337

School of Hygiene and Public Health

	Grad.	Under-Grad.	Special.	Total.		Grad.	Under-Grad.	Special.	Total.
1918-19	18	..	4	22	1921-22	60	4	67	131
1919-20	70	9	10	89	1922-23	70	6	102	178
1920-21	45	8	47	100					

Geographical Distribution *

	From Maryland.	From Other States and Countries.			From Maryland.	From Other States and Countries.
1876-77	59	30	1900-01	270		381
1877-78	71	33	1901-02	273		421
1878-79	76	47	1902-03	283		412
1879-80	97	62	1903-04	294		421
1880-81	95	81	1904-05	312		434
1881-82	97	78	1905-06	304		416
1882-83	106	98	1906-07	257		414
1883-84	123	126	1907-08	267		416
1884-85	130	160	1908-09	311		420
1885-86	130	184	1909-10	286		466
1886-87	162	216	1910-11	337		478
1887-88	199	221	1911-12	337		465
1888-89	183	211	1912-13	358		442
1889-90	215	189	1913-14	436		420
1890-91	235	233	1914-15	487		439
1891-92	273	274	1915-16	491		458
1892-93	266	285	1916-17	578		455
1893-94	260	262	1917-18	464		441
1894-95	260	329	1918-19	695		459
1895-96	272	324	1919-20	808		569
1896-97	254	266	1920-21	801		587
1897-98	279	362	1921-22	872		582
1898-99	277	372	1922-23	840		601
1899-1900	262	383				

Enrollment by Subjects *

GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE COURSES DURING FIVE YEARS

	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23
Mathematics	197	386	322	320	332
Physics and Astronomy	96	136	167	199	198
Chemistry	180	362	340	245	227
Geology and Mineralogy	52	115	111	111	108
Zoology, Botany, Plant Physiology	68	158	137	158	59
Greek	17	40	21	32	41
Latin	27	26	27	18	18
Classical Archæology and Art	8	34	38	61	72
Sanskrit and Comparative Philology	6	21	21	7	10
Semitic Languages	31	33	37	37	44
English	253	421	331	406	389
German	64	74	40	99	133
French, Italian and Spanish	233	313	266	313	271
History	105	154	105	247	186
Political Economy	159	272	293	255	256
Political Science	10	77	80	79	76
Psychology	47	65	145	119	111
Philosophy	60	126	93	87	70
Education	18	32	21	21	37
Engineering (Civil, Elec. and Mech.)	46	75	269	289	263

* Students in the regular courses only.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS

	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23
Mathematics	9	15	6	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	23	28
Chemistry	..	10	..	..	6	..	20	10	19	14	22	17	19	21
Biology	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	2	3
Latin	3	..	6	4	6	..	..	..	..	7	13	..	..	..
Hebrew, etc	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
English Comp	29	28	36	26	27	27	49	44	38	19	53	34	58	80
English Lit	16	8	22	32	49	46	50	70	68	28	44	119	128	152
German	4	6	9	23	25	5	22	39	27	12	15	41	36	54
French	2	5	12	17	35	33	33	43	53	68	111	97	117	122
History	7	15	12	4	8	9	10	12	38	62	83	46	64	120
Education	..	14	21	21	21	43	73	121	93	89	173	274	590	569
Psychology	..	..	..	7	9	11	34	46	..	..	84	47	65	84
Political Economy	..	..	..	..	..	16	34	42	13	..	..	..	1	..
Hygiene	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	20	..	..	..	..	15	23
Italian	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	12	11	13
Spanish	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	18	29	36	46	41	41	81
Life Insurance	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Biblical Archæology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	3	21
Hist. of Anc. East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	..	6	9	5	7
Hist. of Art and Archæol.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	25	44	78	43	47	66
History of Israel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Old Test. Literature	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	2	5	2	..
Philosophy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	26	35	24	47	23	45
Physics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	..
Political Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	20	17	1	9
Drawing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
Russian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	23	..	22
Bible (A. V.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	4
Journalism	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	27	33
Greek	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4
Chinese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3
Geology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sanskrit, etc	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Home Economics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37

SUMMER COURSES

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
Mathematics	23	8	9	16	19	12	11	10	13	..	27	17	17
Physics	14	11	7	13	27	20	8	..	..	14	..	..	..
Chemistry	25	29	41	28	39	40	27	27	35	38	42	30	20
Biology	59	9	19	18	15	16	30	15	34	24	36	27	34
Latin	22	9	12	9	6	7	14	6	6	..	..	..	..
English Composition	121	65	51	68	72	93	40	26	27	49	68	92	64
English Literature	48	39	37	49	35	53	32	34	33	50	65	92	94
German	33	24	20	20	46	41	24	6	11	15	30	23	13
French	26	26	15	27	29	27	42	56	67	51	66	83	67
Spanish	..	..	..	7	9	20	19	13	31	18	27	26	19
History	56	31	50	43	44	71	40	57	36	63	65	48	70
Education	172	95	148	135	245	387	313	156	206	229	639	488	457
Home Economics	24	15	27	22	31	17	14	5	..	..	52	25	23
Manual Training	24	4	19	12	24	31	24	17	16	26	44	55	57
Politics	..	..	..	14	16	9	7	7	14	16	29	25	21
Playground, etc	..	..	..	..	16	14	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Psychology	..	..	..	..	15	57	50	8	27	42	79	54	115
Geography	..	..	..	..	..	28	11	..	..	..	30	32	31
Economics	..	..	..	..	..	11	23	17	58	39	45	58	37
Penmanship	..	..	..	..	..	84	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	30	40	..	..	..	..
Philosophy	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	20	43	24	30	21	16
Semitic Languages	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	4	..	..	..	..	2
Vocational Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Red Cross Home Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..
Class. Lit. and Hist	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7	..	..
Journalism	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	20	21	24
Public School Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	73	55
Italian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	11
Radio-Communication	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
Hygiene	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23

Digitized by Google

Degrees Conferred

During the academic year degrees in course were granted to 364 persons (including 64 women)—Bachelor of Arts, 82; Bachelor of Engineering, 49; Bachelor of Science, 23; Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 11; Master of Arts 32; Doctor of Philosophy, 44; Doctor of Medicine, 93; Doctor of Public Health, 12; Doctor of Science in Hygiene, 17. Certificates in Public Health were awarded to 17 candidates. The degree of Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa*, was conferred upon 1 person.

Beginning in 1878 degrees have been granted as follows: Bachelor of Arts, 1719; Bachelor of Engineering (Bachelor of Science in Engineering, 1915-18), 257; Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 45; Bachelor of Science, 85 (women 60); Bachelor of Science in Hygiene, 9 (women 6); Master of Arts, 193 (women 74); Master of Engineering, 2; Doctor of Engineering, 1; Doctor of Philosophy, 1237 (women 56); Doctor of Medicine, 1856 (women 193); Doctor of Public Health, 37 (women 2); Doctor of Science in Hygiene 24 (women 11). Individuals receiving degrees number 4958 (including 392 women). Certificates of proficiency in applied electricity were awarded to 91 persons from 1888 to 1899. Certificates in public health have been given to 34 persons, beginning in 1920. Honorary degrees have been conferred as follows: Doctor of Laws, 55; Doctor of Philosophy, 1; Master of Arts, 10.

Summary of Degrees Conferred in Course

	A. B.	*Ph. D.*	*M. D.*
1877-78	..	4	..
1878-79	3	6	..
1879-80	16	5	..
1880-81	12	9	..
1881-82	15	9	..
1882-83	10	6	..
1883-84	23	15	..
1884-85	9	13	..
1885-86	31	17	..
1886-87	24	20	..
1887-88	34	27	..
1888-89	36	20	..
1889-90	37	33	..
1890-91	51	28	..
1891-92	41	37	..
1892-93	40	28	..
1893-94	41	34	..
1894-95	37	47	..
1895-96	37	36	..
1896-97	36	42	15
1897-98	49	36	22
1898-99	38	42	33
1899-1900	46	35	43
1900-01	43	30	53
1901-02	47	17	57
1902-03	46	27	49
1903-04	37	31	45
1904-05	33	35	54
1905-06	48	32	85
1906-07	47	35	76
1907-08	47	28	63

	A. B.	*Ph. D.*	*M. D.*	*A. M.*	*B. Eng.*	*B. S. D. P. H.*	*D. S. Hyg.*	*B. S. Hyg.*	*B. S. Chem*	*M. Eng.*	*D. Eng.*
1908-09	37	27	53	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1909-10	14	25	69	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1910-11	31	28	85	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1911-12	37	32	85	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1912-13	36	32	76	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	52	30	91	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15	35	31	89	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16	27	37	82	13	12	3	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	44	44	92	13	37	3	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18	47	12	87	13	26	8	..	..	..	..	..
1918-19	39	12	93	9	18	4	1	..	..	..	..
1919-20	66	31	93	12	28	13	2	1	1	8	..
1920-21	78	32	92	21	39	14	14	1	4	12	1
1921-22	80	36	81	21	45	17	8	5	4	14	1
1922-23	82	44	93	32	49	23	12	17	..	11	..
	1719	1237	1856	193	257	85	37	24	9	45	2

Thomas R. Ball,
Registrar.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON THE BUREAU OF APPOINTMENTS

To the President of the University:

I respectfully submit the following report of the activities of the Bureau of Appointments for the year ending June 30, 1923.

Although fewer applications for teachers were received during the past twelve months than in the preceding year, the Bureau is able to report both a larger number of recommendations and more appointments of our own graduates and students. As the tabulation indicates, we continue to receive many inquiries for teachers of Romance languages, English, history, and the natural sciences. As in previous years, the Bureau has endeavored, with some success, to aid self-supporting students to find part-time employment and to help undergraduates to solve the problem of the choice of a vocation.

I append statistical tables representing the work of the year.

APPLICATIONS IN GENERAL

Employees	*Applications*	*Recommendations*	*Appointments Reported*
Teachers	138	126	24
Tutors	48	70	41
Registrars	2		
Principals	3	4	
Librarians	3	1	
Curators	2	3	
Councillors, Camp and School	4	1	1
Secretaries and clerks	12	10	8
Canvassers	8	7	1
Salesmen	23	7	3
Business appointees	18	14	5
Readers	2	2	2
Supervisors	1	2	1
Engineers	6	1	
Proof readers	2	2	2
Housekeeper	1		
House cleaners	2	2	2
Furnace tender	1	1	1
Orderlies	1	3	1
Paid Sunday School teachers	3	3	3
Electric railway conductors	1	1	
Americanization workers	1		
Agents to sell on commission (number inquiries received)	105		
Applications for a number of persons: Clerks in U. S. Post Office			80
	387	260	125

APPLICATIONS FOR TEACHERS

Subjects	*Number Required*
Athletics and Physical Training	2
Bacteriology	3
Biology	4
Botany	2
Chemistry	11
Commerce and Administration	2
Economics	8
Education	9
Elementary Subjects	28
Engineering	4
English	22
German	5
Greek	7
History	18
Latin	18

Digitized by Google

Law	1
Mathematics	9
Medicine	2
Modern Languages	11
Nutrition	2
Pharmacy	1
Physics	9
Political Science	6
Psychology	5
Romance Languages	25
Science	2
Sociology	2
Zoology	2
	215

REGISTRATION

Total previous registration for full-time employment		213
New registration:		
For part-time employment		126
For full-time employment		82
Graduate students	27	
Graduates and former students	16	
Unclassified	39	
		208

PROPOSED FUTURE VOCATIONS OF FRESHMEN, 1922-23

Medicine	45
Commerce and Manufactures	24
Engineering	25
Law	15
Chemistry	13
Teaching	9
Theology	4
Banking	2
Insurance	1
Dental Surgery	1
Diplomacy	1
Wholly undecided	8
	148

JOHN C. FRENCH,
Director.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY:

I respectfully submit the following report of the activities of the Young Men's Christian Association for the year ending July 1, 1923.

New Students: This work may be summarized under three heads:—

1. Over two hundred rooming and boarding places were inspected and listed for the convenience of the new students and members of the faculty. It was found that this number was more than sufficient to supply the demand.

2. A reception was held for all freshmen the first Friday after the opening of the University, in order to provide a welcome and an introduction to the different phases of student life.

3. The Y. M. C. A. Handbook, although prepared especially for the freshmen, is used by all of the students. Also, the Y. M. C. A. office is virtually an information bureau for the members of the University during the first few weeks of the year.

Church Relations: At the time that the Handbooks are given out, the students are asked to fill out a religious census card, in order that our organization may help in connecting the students with the various churches of the neighborhood. The hearty coöperation of the Baltimore churches is encountered in this work.

Discussion Group: The usual Bible Study Group was discontinued the past year, and in its place was held a discussion group under the able leadership of Rev. J. J. Coale of the Presbyterian Federated Council of Baltimore. It was felt that by the change the students' personal and social problems could be better discussed.

Foreign Students: At the early part of the year an informal dinner was held at the Friends' Meeting House for the foreign students of the University. Several members of the faculty, who are interested in the Y. M. C. A., were present to welcome the students and to present some topics of interest to them. We do our best to get these students accustomed to the campus life, and to get them into the various activities.

Deputation Team: During the year the Hopkins Student Deputation Team conducted fifteen services in the churches of Baltimore and in the neighboring counties.

Membership: This department was created this year to work on the campus. The purpose of the committee was to definitely enlist the support of the students in the Christian principles of the Young Men's Christian Association.

Social Service: To take care of the ever increasing demand for Hopkins students in social service and church work, this department of the Association was inaugurated this year. It was kept busy and completed a successful year.

Student Friendship Fund: The Y. M. C. A. at this University, acting as the local representative of the World's Student Christian Federation, forwarded three hundred dollars to the relief of the needy students of Central Europe.

Digitized by Google

Conferences: Delegates are sent from the Y. M. C. A. at Hopkins to the Silver Bay Students' Conference, Lake George, N. Y., and to the Maryland State Conference. Ten students and one faculty representative, Dr. John C. French, were sent to Silver Bay this year. These students were sent to represent Hopkins and to stimulate their own Christian life that they might better carry on the work of the Y. M. C. A. on the campus.

Other Activities: From time to time the Y. M. C. A. has secured prominent men to speak at the student assemblies on some phase of personal religion in the student's life. We have also had two week-end meetings where the students might clear up any personal problems in their religious thinking.

The Lost and Found Bureau has continued its service to the members of the University. A piano, victrola, magazines, and games have afforded entertainment for the students, although the crowded condition of the Student Activities Building and the lack of equipment is most unfortunate.

This has been rather a transitional period in the policy of the Hopkins Y. M. C. A. While taking full care of the administrative work, the cabinet has tried to make an approach to the personal religious life of the students. It has necessarily been confined to a few in the first year, but we feel that the change of policy is correct. With the presence of the dormitories on the campus, it is hoped that the Y. M. C. A. can more effectively serve the students and the University.

VERTREES J. WYCKOFF,
General Secretary.

Digitized by Google

DEGREES CONFERRED, 1922-23

Doctor of Laws

(Honoris Causa)

Auckland Geddes, Ambassador of Great Britain

Doctor of Philosophy

Frances Elizabeth Baldwin, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1920, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1922. History, Political Science, and Political Economy. Dissertation: Sumptuary Legislation and Personal Regulation in England.

Vola Price Barton, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1915, A. M., Mt. Holyoke College, 1917. Physics, Applied Mathematics, and Geophysics. Dissertation: Light Sensitivity of Cuprous Oxide and of Selenium.

Thomas Morris Berry, of Maryland, B. S. in Chem., Johns Hopkins University, 1920, A. M., 1922. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mathematics. Dissertation: The Alkylation of Benzene, Toluene, and Naphthalene, and the Chlorination of Acetylene.

Harold Clyde Bingham, of the District of Columbia, A. B., Ellsworth College, 1910, A. M., Harvard University, 1912. Psychology, Applied Psychology, and Philosophy. Dissertation: Visual Perception of the Chick.

Esther Josephine Crooks, of West Virginia, Ph. B., Denison University 1909, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1921. Spanish, French, and Italian. Dissertation: The Influence of Cervantes in France during the First Half of the Seventeenth Century.

Mildred Elizabeth Day, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1920, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1922. Psychology, Zoology, and Philosophy. Dissertation: The Influence of Mental Activities on Vascular Processes.

Norman Fitzhugh Eberman, of Maryland, B. S., Franklin and Marshall College, 1919, M. S., University of Maine, 1921. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mathematics. Dissertation: A Study of the Adsorption from Solution from the Standpoint of Capillarity.

Alexander Ellett, of Missouri, A. B., University of Colorado, 1920. Physics, Mathematics, and Applied Mathematics. Dissertation: The Effect of Weak Magnetic Fields upon the Polarization of Light scattered by Metallic Vapors.

Duncan Graham Foster, of Massachusetts, A. B., Harvard University, 1918. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Bacteriology. Dissertation: I. The Addition of Esters to Phenyl Nitro Ethylene; II. The Addition of Nitromethane to Diunsaturated Ketones; III. The Influence of Sulphur on the Color of Azo Dyes.

Thomas Brooks Grave, of Missouri, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Pharmacology. Dissertation: Attempts to Prepare 1—Methyl 2—Methoxy-Piperidine: The Hydrogenation of Certain Pyridine Derivatives.

Bartow Griffiss, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Political Economy, Political Science, and Psychology. Dissertation: The New York Call Money Market.

Arthur Grollman, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mineralogy. Dissertation: The Measurement of Osmotic Pressure and its Application to a Study of Aqueous Phenol Solutions.

Frederick Charles Hahn, of Maryland, B. S. in Chem. Eng., University of Illinois, 1916. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Mathe-

Digitized by Google

matics. Dissertation: Some New Substituted Benzoyl-Ortho-Benzoic Acids and their Corresponding Anthraquinones.

George Martin Hall, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1915. Geology, Economic Geology, and Physical Chemistry. Dissertation: The Paragenesis of the Bolivian Silver-Tin Ores.

Samuel James Hart, of Virginia, A. B., University of Virginia, 1918. Political Science, Political Economy, and History. Dissertation: The Ordinance-Making Powers of the President of the United States.

Istar Alida Haupt, of Maryland, A.B., Bryn Mawr College, 1917, and A.M., 1918. Psychology, Political Economy, and Applied Psychology. Dissertation: The Color Vision of Children.

Ernest Leslie Highbarger, of Illinois, A. B., Mt. Morris College, 1908. Classical Archaeology, Latin and Sanskrit. Dissertation: Chapters in the History and Civilization of Ancient Megara.

John Edward Hoffmeister, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Geology, Paleontology, and Biology. Dissertation: Some Corals from American Samoa and the Fiji Islands.

Pao Chao Hsieh, of China, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Political Science, Political Economy, and History. Dissertation: The Government of China (1644-1911.

Stella Agnes McCarty, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1892. Psychology, Education, and Philosophy. Dissertation: Children's Drawings, a Study of Interests and Abilities.

Louis Hastings Naylor, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1917 and A. M., 1922. French, Spanish, and Latin. Dissertation: Chateaubriand and Virgil.

Sidney Stevens Negus, of Maryland, A. B., Clark University 1913, A. M., Harvard University, 1917. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Bacteriology. Dissertation: The Vapor Pressure of Aqueous Solutions of Sodium Chloride at Twenty-Five Degrees Centigrade.

Louis Jerome Pessin, of Maryland, B. S., University of Georgia, 1916. Botany, Plant Physiology, and Zoology. Dissertation: A Biological Study of *Polypodium Polypodioides* (Resurrection Fern) as an Air Plant in Mississippi.

Margaret Laura Potter, of Ohio, A. B., Oberlin College, 1915. Psychology, Philosophy, and Zoology. Dissertation: The Effect of Length and Type of Material upon Learning.

Walter Creigh Preston, of Virginia, A. B., Washington and Lee University, 1915. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Bacteriology. Dissertation: A Study of Adsorption Phenomena in the Vicinity of the Critical Temperature.

Frank Leigh Robeson, of Virginia, B. S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1904, A. M., Columbia University, 1913. Physics, Mathematics, and Astronomy. Dissertation: The Infra-Red Spectrum of Helium in a Long Discharge Tube. (With W. W. Steffey).

James Blaine Scarborough, of Maryland, A. B., University of North Carolina, 1913. Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, and Geological Physics. Dissertation: Some Problems on the Lift and Rolling Moment of Airplane Wings.

Mark Howard Secrist, of Pennsylvania, A. B., Gettysburg College, 1918. Geology, Economic Geology, and Biology. Dissertation: The Zinc Deposits of East Tennessee.

Clarence Albert Shook, of Maryland, A. B., Western Reserve University, 1916, A. M., Harvard University, 1918. Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, and Geological Physics. Dissertation: The Distribution of Lift over Thin Wing Sections.

Roger Hull Sinden, of Colorado, A. B., Colorado College, 1918. Physics, Applied Mathematics, and Mathematics. Dissertation: A Study of the Spectral Complementaries: I. Individual Variations of the Normal Color-Sense; II. Subjective Saturation of Spectral Colors.

Charles Hannord Skalet, of Minnesota, A. B., Luther College, 1919, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1922. Archaeology, History, and

Digitized by Google

Greek. Dissertation: Sicyon: An Archeological and Historical Study with a Prosopographia Sicyonia.

George William Small, of Maryland, A. B., University of Tennessee, 1916, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1921. English, French, German. Dissertation: A Study in the Syntax of Comparison, especially the Comparison of Inequality.

Morris Edmund Speare, of Maryland, A. B., Harvard University, 1908, A. M., 1912. English, Philosophy, French. Dissertation: The Political Novel: Its Development in Nineteenth Century England from Benjamin Disraeli to H. G. Wells.

Elizabeth Mattingly Stalnaker, of West Virginia, A. B., West Virginia University, 1902, A. M., Columbia University, 1915. Psychology, Education, and Applied Psychology. Dissertation: A Comparison of Certain Mental and Physical Measurements of School Children and College Students.

Walter White Steffey, of Virginia, A. B., Emory and Henry College, 1912, A. M., Johns Hopkins University 1922. Physics, Physical Chemistry, and Astronomy. Dissertation: The Infra-Red Spectrum of Helium in a Long Discharge Tube. (With F. L. Robeson.)

Joel Howard Swartz, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1915. Geology, Paleontology, and Biology. Dissertation: The Age and Stratigraphy of the Chattanooga Black Shale of Tennessee.

Charles Sackett Sydnor, of West Virginia, A. B., Hampden-Sidney College, 1918. History, Philosophy, and Greek. Dissertation: Press Censorship in England, 1534-1603.

Elizabeth Tappan, of Maryland, A. B., Bryn Mawr College, 1910. Latin, Greek, and Archaeology. Dissertation: Some Elements of Horace's *Ars Poetica*.

Roger Kirkbride Taylor, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Physics. Dissertation: The Vapor Pressure of Aqueous Solutions of Potassium Nitrate at Twenty Degrees Centigrade.

Ging-Hsi Wang, of Maryland, A. B., National University of Peking, 1919. Psychology, Psychiatry, and Neurology. Dissertation: The Relation between 'Spontaneous' Activity and Oestrous Cycle in the White Rat.

Henry Theodore Wensel, of Maryland, A. B., Washington University, 1917, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Physics, Applied Mathematics, and Dynamical Geology. Dissertation: The Effect of Gaseous Impurities upon the Resonance Radiation of Mercury Vapor.

Anna Marie Whelan, of Maryland, A.B., Goucher College, 1918. Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, and Geophysics. Dissertation: The Theory of the Binary Octavic.

Willard Alexander Whitesell, of Virginia, A. B., Randolph-Macon College, 1918. Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Physics. Dissertation: The Activation of Catalysts; A Study of Manganese Dioxide and Other Oxides in the Catalytic Oxidation of Carbon Monoxide.

Vertrees Judson Wyckoff, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Political Economy, Political Science, and Psychology. Dissertation: The Policies of Trade Unions in a Period of Industrial Depression.

(44)

Doctor of Medicine

Arthur Frederick Abt, of Illinois, S. B., University of Chicago, 1919.

Edwin Pascal Alyea, of New Jersey, S. B., Princeton University, 1919.

Samuel A. Anderson, Jr., of Virginia, A. B., Washington and Lee University, 1919.

Robert Strahl Andrews, of Iowa, S. B., Grinnell College, 1916.

Ralph Jones Belford, of Texas, A. B., Southwestern University, 1919.

Elston Lewis Belknap, of Wisconsin, A. B., Oberlin College, 1919.

Digitized by Google

Rena Marion Bigalow, of New York, A. B., Goucher College, 1919.
William Bloom, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Harold Ray Bohlman, of Nebraska, S. B., Grinnell College, 1919.
John Henry Bumstead, of Connecticut, A. B., Yale College, 1919.
Arthur Burns, of Texas, A. B., University of Texas, 1918.
Caroline Isabella Buttrick, of New York, S. B., University of Chicago, 1920.
George Upshur Carneal, of Virginia, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Donald Chandler, of Delaware, S. B., Haverford College, 1917.
William Evans Chapin, Jr., of Virginia, A. B., Virginia Military Institute, 1917.
Dana Vinyard Clark, of Illinois, A. B., Knox College, 1917.
William Lee Clark, of Pennsylvania, Litt.B., Princeton University, 1910.
Mabel Burnett Cohn, of New York, A. B., Vassar College, 1918.
Thomas Watson Cornwall, of Georgia, A. B., Mercer University, 1916.
Charles Austin Doan, of Ohio, S. B., Hiram College, 1918.
Karl Wilhelm Ebeling, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Robert Lee Faulkner, of Pennsylvania, S. B., Allegheny College, 1919.
Henry Terrie Floyd, of Maryland, A. B., Elon College, 1919.
Caspar Folkoff, of Maryland, A. B., Columbia University, 1917.
Wiley Davis Forbus, of Maryland, A. B., Washington and Lee University, 1916.
Bernard Semple French, of the District of Columbia, A. B., Catholic University of America, 1919.
Perry Judson Gambrill, of Tennessee, A. B., University of Tennessee, 1915.
Clarence Zent Garber, of Ohio, A. B., Oberlin College, 1918.
James Gaston Gay, of Georgia, A. B., University of Georgia, 1919.
Eugene Maximilian Karl Geiling, of South Africa, A. B., University of South Africa, 1911, Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1917.
John Wallace Ghormley, of Kansas, S. B., College of Wooster, 1919.
John Lawrence Goforth, of Texas, A. B., University of Texas, 1918.
Leon Greenwald, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Alan Frank Guttmacher, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Manfred Schanfarber Guttmacher, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Robert Arnold Hamrick, of Alabama, S. B., University of Alabama, 1919.
Harry Edwin Handley, of West Virginia, A. B., Washington and Lee University, 1919.
Joseph Harris, of the District of Columbia, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Harry Milton Hayter, of Virginia, A. B., Emory and Henry College, 1918.
Jerold Kiser Hoerner, of Ohio, S. B., Earlham College, 1919.
Charles Edwin Homan, Jr., of Tennessee, S. B., Mercer University, 1918.
David Venable Hudson, of China, S. B., Davidson College, 1917.
Alfred Wilmot Jacobsen, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1918.
Raymond Lemoyne Johnston, of Pennsylvania, A. B., Washington and Jefferson College, 1917.
Manuel Justo, of Porto Rico, S. B., University of Porto Rico, 1915, M. S., Michigan Agricultural College, 1917.
Edmund Hoffecker Kerper, of Pennsylvania, S. B., Princeton University, 1918.
Lawrence Albert Kohn, of New York, A. B., Williams College, 1914.
Pearl Vivian Konttas, of Oregon, A. B., Reed College, 1918.
George Sydney Lachman, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Bernard Walter Leonard, of Virginia, S. B., Richmond College, 1919.
Erida Louise Leuschner, of California, A. B., University of California, 1919.
Robert Witherspoon McKay, of South Carolina, A. B., University of Virginia, 1917.
Charles Edward McPartland, of Connecticut, Ph. B., Yale University, 1919.

Digitized by Google

Evert Waitman Meredith, of West Virginia, A. B., Ohio State University, 1918.
John Gaston Merselis, of New Jersey, A. B., Williams College, 1919.
William Lindsay Miller, of South Carolina, A. B., Erskine College, 1918, S. B., University of South Carolina, 1919.
Herbert Earl Moore, of Ohio, A. B., Michigan State Normal College, 1915.
Elizabeth Grace Nicholls, of Maryland, A. B., Vassar College, 1915.
Max Alexander Novey, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Reuben Carel Pearlman, of Kentucky, S. B., University of Kentucky, 1917.
Charles Henry Peckham, of Rhode Island, A. B., Brown University, 1919.
Henry Andrew Petersen, of Maine, A. B., University of Maine, 1917.
Sarah Margaret Peyton, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1916.
Miriam Rewalt Polk, of Pennsylvania, A. B., Goucher College, 1917.
Le Roy Matthew Polvogt, of North Carolina, A. B., Roanoke College, 1918.
Allan King Poole, of Ohio, S. B., Princeton University, 1918.
William Hutson Prioleau, Jr., of South Carolina, S. B., University of South Carolina, 1918.
Samuel Fitzsimons Ravenel, of South Carolina, A. B., University of North Carolina, 1918.
Herman H. Riecker, of Ohio, A. B., Marietta College, 1917.
Margaret Virginia Robinson, of West Virginia, A. B., Goucher College, 1915.
Alexander Jonas Schaffer, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1920.
Grace Russell Seagrave, of Maryland, S. B., Denison University, 1917.
Penelope Sherwood, of New York, A. B., Vassar College, 1919.
Edward Wilson Sickel, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1920.
Isadore Abraham Siegel, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Miriam Elizabeth Simpson, of California, A. B., University of California, 1915, and Ph. D., 1921.
Franklin Faust Snyder, of Pennsylvania, S. B., Princeton University, 1919.
Susie Page Souther, of Nebraska, A. B., University of Nebraska, 1918.
Walter Blair Stewart, of New Jersey, S. B., Princeton University, 1920.
Thomas Henry Sutherland, of Ohio, A. B., Ohio State University, 1919.
George Bradley Sybert, of Maryland, A. B., Loyola College, 1919.
Herbert Frederick Traut, of Washington, S. B., Whitman College, 1917.
Vincent Davis Vermooten, of South Africa, A. B., University of Cape Town, 1918 and A. M., 1919.
Eugene Benton Vickery, of Georgia, A. B., North Georgia Agricultural College, 1919.
Pierre Jaqua Walker, of California, A. B., University of California, 1917.
Paul Chamberlain Walter, of Pennsylvania, S. B., Princeton University, 1919.
Arthur Paul Wilkinson, of Indiana, A. B., Wabash College, 1917.
Tiffany Johns Williams, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1919.
Henry van Peters Wilson, Jr., of North Carolina, A. B., University of North Carolina, 1918.
Julius Lane Wilson, of New York, S. B., Princeton University, 1918.
Robert Morris Wylie, of West Virginia, A. B., Denison University, 1904.
James Arthur York, of Maryland, A. B., Randolph-Macon College, 1916.
Pauline Zinninger, of Ohio, A. B., Oberlin College, 1917.

(93)

Digitized by Google

Doctor of Public Health

German Abadia, of Colombia, B. Ph. e Lett., National College of St. Bartholomew, 1910, M. D., National University of Colombia, 1918. Essay: History of Generic and Specific Names of the Malarial Parasites of Man.

John Collinson, of Maryland, A. B., St. John's College, 1907, M. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1911. Essay: A Study of Diphtheria Morbidity in Counties of Maryland.

Archibald Sweetland Dean, of Maine, S. B., Bowdoin College, 1918, M. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1922. Essay: A Lead-Poisoning Epidemic from the Sandpapering of Automobile Bodies.

Paul Ramsey Hawley, of Indiana, A. B., Indiana University, 1912, M. D., University of Cincinnati, 1914. Essay: Interpandemic Influenza.

Charles Robert Lardé-Arthés, of San Salvador, B. Sc. e Lett. National Institute of Salvador, 1913, M. D., National University of Salvador, 1921. Essay: Local Immunity.

William Curry Martin, of Kentucky, A. B., University of Kentucky, 1916, M. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Essay: The Effect of Cod Liver Oil and of Butter Fat upon the Metabolism of Calcium and Phosphorus.

Daniel Murrah Molloy, of Nicaragua, M. D., University of Nashville, 1908. Essay: Health Organization in Central America.

George Calvin Payne, of Oklahoma, A. B., University of Missouri, 1910, M. D., Cornell University, 1912. Essay: Human Infestation Studies in Porto Rico by the Egg-Counting Method.

Chalerm Prommas, of Siam, M. D., Chulalongkorn University, 1918. Essay: Laboratory Methods for the Diagnosis of Variola.

Cathryn Vedalia Riley, of the District of Columbia, A. B., Wellesley College, 1912, S. B., Cornell University, 1916, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1916, and M. D., 1922. Essay: A Brief Study of the Duration of Tuberculosis in a Group of Acutely Fatal Cases.

Adolph Sylvester Rumreich, of Missouri, A. B., University of North Dakota, 1917, M. D., Washington University, 1920. Essay: Some Observations on Bacterial Hypersensitiveness.

Louis Schapiro, of New York, M. D., George Washington University, 1907. Essay: The Effect of Hookworm Treatment on the Hemoglobin Index. An Analysis of 2605 Cured Cases.

(12)

Doctor of Science in Hygiene

Donald Leslie Augustine, of Minnesota, S. B., Macalester College, 1918. Dissertation: Studies on the Activities of the Infective Larvae of *Necator Americanus*.

Clennie Elsie Bailey, of Indiana, A. B., Indiana State Normal School, 1918. Immunology. Dissertation: A Study of the Normal and Immune Hemag glutinins of the Domestic Fowl with respect to their Origin, Specificity, and Identity.

Elery Ronald Becker, of Colorado, A. B., University of Colorado. 1921. Dissertation: Interactions of Protozoan Flagellates Entozoic in the Alimentary Tracts of North American Insects.

Shulamite. Ben-Harel, of Palestine, A. B., Constantinople College, 1918, S. M., University of Chicago, 1922. Dissertation: Studies on Bird Malaria in Relation to the Mechanism of Relapse.

Lemmie Roscoe Cleveland, of Mississippi, S. B., University of Mississippi, 1917. Dissertation: The Physiological and Symbiotic Relationships between the Intestinal Protozoa of Termites and their Host, with special Reference to *Reticulitermes Flavipes Kollar*.

Bienvenido Maria Gonzalez y Sioco, of the Philippine Islands, B. Agr., University of the Philippines, 1913; S. M., University of Wisconsin,

Digitized by Google

1915. Statistics. Dissertation: The Chromosomal Localization of Five Factors determining Duration of Life in Drosophila Melanogaster.

Mary Gover, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1913, A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1917. Dissertation: A Statistical Study of the Etiology of Benign Hypertrophy of the Prostate Gland.

Rachel Emilie Hoffstadt, of Indiana, S. B., Hanover College, 1908, Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1915. Dissertation: Bacterial Analysis of Ground Beef with Special Reference to Sanitary Standards.

Bertha Langwill, of Illinois, S. B., Rockford College, 1916, S. M., University of Illinois, 1918. Dissertation: A Determination of the Character of Acids Produced by Hemolytic and Non-Hemolytic Streptococci from Pathogenic Sources and from Milk.

Henrietta Lisk, of Florida, S. B., Florida State College, 1907, A. M., Columbia University, 1917. Dissertation: A Study of the Decomposition Products of Spore-Bearing Bacteria in Heated Milk.

Claire McDowell, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1917. Dissertation: The Effect of Different Temperatures and Relative Humidities on the Resistance of Rats to a Pneumococcus Infection.

Florence King Payne, of Oklahoma, M. D., Syracuse University, 1909. Dissertation: Studies on the Activities of Infective Hookworm Larvae with Special Reference to Vertical Migration.

Horace Mann Powell, of Indiana, A. B., Indiana State Normal School, 1914. Dissertation: A Biological Study of Diphtheria Bacillus.

Bruce Dodson Reynolds, of Virginia, S. B., University of Virginia, 1920. Dissertation: Interactions of Protoplasmic Masses in Relation to the Study of Heredity and Environment in *Arcella Polypora*.

Joseph Mehollin Scott, of Ohio, S. B., Mount Union College, 1913. Dissertation: A Critical Study of the Reaction of the Rabbit Cornea to Inoculation with Variola and Varicella Material.

Norman Rudolph Stoll, of Michigan, S. B., Mount Union College, 1915, S. M., University of Michigan, 1918. Dissertation: Studies in Hookworm Disease Control Based on a Dilution Egg-Counting Technique.

Joseph Charles Swenarton, of the District of Columbia, S. B., Pennsylvania State College, 1918. Dissertation: Higher Alcohols of Fermentation.

(17)

MASTER OF ARTS

Helen Louise Adams, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1919. Physics. Essay: Sir J. J. Thomson's Electron Theory of Solids.

Carlos Vazquez Arjona, of Porto Rico, B. S., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Spanish. Essay: Elementos Autobiograficos en el Teatro de Don Juan Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza.

Travis Bader, of Virginia, A. B., Goucher College, 1918. English. Essay: Barclay's 'Ship of Fools' in its Relation to the German Original.

Charles Everett Bills, of Massachusetts, B. S., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Zoology. Essay: The Reactions of Paramecium to the Lower Alcohols.

Angela Marie Broening, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1919. Education. Essay: Correlation of Ability to Judge Poetry and Certain Other Measures.

John Thomas Chappell, of North Carolina, B. S., Guilford College, 1913. Chemistry. Essay: Catalytic Esterification over Silica Gel.

Lydia Margaretta Culver, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1921. Political Economy. Essay: A History of the Baltimore Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor.

Herbert Nelson Eaton, of Maryland,

Digitized by Google

B. S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1916. Physics. Essay: The Venturi Tube and its Applications.

Abraham Leonard Finesinger, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1921. Psychology. Essay: A Survey of Experimental Work on the Rhythm of Speech.

Sol Baruch Finesinger, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1921. Hebrew. Essay: The Musical Instruments in the Old Testament.

William Richardson Flowers, of Maryland, B. S., Johns Hopkins University, 1920. Education. Essay: Will the General Intelligence Test Function in Program Guidance in the Senior High School?

Paul Robert Fossum, of Minnesota, A. B., Park Region Luther College, 1915. Political Economy. Essay: The Anglo-Venezuelan Boundary Controversy.

Edward Earle Franklin, of Maryland, A. B., Western Maryland College, 1921. Education. Essay: Vocational Interests and Aptitudes of Junior High School Pupils.

William McCants Hartin, of South Carolina, B. Litt., Furman University, 1897, A. M., 1899; Th. M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1904. Political Economy. Essay: Menace of Boll Weevil Infestation to the American Cotton Industry.

James Quinter Holsopple, of Maryland, A. B., Juniata College, 1920. Psychology. Essay: Factors Affecting the Duration of Post-Rotation Nystagmus.

Martha Louise Kern, of Virginia, A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1919. English. Essay: Enough is as Good as a Feast: An Interlude by W. Wager. Edited, from the Henry E. Huntington Facsimile Reprint of the Original Edition of 1560-65, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary.

Emmett Kilpatrick, of Alabama, A. B., Maryville College, 1915. History. Essay: Political History of Alabama from 1861-1865.

Lorna Isabella Lavery, of New York, A. B., University of Chicago, 1916. Spanish. Essay: Maruscos en la Literatura Espanola del Siglo XIX.

Joseph Levy, of Canada, B. S., College of the City of New York, 1921. Zoology. Essay: Studies on Reproduction in *Amoeba Proteus*.

Bruce Lineburg, of Maryland, A. B., Ohio University, 1915. Zoology. Essay: Evidence of Evolution in the *Hymenoptera*.

Ruth Elizabeth Meeth, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1918. Political Economy. Essay: The Child-Placing Work of the Henry Watson Children's Aid Society.

Edith Evelyn Nicholls, of Massachusetts, A. B., Smith College, 1919. Psychology. Essay: The Mental Traits of the Undernourished Child.

Rose Lillian Pasternak, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1920. Poiltical Economy. Essay: A Study of Dependent Related Families.

Earl Keith Plyler, of South Carolina, A. B., Furman University, 1917. Physics. Essay: The Near Infra-Red Absorption Bands of Diatomic Gases.

Alice Dudek Price, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1917. English. Essay: A Study of John Heywood's 'The Spider and the Flie.'

Bruce Hampton Redditt, of Maryland, A. B., Randolph-Macon College, 1910. Mathematics. Essay: On Weierstrass' Theory of Elliptic Functions.

Arthur Edward Ruark, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1912. Physics. Essay: The Hydrogen Balmer Series and the Impossibility of Further Corrections to the Quantizing of Hydrogenic Atoms.

Harold Julian Stewart, of Virginia, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1915, and M. D., 1919. Medicine. Essay: Observations on the Blood Gases in Aricular Fibrillation and after the Restoration of the Normal Mechanism.

Hitoshi Suzuki, of Japan, Master of Commerce, Meiji University, 1920. Political Economy. Essay: Post-War Adjustment in Japan.

Ruth Tingley, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1914. Political Economy. Essay: The Unmarried Mother and Her Child.

Digitized by Google

Lena Chew Van Bibber, of Maryland, B. S., Columbia University, 1917. History. Essay: English Town Life in the Sixteenth Century.

Margaret Kathryn Whistler, of Maryland, A. B., Goucher College, 1921. Political Economy. Essay: Juvenile Probation in Baltimore.

(32)

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Frederick Abbott, of Maryland.
William Carroll Armacost, of Maryland.
Rignal Woodward Baldwin, Jr., of Maryland.
Bernard Jacob Bamberger, of New York.
Howard Schwab Benedict, of Maryland.
Ferdinand Graft Brickwedde, of Maryland.
Carl William Buchheister, of Maryland.
Edward Franklin Buchner, Jr., of Maryland.
Louis Alfred Clarke, of Maryland.
Oliver Dale Collins, Jr., of Maryland.
Michael Jenkins Cromwell, of Maryland.
Henry Martin Perkins Davidson, of Maryland.
Daniel Lewis Davis, of Maryland.
Frederick William Doermann, of Maryland.
Herman Henry Dinsmore, of Maryland.
John Julius Dubbelde, Jr., of Maryland.
Harry Eagle, of Maryland.
Samuel S. Eisenberg, of Maryland.
Gilson Colby Engel, of Maryland.
Charles Coleman Griffith Evans, of Maryland.
Lawrence Brittingham Fenneman, of Maryland.
Jacob Ellis Finesinger, of Maryland.
Arthur Irvin Fink, of Maryland.
Whitmer Bennett Firor, of Maryland.
Herbert Kelcey Gault, of Maryland.
Ezra Read Goodridge, Jr., of Maryland.
Jacob Luther Hain, of New York.
George Edward Hardy, Jr., of Maryland.
Bernard Carter Hearn, of the District of Columbia.
Christian Paul Heinlein, of Maryland.
Howard Baker Hensel, of Maryland.
John Frank Hewitt, of Maryland.
Normand Louis Hoerr, of Illinois.
William Simon Hoffmeister, of Maryland.
Howard Hanford Hopkins, of Maryland.
Joseph Wistar Huey, Jr., of Maryland.
James Hudson Huffard, of Virginia.
Paul Lane Ives, of Maryland.
Walter Brenaman Johnson, of Maryland.
Abraham Katzen, of Maryland.
Louis Augustus Kelley, of Maryland.
Jesse Dallas Kirwan, of Maryland.
Thomas Matthew Landy, of Maryland.
Abraham Juda Levy, of Palestine.
Yao Tzu Li, of China.
Frederick Wiessner Lipps, of Maryland.
Peter Stewart Macaulay, of Pennsylvania.
George Edward Manger, of Maryland.
John Arthur Manger, of Maryland.
Louis William Max, of Maryland.
Atherton H. Mears, of the District of Columbia.
William Nevius Merrick, of Maryland.
Samuel Atherton Middleton, of Maryland.
Meyer Miller, of Maryland.
William Hanson Moore, Jr., of Maryland.
Joseph Aloysius Moran, of Maryland.
Foster Morrell, of the District of Columbia.
Justus Frederick Müller, of Maryland.
George Henry Niemeyer, of Maryland.
Benjamin Sunderland Rich, of Maryland.
William Christian Roberts, of Maryland.
Max Rosen, of Maryland.
Louis W. Shank, of Maryland.
John Roberts Sherwood, of Maryland.
John Dorsey Slaughter, of Maryland.
Wilbur Kenneth Smith, of Maryland.
Earle Bish Snader, of Maryland.

Digitized by Google

Walter Marion Sparks, of Maryland.
Maurice René Stéphan, of France.
Paul Prosser Stoutenburgh, of the District of Columbia.
John Philip Stump, of Maryland.
Webster Thomas Turner, of Maryland.
Donald Kerr Vanneman, of Maryland.
Joseph Dunn Virdin, Jr., of Maryland.
Walter Wasserman, of Maryland.
Henry Downman West, of Maryland.
Wilbur Frank Wheeler, of Maryland.
LeRoy Albert Wilbur, of Maryland.
Oscar Stevenson Wilkinson, of the District of Columbia.
Parker Cloyd Williams, of Maryland.
Oliver Wolcott, of Massachusetts.
Joseph McLane Zoller, Jr., of Maryland.

(82)

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Arthur W. Albaugh, of Maryland.
William Thomas Alderson, of Maryland.
Thomas Lansdale Berry, Jr., of Maryland.
Harold Breslau, of Maryland.
Frederick Eugene Brumble, of Maryland.
Francis Gandy Cole, of Maryland.
Gerald Wistar Cooke, of Maryland.
Marvin Marriott Crout, of Maryland.
Carl Elmore Cummings, of the District of Columbia.
Raymond Charles Dannettel, of Maryland.
Henry Flory Davis, of Maryland.
Adam Austin Dietrich, of Maryland.
Milton David Michael Egner, of Maryland.
Glover Patterson Fallon, of Maryland.
Pierre Mowell Ghent, of Maryland.
William Lewis Harwetel, of Maryland.
Joseph Charles Hauf, Jr., of Maryland.
Carvel Hensen, of Maryland.
John Lawrence Hildebrandt, of Maryland.
George Joseph Hill, of the District of Columbia.
Herman Lehman Holsopple, of Maryland.
Edward Wilmer Jackson, Jr., of Maryland.
Lester Bryan Kinnamon, of Maryland.
Morgan Davenport Lalor, of Maryland.
James Henry Leonard, of Maryland.
Howard Albert Maccubbin, of Maryland.
LeRoy Frederick Mathews, of Maryland.
T. King McCubbin, of Maryland.
Anton Sylvester Muessen, of Maryland.
John Newton Murphy, of Maryland.
William Joseph Oglebay, of Maryland.
William Moore Passano, of Maryland.
George Marvin Ruoff, of Maryland.
Edwin John Schaefer, of Maryland.
Harold McDonald Seitz, of Maryland.
Arthur Henry Senner, of Maryland.
George Van Bibber Shriver, of Maryland.
Walter Henry Somerville, of Maryland.
Carl John Speer, Jr., of Maryland.
Richard Robb Taylor, of Maryland.
William Preston Taylor, of Maryland.
Alfred Lee Tipton, of Maryland.
William Bennett Tucker, of Maryland.
Henry Holmes Vogel, of Maryland.
Calvin Norwood Warfield, of Maryland.
Charles Oscar Wherley, of Maryland.
James Washington Wills, of Maryland.
Richard Minot Wood, of Maryland.
Morris Zelditch, of Maryland.

(49)

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

John Turner Bamberger, of Maryland.
Sarah Janet Bassett, of Maryland.
Mary Bunworth, of Maryland.
Hugh Wright Caldwell, of Maryland.
Octavia Amelia Dallam, of Maryland.
Vivian Barrett Diehl, of Maryland.
Ida Virginia Flowers, of Maryland.
Marie Virginia Heaphy, of Maryland.
Charles Edward Hodes, of Maryland.

Digitized by Google

Margaret Rhodes Hoke, of Maryland.
Louise White Linthicum, of Maryland.
Marie Lucile Linthicum, of Maryland.
Hamline Baker Maginnis, of Maryland.
Frances Josephine Mann, of Maryland.
Alice Etta Miller, of Maryland.
Grace Dudrea Parker, of Maryland.
Abraham Le Schack, of Maryland.
Virginia Mae Shaffer, of Maryland.
Annabel Lee White, of Maryland.
Elizabeth Genevieve White, of Maryland.
Mary Marjorie Wills, of Maryland.
Eva Myrtle Woolford, of Maryland.
Ursula Regina Susanna Yeaworth, of Maryland. (23)

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

Willard Walker Aldrich, of Maryland.
Paul William Bachman, of Pennsylvania.
Andrew Lyle Bolton, of Maryland.
Paul Merle Buhrer, of the District of Columbia.
Charles Clifford Davis, of Maryland.
Louis Morton Ginsberg, of Maryland.
Howard Wilfred Grace, of Maryland.
Philip Israel Heyman, of Maryland.
Henry Rochambeau Joesting, of Maryland.
Frederick Jaspersen Rich, of Maryland.
Frank Wilen, of Maryland. (11)

CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

Salvador Bermudez, of Mexico, M. D., National University of Mexico, 1921.
Eugene Lindsay Bishop, of Tennessee, M. D., Vanderbilt University, 1914.
Douglas Launeese Cannon, of South Carolina, S. B., Clemson College, 1913, M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 1919.
Platt Walker Covington, of North Carolina, M. D., University of Maryland, 1908.
Carl Rupp Doering, of Texas, A. B., Texas Christian University, 1921, M. D., Baylor Medical College, 1921.
Fernando de Freitas e Castro, of Brazil, Graduate, Medical School of Porto Alegre, 1910.
Jorge Dutra Fragoso, of Brazil, M. D., University of Rio Janeiro, 1912.
Nuno Guerner, of Brazil, M. D., University of Rio Janiero, 1913.
Marvin Fletcher Haygood, of Georgia, M. D., Emory University, 1915.
Eugenio Hernando-Barona, of the Philippine Islands, A. B., Institute of Burgos (Spain) 1892, M. D., St. Tomas University (Philippine Islands), 1908.
Hou-Ki Hu, of China, M. D., Government Medical College (Peking), 1916.
Hilario Lara, of the Philippine Islands, M. D., University of the Philippines, 1919.
Waldemiro de Oliveira, of Brazil, Graduate, Medical School, University of Rio Janiero, 1915.
Ferdinand Oscar Reinhard, of Maryland, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1908, M. D., 1914.
Fred Lowe Soper, of Kansas, A. B., University of Kansas, 1914, M. D., Rush Medical College, 1918.
James Shirley Sweeney, of Texas, A. B., Texas Christian University, 1917, M. D., Vanderbilt University, 1921.
Alfred Dent Tisdale, of Mississippi, S. B., University of Mississippi, 1918, M. D., Tulane University, 1920. (17)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY CIRCULAR, No. 348

NOVEMBER, 1923

CONTENTS

	PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	2
COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD	2
ALUMNI COUNCIL	2
REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT:	
Endowment	3
Graduate Work	4
Enrollment	5
Undergraduate Department	6
Military Training and Physical Education	6
The Library	7
The Medical School	8
The School of Engineering	9
The School of Hygiene and Public Health	9
The College Courses for Teachers	10
The Summer Courses	11
The Night Courses	11
Financial Statement	11
Gifts and Bequests	13
Personal Mention	15
Commemoration Day	17
Commencement	18
Public Lectures and Assemblies	18
APPENDIX	
REPORTS ON THE INSTRUCTION IN THE CHIEF BRANCHES OF STUDY—	
Archæology and Art	21
Chemistry	24
Education	28
English	31
Geology	34
Germanic Languages	39
Greek	40
History	42
Latin	44
Mathematics	45
Oriental Seminary	47
Philosophy	53
Physics	54
Political Economy	56
Political Science	60
Psychology	61
Romance Languages	62
Sanskrit and Comparative Philology	65
Zoology, Botany, and Plant Physiology	67
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE FACULTY	75
REPORT ON THE COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS	77
REPORT ON THE SUMMER COURSES, 1923	81
REPORT ON THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING	89
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY	98
REPORT ON THE SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH	103
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION	114
REPORT ON MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS	116
REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN	118
REPORT ON THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS	125
REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR	128
REPORT ON THE BUREAU OF APPOINTMENTS	135
REPORT ON THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION	137
DEGREES CONFERRED, 1922-23	139

Digitized by Google

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

BALTIMORE

FOUNDED 1876

A FACULTY OF 475 PROFESSORS, ASSOCIATES, INSTRUCTORS, AND LECTURERS

SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND WELL-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
DEGREES A. M. AND PH. D.
(Open to Men and Women)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DEGREE M. D.
(Open to Men and Women)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
DEGREE A. B.
(Open to Men)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
DEGREES DR. ENG., M. ENG., B. ENG., AND S. B. IN CHEM.
(Open to Men)

COLLEGE COURSES FOR TEACHERS
DEGREE S. B.
(Open to Men and Women)

SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH
DEGREES DR. P. H., SC. D., AND S. B. IN HYG.
(Open to Men and Women)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS
(Open to Men)

SUMMER COURSES
WITH A. M., A. B., AND S. B. CREDITS
(Open to Men and Women)

SUMMER COURSES FOR GRADUATES IN MEDICINE

COURSES IN SOCIAL ECONOMICS
WITH A. M., A. B., AND S. B. CREDITS
(Open to Men and Women)

EVENING COURSES IN BUSINESS ECONOMICS, AND IN ENGINEERING
(Open to Men and Women)

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS PUBLICATIONS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

32101 066061223

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google